

Historic, Archive Document

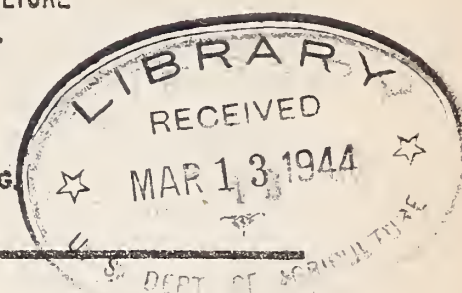
Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

COTTON LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY AND BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY
AND PLANT QUARANTINE

COMPILED BY EMILY L. DAY, LIBRARY SPECIALIST IN COTTON MARKETING
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, WASHINGTON, D. C.



INDEX TO VOLUME V - 1935

	Page		Page
AAA. <u>See</u> Agricultural adjustment Act; U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration.		Acreage (Cont'd)	
AAA amendments affecting cotton.....	425	adjustment plan. <u>See</u> U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration	
AAA and the textile crisis.....	359	allotments under 1935 Bankhead regulations.....	150
A. & M. College of Texas. <u>See</u> Texas A. & M. College		Argentina:	
A B C's of profitable cotton growing.....	116	1928/29 to 1933/34.....	172, 276
Abaza, Fouad. A bird's eye-view of the situation of cotton varieties in Egypt.....	257	increasing.....	95
Abbott machine company. Automatic tie-in head for Abbott winder.....	289	Brazil.....	130
Abolin, R.I. Agrochemical characteristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With I.N. Antipov-Karataev, Iu.A., Poliakov, and S.I. Iakubtsov.....	37	China.....	481
Abolition of cotton tax.....	239	1930-1934.....	276
Aboud, Eduardo. Aspectos do problema algodoeiro do Maranhao.....	492	by provinces, 1930-1934.....	499
Abraham, P. Occurrence of extracarpellary ovules on the floral axis in cotton.....	433	eleven provinces, 1934 and 1933.....	366
Absorbent cotton.....	139	Kiangsu, 1934.....	278
<u>See also</u> Italidrofiocco		Shensi.....	357
Abyssinia. <u>See</u> Ethiopia		control:	
Accident rates in the textile industry during 1934.....	315	recommendations.....	500
Accounts, farm; Punjab.....	4	<u>See also</u> Government, acreage control program.	
Acid treatment of seed to control cotton disease and increase yields.....	158	Egypt:	
Acreage.....	499	by variety and district, 1929....	277
		possible extension by irrigation.....	108
		expansion, history.....	245
		Fiji Islands.....	388
		foreign countries, 1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366
		increase, for A.A.A. signers.....	70
		India:	
		1933/34.....	130
		statistics.....	17
		reduction:	
		and increased income.....	256

	Page		Page
Acreage (Cont'd)		Addix, Heinz. Imports of American	
reduction: (cont'd)		cotton to Germany shows drastic	
commended.....	31	decline.....	26
effect of legislation.....	31	Adellnant, M. <u>See</u> Eidel'nant, M.I.	
effect on:		Adjudication. <u>See</u> Legislation, requi-	
American cotton exports...	151	lation, and adjudication(Section)	
production of cottonseed		Adjustment:	
oil.....	69	problems.....	34
share-cropper tenant.....	83	program:	
South.....	148	relation to Southern economic	
India and U.S. compared,		conditions.....	26
1925/26 - 1933/34.....	209	working and development.....	29
Southern Rhodesia.....	256	<u>See also</u> United States Agricul-	
Spain.....	111	tural Adjustment Administra-	
United States:		tion.	
1921-1935.....	151	Adjustment payment to be made by	
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366	Government.....	4
1934.....	266	Adler, Benjamin.	
history since Civil war and		Brazil and cotton.....	3
1921 to date.....	151	Brazil needs a crop estimator...	36
world.....	123	Calico becomes silk.....	4
1917/18 to 1933/34.....	211	Advertising guide for retail store.	
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366	Africa:	
Adams, C.F. Hierarchy of cotton...	491	production.....	3
Adams, J.E.:		<u>See also</u> Angola: Central Africa:	
Discussion of South Carolina ex-		East Africa; Egypt; Kenya;	
periments on machine applica-		Mozambique; North Africa; Nyasaland;	
tion of fertilizers to cotton.		Rhodesia; Northern; Rhodesia,	
With J.J. Skinner.....	488	Southern; Tanganyika Territory;	
Experiments with nitrogen ferti-		South Africa; Sudan; Uganda;	
lizers on cotton soils. With		West Africa.	
J.J. Skinner, R.A. Lineberry,		African cotton, spinning tests.....	5
C.B. Williams and H.B. Mann..	3	Afzal, Mohammad. A peculiar cotton	
Adams, Orville:		plant.....	
Consider Diesel power for oil mill		Afzal Husain, M. The cotton leaf	
and gins.....	5	roller and its control.....	3
Economy of gas engine power units	44	Again cooking the goose that lays	
Farmers demanding better ginning.	491	the golden egg.....	50
Maintenance of the cooling sys-		Agreements, <u>See</u> Trade, agreements.	
tem.....	88	Agricultural adjustment. <u>See</u> Ad-	
New equipment gets new business		justment.	
for many ginners.....	440	Agricultural adjustment act:	
Now is the time to check up the		amendments.....	13
outfit.....	207	affecting cotton.....	45
Power plant overhauling and main-		effect on collection of	
tenance.....	44	processing taxes.....	55
"Shall we soon eat bread." Bank-		pending, discussed.....	13
head act now in United States		proposed:	
Supreme Court.....	513	analysed for effect on	
Addington, L.H. Cottonseed meal as		ginning and oil mill	
the principal source of protein		industry.....	19
for dairy animals. With O.C.		re processing taxes.....	35
Cunningham.....	104	statement in support of... 387,	33
Addis, Sir Charles. Introduction to		constitutionality.....	27
Credit and international trade, by		decisions.....	342, 53
Barnard Ellinger.....	226	cotton under, up to July 1934...	2

	Page		Page
agricultural adjustment act:(Cont'd)		Ahmad, Nazir. (Cont'd)	
effects on:		Spinning tests on Indian and	
ginners.....	151	African cotton.....	504
production in the South and in		Technological reports on stan-	
foreign countries.....	70	dard Indian cottons, 1934....	20
sharecropper.....	439	Ainscough, Sir Thomas. Conditions	
textile industry.....	514	and prospects of United Kingdom	
government policies under....	344,345	trade in India 1933-1934.(extracts)	93
history.....	297	Air conditioning. <u>See</u> Mills, air	
possibly doomed.....	383	conditioning.	
price-fixing.....	184	Alabama:	
program under.....	154	cottonseed meal, use as feed for	
supported by Nueces county,		animals.....	238
Texas.....	346	cottonseed prices, Kelly bill to	
regulations, 1935.....	150	control.....	344
restrictions opposed by Texas		Dallas county families on relief	84
ginners.....	189	fertilizer experiments, value of	487
revisions suggested for cotton..	297	improvement of staple length ad-	
section 32, plans.....	496	vocated.....	117
agricultural adjustment act--process-		licenses for gins proposed.....	479
ing tax--floor stocks tax--con-		Limestone county families on re-	
stitutionality.....	513	lief.....	85
agricultural adjustment administra-		spacing experiments.....	199
tion. <u>See</u> U.S. Agricultural ad-		varieties:	
justment administration.		experiments.....	487
economy (Section)...2,37,79,115,158,198		tests.....	118
257,309,350,392,434,485		Alabama Agricultural experiment	
economy research, statistical		station:	
methods.....	489	Forty-fifth annual report...1934	391
Ahmad, Nazir:		Forty-fourth annual report...1933	198
Combing of good quality Indian		Grades of fertilizers for corn	
cottons. With R.P.Richardson	286	and cotton.....	115
comment on Component fibre units		Alabama cotton cooperative associa-	
of cotton:rapid and accurate		tion, cost of handling cotton...	457
method of obtaining fibre-		Alabama ginners' association, annu-	
length measurement, by D.F.		al meeting at Montgomery, Ala.,	
Kapadia, reply.....	178	July 11, 1935, resolutions and	
Effect of manure on the yield,		recommendations.....	314,355
fibre properties and spinning		Alexander, Jerome. Nature of the	
quality of cotton. With D.L.		combination between dye and fi-	
Sen.....	349	ber.....	98
Effect of storage prior to gin-		Alexander, V. Cotton substitution	
ning on the spinning quality		at transit point. With E.H.	
of cotton.....	283	Thornton, A.J.Stone, F.R.Dalzell,	
Fibre-length measurement: experi-		L.D.Estes and J.K.Moore.....	325
ments at the Technological		Alexander, W.W.:	
laboratory, Bombay.....	283	Collapse of cotton tenancy. With	
Fibre-maturity in relation to		C.S.Johnson and E.R.Embree...	439
fibre and yarn characteristics		Study of farm tenancy in cotton	
of Indian cotton. With A.N.		states.....	164
Gulati.....	413	Alexandria:	
Modification of O'Neill's single		changes in Sakel contract.....	8
cotton fibre strength tester.	458	costs of taking up and delivering	
		cotton on tenders.....	108

	Page
Alexandria testing house. Progress report, year 1934.....	175
Alexandroff, A.A. Egyptian cotton outlook.....	222
Alf af Ekenstan. Studier over cellulosamolekylens storlek och byggnad.....	98
Algeria:	
cloth imports, statistics.....	169
cultivation, revival of.....	456
Algodo.....	131, 516
Algodo de Pernambuco ha un seculo pasado.....	481
Algodón en la economía Argentina...	451
Algunas indicaciones para la siembra del algodón.....	257
All cotton to be marked.....	380
All-cotton tweeds. Manufacture.....	236
All Texas cotton ginner without discrimination get government tags.....	381
Allan, W. Rhodesian cotton crop and insect damage.....	438
Allenmann, Georges. Quelques notes sur le coton égyptien.....	321
Allen, H.F.L. Displacing American cotton.....	94
Allinson, B.D. Who won the textile strike?.....	129
Allred, C.E. Economics and sociology report.....	307
Almquist, H.J. Effect of malvaceous seeds on stored-egg quality. With F.W.Lorenz.....	68
Altekar, M.D. India's trade in danger.....	315
Amerson, W.R. New Deal for sharecroppers.....	83
America and cotton.....	211
American association for the advancement of science, Joint meeting with Econometric society.....	91
American association of textile chemists and colorists:	
1933 year book.....	20
1934 year book.....	410
address by Q.F.Walker.....	107
meeting held in New York, December 7 and 8, 1934.....	75
New York section, paper by H.D.W. Smith.....	463

	Page
American association of textile chemists and colorists (Cont'd)	
paper by:	
Hase, F.R.T.....	17
Schwarz, E.R.....	13
Scott, D.C.....	18
Piedmont section: address by:	
Gassott, B.B.....	49
Magill, R.R.....	33
American chemical society:	
address by Mr. Dupont.....	21
Division of cellulose chemistry:	
paper by:	
Clifford, A.T. and Cameron, F.K.	5
Ritter, G.J.....	41
Wadewitz, M.	38
summary of symposium on structure of cellulose and fiber.....	32
American cotton:	
acreage, proposed.....	45
and foreign growths. <u>See</u> Competition, between growths	
annual reviews:	
1933/34.....	
1934.....	12
1934/35.....	443, 49
character standardization problem	33
consumption:	
decline.....	16
effects of new loan policy contrasted with 12¢ policy	45
foreign and domestic.....	358, 36
Germany.....	27
Italy.....	49
need for increased.....	37
control. <u>See</u> United States Agricultural adjustment administration.	
crop curtailment and loss of foreign markets.....	36
demand	36
effects of currency depreciation	12
exports:	
1900-1934.....	36
effects of cotton loans.....	12
relation of acreage restrictions. <u>See also</u> Exports..	12
fumigation, in India.....	76, 43
future of.....	9
imports by British India, amendment in rules governing.....	18

	Page	523	Page
American cotton (Cont'd)			
outlook.....	445	American cotton in retrospect and	
1935.....	132,279	prospect.....	45
1935-36.....	443	American cotton manufacturers asso-	
discussed.....	494	ciation:	
trade views.....	442	address by:	
world.....	445	Anderson, W.D.....	212
part in world affairs.....	305	Crane, S.F.....	250
position in world market.....	29	Dorr, G.H.....	215
prices, no fixed parity with In-		Dribben, S.F.....	215
dian cotton.....	403	Flugleman, Arthur.....	216
production:		Ovens, David.....	218
1900-1934.....	366	Tydings, M.E.....	211
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366	American association urges mills	
Nigeria.....	278	to retain present hours and	
problems.....	493	wages.....	316
program. See Program for cotton.		Arkwrights report.....	154
purchases of, by European coun-		committee report on:	
tries 1933/34 and 1934/35.....	360	cotton.....	154
quality crops of 1931-1934.....	132	National industrial conference	
quantity controlled by government		board.....	154
situation.....	494	textile foundation.....	154
discussed.....	451,452	traffic.....	154
Southwest.....	513	proceedings of the thirty-eighth	
spinning value, relation of fiber		annual convention...Charleston,	
properties.....	462	South Carolina, April 19-20,	
statistics:		1934.....	154
1934-35.....	358	report of the 39th annual con-	
third quarter, 1935.....	443	vention... in Augusta, Ga.,	
technological tests.....	374	April 25, 26, and 27.....	249
universal standards, proposed re-		resolution to continue code hours	
visions.....	327	and wages(text).....	316
utilization in Europe since 1784.	49	Southern mills vote to continue	
American cotton--A serious position.	451	code hours and wages.....	316
American cotton cooperative associa-		Southern villa c costs and wage	
tion:		study.....	316
ACCA saves money for cotton grow-		American cotton shippers' association	
ers of U.S.....	37	address by:	
activities and operations, Senate		Davis, G.C.....	212
report.....	458	Hohenberg, A.E.....	183,136
affiliated state and regional		Jacobs, W.P.....	186
association director's meeting	97	Morris, George.....	168
complaints of shippers.....	97	change in cotton policy urged at	
contract for reconcentration of		hearing.....	191
CCC cotton.....	370	eleventh annual convention in	
protests enactment of motor and		New Orleans April 26 and 27. 143,210	
water carrier acts.....	145	American farm bureau federation	
statement by W.C.Williamson, See		meeting at Nashville, Tenn., con--	
Williamson, N.C.		front on President's message.....	72
statement of E.F.Creechmore.....	247	American farm economic association,	
study on effects of processing		address by:	
tax.....	185	Kenrick, M.S.....	301
		Seville, R.J.....	355
		Warren, G.F., and Pearson, F.A.	96

	Page		Page
American housewives in new crusade.	296	American society of mechanical en-	
American institute of banking.		gineers. Textile division:	
Farm credit administration.....	262	address by:	
American institute of home grown		Baxley, C.H. and Larson, C.H.	6
fats and oils. What about ole-		Thompson, S.E.....	1
omargarine?.....	27	meeting at Greenville, April 8-	
American national red cross, dis-		13, 1935.....	25
tribution of cotton.....	153	paper by:	
American oil chemists' society:		Burdette, L.A.....	23
annual meeting at New Orleans,		McElroy, J.J.....	5
La., May 31-June 1, 1934....	27	Patterson, G.P.....	23
color committee, report, 1933 -		American wool and cotton reporter.	
1934.....	27	Official statistics of textile	
committee on the determination		corporations.....	10
of stability of edible fats		American Yarn & Processing Co. In-	
and oils, report.....	422	proved quality stressed.....	50
paper by:		Anick, C.A. Manufacturer, converter,	
Freyer, Egbert.....	68	and finisher must work together	
Kilgore, L.B., and Wheeler,		to re-establish profitable busi-	
D.H.....	423	ness.....	21
Law, T.C.....	182	Andry, Robert. An address.....	21
McNicholas, H.J.....	423	Arnoskeag can resume says committee	
Miller, H.G.....	145	of labor and management co-oper-	
Newbold, J.M.....	424	ate.....	49
Richart, T.G.....	340	Arnoskeag Manufacturing Company,	
uniform methods and planning		treasurer:	
committee, report, Memphis,		annual report, summary.....	21
May 24, 1935.....	423	views on processing taxes....	24
American society for testing mater-		Anderson, W.D.	
ials:		Real facts of cotton textile in-	
1935 supplement to Book of A.S.		dustry.....	21
T.M. standards.....	468	Shall unfair freight rates kill	
Book of A.S.T.M. tentative stan-		Southern industry?.....	13
dards, issued annually, 1934.	103	reply by National association	
committee D-13:		of cotton manufacturers...	22
A.S.T.M. standards on textile		Anderson-Clayton plan. See Plans,	
materials.....	509	domestic allotment.	
abstract of paper by H.W.Barre	486	Ando, Atusi. Studies on electroki-	
end of a D-13 year.....	327	netic potentials. I. With N.	
meeting in:		Ando.....	41
Atlantic City, June 25-29,		Ando, Noboru. Studies on electroki-	
1934.....	337	netic potentials. I. With A.	
New York, October 16,17,		Ando.....	41
and 18, 1935.....	504	Andrews, Stanley:	
paper by K.B.Cook.....	181	Cotton trade and Senator McKellar	
"S" and "Z" applauded.....	176	conducting biased attack on	
Three days of D-13.....	504	co-ops.....	508
thirty-seventh annual meeting at		Making cotton at the gin.....	398
Atlantic City, N.J., June 25-		Use of cotton mats for curing con-	
29, 1934.....	337	crete.....	142
American society of agricultural		Anglo-Dutch cotton conference. Meet-	
engineers. Power and machinery		ing at the Hague.....	401
division, paper, by C.A.Bennett,..	492	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. See Sudan.	

	Page
Anglo-Japanese conference on textile trade.....	447
Angly, Edward:	
Double trouble.....	168
Old King cotton topples.....	69
Angola:	
cultivation.....	159
production.....	224
varieties.....	159
Angus, T.C. Physical tests of the properties of clothing based on physiological standards.....	228
Anhouary, Joseph. Notes pratiques sur la culture du coton Sakellari- dans les terres de moyenne capacité.....	2
Annual cotton handbook:	
1934-35.....	6
1935-36.....	442
Annual review:	
1934.....	45,46,54
<u>See also</u> American cotton (etc.) annual review; Textile indus- try, annual review.	
Another answer for "D.H." on card settings on long staple cotton...	65
Anson, R.R. Summary of work on cotton-growing in the Fiji Islands, 1926-1935.....	485
Antigua:	
cotton growers' association.....	395
production.....	279
Antipov-Karatsev, I.N. Agrochemi- cal characteristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With R.I. Abolin, Ju.A. Poliakov, and S.I. Iakubtsov.....	37
Antiseptic fabrics.....	419
Apparatus:	
testing textile yarns.....	462
<u>See also</u> Instruments; Machinery.	
Application of sulphur dyes to raw cotton. By E. N. Swann.....	291
Arango, Rodolfo. Reportaje sobre la estacion experimental algodonera de la Isla de Trinidad.....	79
Arant, F.S. Boll weevil control with calcium arsenate. With J.M. Robinson.....	197
Arbitration discussed at Manchester	7
Arend, A.G. Taking photo-micrographs of cotton fibres.....	411

	Page
Argentina:	
acreage.....	17
increasing.....	9
classing, courses.....	37
cloth, tariff.....	30
cloths from Lancashire and Japan, consumption.....	5
contract for the purchase of seed cotton, seed and lint, proposed modifications.....	13
cooperative union.....	22
cottonseed:	
control of:	
plots, by government.....	48
purchase, corrientes.....	39
exports, 1922/23 to 1933/34..	48
production,	
1922/23 - 1933/34.....	48
1928/29 - 1932/33.....	17
transportation, official reg- ulation.....	51
utilization, 1928/29 - 1932/33	17
cottonseed oil industry.....	14
cultivation, Santiago del Estero	
.....	158,43
exports:	
1922-23 to 1933-34.....	48
1928/29 - 1933/34.....	17
gins.....	8
cooperative, Margarita Belen.	13
Santiago del Estero (official)	8
insects:	
Chalcodermus bandari Marsh...	4
cotton moth.....	16
decree to prevent spread from El Chaco to new regions...	51
labor for harvest, shortage.....	12
marketing:	
control bill.....	29
organization.....	28
practices, regulation.....	14
National cotton board established	34
prices, 1935.....	17
production.....	159,172,45
1922/23 to 1933/34.....	48
control bill.....	29
extension urged... 168,407,455,50	
plans for increasing.....	50
possibilities.....	49
Santiago del Estero.....	32
statistics, 1928/29-1933/34..	17
raw cotton industry since 1931..	17

	Page		Page
Argentina (Cont'd)		Arkansas: (Cont'd)	
statistics, 1928/29 to 1933/34..	276	cottonseed cake, yields, 1932 -	
textile industry, Japanese com-		1935.....	47
petition.....	270	cottonseed oil, yields, 1932 -	
varieties:		1935.....	47
control.....	487	discases.....	19
selection needed.....	160	studies.....	7
yield:		fertilizers experiments.....	19
1925, 1930 and 1934.....	489	fibers:	
1928/29-1933/34	172	investigations.....	7
Argentina, paiz productor de algo-		research.....	19
dao.....	451	margarine taxation exemption,	
Argentina cotton, technological		resolutions of legislature	
tests.....	374	regarding.....	29
Argentina not serious competitor		one-variety communities.....	29
of U.S. cotton.....	451	plantation operation described..	38
Argentina Republic. Dirección de		share-cropper situation.....	29
agriculture, work of.....	323	share-croppers and tenant farm-	
Argentina Republic. Ministerio de		ers, condition.....	19
agricultura:		South Central, rural social or-	
Department of rural economy and		ganization.....	1
statistics, Report (extracts)	172	spacing studies.....	79,1
Junta nacional del algodón:		varieties.....	79,1
activity to increase produc-		Arkansas. Agricultural experiment	
tion.....	436	station:	
established.....	346	Forty-sixth annual report, 1934	
functions.....	302		79,1
policies, activities and possible		wilt control studies.....	
services.....	172	Arkansas co-operative crop report-	
Arizona:		ing service. Arkansas annual	
diseases.....	489	crop report for the year 1933...	1
root knot, control.....	119	Arkansas fire prevention bureau, re-	
experiments in pollen storage...	114	port on pin fire.....	
grade and staple, 1934-35.....	131	Arkansas-Missouri cotton ginner's	
quality.....	407	association:	
1934-35.....	131	address by Oscar Johnston.....	3
factors affecting.....	453	annual meeting at Hot Springs,	
varieties:		Arkansas, July 2 and 3, 1935,	
S.X.P., characteristics.....	259	committees announced.....	3
tests.....	255	Arkansas University, College of ag-	
yield under irrigation.....	116	riculture, Extension service,	
Arizona agricultural experiment		Annual report, 1933/34.....	1
station. Agricultural research		Arkwright inventions discussed.....	5
in Arizona. Forty-fifth annual		Arkwrights. <u>See</u> American cotton	
report, 1934.....	255	manufacturers association, Ark-	
Arizona cotton. <u>See</u> Varieties,		wrights.	
Pima.		Armstrong, G.M. Variation in cotton	
Arkansas:		fiber length and distribution in	
boll weevil		several varieties. With C.C.	
relation of earliness of cotton		Bennett.....	110,1
to injury from.....	191	Arndt, C.H. Germination of cotton	
breeding studies.....	79,191	seed and growth of the seedlings	
Calhoun county, families on relief	86	at low temperatures.....	110,1

Page

Page

Arnold foundation. <u>See</u> Institute of public affairs. Southern Methodist university.	
Arrêté prescrivant la séparation de deux variétés de coton pur...	341
Artificial fibers:	
advantages for Germany.....	49
economic and technical importance	446
production:	
Germany.....	449
increased.....	493
Italy.....	449, 494
spinning; value.....	415
staple fiber versus cotton, Germany.....	496
<u>See also</u> Elire; Rayon; Sniatiocco; Staple fiber.	
Artificial silk. <u>See</u> Rayon.	
Asbestos mixed with cotton, treatment.....	375
Asbury, S. E. Commercial fertilizers in 1933-34. With G.S. Fraps	68
Ascoli, W.S. Cotton spinning; redundancy: a criticism.....	359
Ashburn, K.E.	
Economic and social aspects of farm tenancy in Texas.....	163
Reforms needed in tenant system.	120
Ashton, H.:	
"Fibre" for crepe or other fancy yarns.....	372
"Fibre" production and processing on standard cotton machinery.....	8
"Fibre"--Viscose staple fibre. Production and processing on cotton machinery.....	135
Processing of "Fibre", a viscose staple fibre, on cotton machinery.....	228
Ashton, John:	
Danger faces cotton.....	212
Fight for quality.....	407
Tour abroad.....	268
Ashton, T.S. Economic and social investigations in Manchester, 1833-1933.....	8
Ashton - under Lyne and District mill managers' association, lecture by J. H. Hall.....	66
Aspinall, Sir A. The Sea Island cotton harvest in the British West Indies.....	365

Assenbling cotton, by kinds of stores.....	19
Assessment of cotton piece-goods: revised list.....	145
Associated industries of Alabama, address by Donald Comer.....	47
Association cotonnière coloniale: and production in French colonies.....	323
meeting, June 19, 1935.....	321
Association of cotton textile merchants of New York:	
address by G.H. Dorr.....	48
bulletin on imports of Japanese cotton cloth.....	218
cloth consumption statistics....	215
Ten years of cotton textiles....	168
Textile merchants agree upon processing tax clause.....	381
Association of economic biologists, Coimbatore:	
paper by R. Sankaran.....	79
Proceedings, 1930-1933.....	391
Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings of the forty-eighth annual convention...held at Washington, D.C. November 19-24, 1934.....	341
Association of southern agricultural workers, address by:	
Barre, H.W.....	306
Bartholomew, R.P.....	198
Whitaker, Rodney.....	172
Association provides facilities for selling cotton on its merits....	133
Association, Southern commissioners of agriculture, meeting, April 9, 1935.....	192
Associations:	
growers, Antigua.....	395
trade, Manchester.....	444
<u>See also</u> Organizations.....	346
Astbury, W.T. X-ray examination of the effect of removing non-cellulosic constituents from vegetable fibers. With R.D. Preston and A.G. Norman.....	411
Atkins, H.E. Factors in textile export trade.....	124
Atkinson, David. Cotton yarn testing as an indication of weaving qualities.....	504
Atkinson, G.L. Fire risks in textile mills.....	101

	Page		Page
Atlantic cotton association, address by J.R.Lindsay.....	187	B., C.C. Some measures of develop- ment in cotton textiles.....	31
Atsuki, Katsumoto, Studies on cellu- lose ethers. III. On the ben- zylating temperature of cellu- lose. With Ikumi Kawaga, and Kunihisa Takata.....	57	B., E. Une nouvelle conception de la filature du coton.....	46
Atterer, Matthias. Quantitative be- stimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellulose durch konduktometrische titration. With E. Schmidt, M. Hecker, W. Jandebaur.....	287	B., W.E. Translocation in the cot- ton plant.....	3
Aumentó su labor de desnotado de algodón la cooperativa agrícola algodonera de Margarita Bolen.	134	Bachmann, Werner. Aussenhandels- probleme in der deutschen textil- wirtschaft.....	
Australia:		Backman, Jules: Adventures in price fixing: VIII. The Egyptian cotton restriction.....	18
cotton industries bounty act, 1930-32, repeal.....	72	IX. Cotton under the Federal farm board.....	18
Cotton supplies committee.....	105	X. The AAA and Bankhead Act fiasco.....	18
demand for Indian cotton.....	166	Cotton control plan booming South's sales. With A.L.Jackson.....	14
diseases, angular leaf spot.....	351	Bad economic teachings.....	49
planting, Queensland.....	489	Badalov, S.G. Girdling of cotton.....	25
Raw cotton bounty act:		Results of variety trials with imported cotton varieties for the season of 1929-1930.....	25
administration.....	105	Baer, J.B. Commodity exchanges. With G.P. Woodruff.....	28
provisions.....	73	Baer sorter, modification described	5
summary.....	188	Barring:	
rotation.....	395	cotton:	
Tariff board inquiry.....	73	as a bale covering:	
tariff changes.....	107	too costly.....	151, 166, 26
Austria, cloth imports from United Kingdom, licensed.....	341	urged.....	44
Austrian chemical society. See Verein Oesterrichischer chemiker.		use penalized by gross weight transactions....	36
Avila, Roberto. El cultivo del algodonero en Santiago del Estero.....	158	vs. jute.....	67, 167, 356, 39
Ayau, E.G. See Góñez Ayau, E.		for fertilizer sacks, vs. jute	6
Ayres, W.E. Will cotton seed remain a by-product?.....	338	for sugar sacks, vs. jute....	6
Ayyangar, G.S.:		"cover index".....	14
Studies on the movements of cot- ton pollen tubes. With V.R. Ayyar.....	391	effect on spinning behavior of cotton.....	26
Study of the order of entry of pollen tubes into cotton ovules With V.Ramanathan.....	391	importations.....	
Ayyar, V.R.		proper weight urged for use by ginners.....	39
Petalogy in cotton. With R. San- karan.....	114	sisal, as a bale covering: discussed at Manchester.....	
Studies on the movements of cot- ton pollen tubes. With G. S. Ayyangar.....	391	research.....	
"Aztec" cotton grown near Edinburg.	158	spinning tests of cotton covered with.....	
		types used for American cotton..	20

Bales:

and bagging, manufacturers of, list.....	511
imports to Morocco, repeal of act forbidding.....	385
under British Merchandise Marks act.....	243
<u>See also</u> Uses, bags..	
Bahamas:	
cloth imports, 1934.....	317
foreign textile quotas.....	239
Bailey, H.L. Export and import problems of the cotton textile industry.....	8
Bailey, I.W. Visible structure of the secondary wall and its sig- nificance in physical and chem- ical investigations of tracheary cells and fibers. With Thomas Kerr.....	328
Bailey, J. Siamese market in grip of Japan. With R. Whittington..	401
Bailey, M. A., "Open letter,". With H. Greene (reply by W.L. Balls).	491
Bailey, R.Y. Rate of fertilizing cotton with and without poisoning With J. H. Robinson.....	391
Bailey, Walter. Developments in twisting and doubling plain and fancy yarns.....	289
Bain, H.M. Foreword to, Progress report of the research, service and educational section of the cooperative division of U.S. Farm credit administration. With W. W. Petrov.....	283
Baker, T.C. Is cotton-ginning in- terstate or intrastate?.....	146
Bal, D.V.	
Availability of soluble phos- phatic fertilizers in typical rice and cotton soils of the Central Provinces. With R.N. Misra.....	349
Effect of varying concentrations of sodium chloride and sodium carbonate on the growth of cot- ton in black cotton soil.....	113
Balasubramanyam, R. Delayed germin- ation in cotton. With V.R. Mada- liar.....	391
Bale ties of proper weight urged for use of ginnerers.....	399

Bales:

covering. <u>See</u> Bagging.	
false packing	
discussed at Manchester.....	7
French criticism.....	265
protested.....	265
heavy density, India.....	124
insurance needed.....	31
marking:	
exhibit at 17th International cotton congress.....	250
Indian cotton.....	124, 325, 356, 482
complaints against.....	456
system.....	166
moisture content, tests.....	232
numbering, regulations, Texas...	381
piling by machine.....	290
tags government distribution in Texas.....	381, 387
Baling (Section) 6, 166, 264, 356, 398, 442	
American cotton:	
compared with other growths..	442
criticised by French.....	265
Egypt, for export, government supervision.....	442
Indian cotton, complaints.....	456
methods, improvement needed	31, 252, 344, 398, 399
Togo, regulations.....	74
Baling presses, licensing, India...	76
proposed legislation.....	227
<u>See also</u> Compresses.	
Ball, H.J.:	
Highlights of committee D-13 an- nual report.....	322
investigations under direction of, on manufacturing processes	231
Ballard, Hugh. Some notes on comb- ing.....	140
Ballinger, R.A.	
Cotton ginning rates in Oklahoma and neighboring states.....	441
Economic advantages and disad- vantages of the various meth- ods used in harvesting cotton in Oklahoma. With C.C. Mc- Whorter.....	109
Grade and staple length of cotton produced in Oklahoma 1928-1933. With C.C. McWhorter.....	109
Results achieved by one-variety cotton communities in Oklahoma. With C.C. McWhorter.....	109

	Page
Ballinger, R.A. (Cont'd)	
Shopped cotton boosts gin profits.....	492
Study of business operations of ... cotton gins in Oklahoma.....	109
Ballou, H.A. Dutch Leeward Islands	16
Balls, Lawrence. <u>See</u> Balls, W.L.	
Balls, W.L.:	
Bale hygrometry.....	175
Drainage in the Gezira.....	491
Drainage in the Sudan Gezira....	163
foreword to the nature of soil ... deterioration in Egypt.....	38
Giza.....	516
Handling of cotton with cotton ... in place of jute.....	356
Progress of cotton research.....	79
Results from eight years' work- ... ing of the seed control law..	350
Baltazar, E.P. The effect of differ- ent methods of planting on Batan- gas white cotton. With G.D.	
Espinueva.....	115
Bancroft, W.D. Adsorption of caustic soda by cellulose. With J.B. Cal- kin.....	176
Banda C. Francisco. El cultivo del algodon en Manabi.....	38
Bankhead, J.H.	
Bankhead tenant aid bill ex- plained.....	239
Cause of lost cotton exports....	314
Farmers' Home act.S.2367.....	239
Father of famous bill explains what has happened and what to do.....	236
New farm tenant bill.....	239
Tenants buy farms.....	120
Bankhead act:.....	
Administration:	
by ginners, injunction against	236
changes in, for 1935-1936 sea- son.....	243
costs.....	74
expenses, reimbursements to ginners.....	334
ginners' compensation:	
brief filed with Secretary Wallace.....	106
efforts to obtain.	
6,31,246,246,313	
resolution regarding....	246,314
instructions, 1935.....	189
report of.....	305

Bankhead act: (Cont'd)

alleged propaganda in support of amendments:	34
affecting cotton.....	42
ginners' compensation.....	38
hearing before House Committee on agriculture.....	15
suggested.....	30,39
and cotton program.....	34
and democracy.....	15
and foreign trade.....	7
cases against:	
Lee Moor vs. Texas and New Orleans Railroad company	296,51
list of.....	30
Texas cotton ginners' asso- ciation.....	343,42
injunction obtained	341,382,38
comments by Senators Borah and Pat Harrison.....	29
constitutionality.....	381,47
discussed.....	297,38
denied.....	38
effect on:	
cotton handlers.....	1
cottonseed cake imports 1934- 35.....	42
cottonseed production.....	30
ginners.....	151,19
production in the South and in foreign countries.....	7
world markets.....	1
enforcement discussed.....	3
government policies under.....	34
history.....	29
information on.....	42
opinion of tenant-farmers and renters.....	2
opposition by:	
N.Carolina-Virginia ginners' association.....	42
Texas ginners.....	18
price-fixing.....	18
procedures under.....	3
program under.....	15
regulations and benefits, 1935	24
protection to signers.....	3
provisions mentioned.....	38
purposes and achievements, sum- mary.....	14
referendum on:	
comment.....	2
instructions.....	3

	Page		Page
Bankhead act: (Cont'd)		Barboza, M.F. <u>See</u> Ferreira Barboza, Mario.	531
regulations:		Barlucci, El mejoramiento del algodón Tangüis.....	80
allotments and tax-exemption certificates.....	190	Barduzzi, T.B. <u>See</u> Barducci, T.B.	
amendments relating to allotments and tax-exemption certificates....	240, 344, 429, 516	Barker, A.F. Textile industries in the Far East.....	359
Bureau of Internal revenue...	429	Barker, S.G. Interpretation of physical data regarding textiles in terms of bodily comfort.....	228, 229
changes, 1935-36.....	297, 386	Barksdale, Horace. Cotton oil mills' relation to livestock industry..	293
discussed.....	241	Barlow, T.D. Surplus capacity in the Lancashire cotton industry..	269
effect on:		Barnard, H.E., discussion of use of cotton in road building.....	469
ginner.....	374	Barnes, H.C.: Raw cotton: buying and selling.....	369
New Orleans trade.....	19	Barnes, Homer. Storage and preparation of cottonseed for milling..	379
minimum allotments, 1935.....	150	Barnshaw, C. High-draft spinning. Its relation to yarn costs.....	169
tagging.....	74	Barr, H.T. Cooperative fertilizer placement test with cotton. With H.C.Lovett.....	483
substitute.....	71	Barre, H.W. Coordinated program of cotton plant research.....	306
tax exemption certificates:		For better cotton. Federal and state co-ordinated research program gets under way.....	486
effect of illegal transfers..	147	statement on cotton research program.....	156
payment to producers.....	70	Barrett, E.L. Review of cotton bleaching. With W. Kershaw.....	504
petition of Tennessee cotton ginner's association.....	314	Barretto, Antonio. Algodão synthetico.....	176
pool.....	247, 275, 480	Barritt, M.W. Soil fertility in the Sudan Gezira.....	153
regulations.....	248, 344, 345, 429	Barrow-Adge laboratories, inc. Twenty-seventh annual average of analyses.....	470
taxes:		Bartholomew, R. P. Relation between soil types and crop yields.....	193
collection:		Basis. <u>See</u> Prices, basis.	
case of Wallace vs. Thomas	479	Basu, J.K. Factors responsible for the fertility of black cotton soils. With V. D. Tayare.....	349
constitutionality.....	446	Batson, Culver. Southern textile association.....	317
injunction to restrain.....	477	Batten, E.T. Report on acid and neutral fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1934. With J.J.Skinner and H.B.Mann.....	488
restrained.....	478		
rate.....	344, 473		
text and amendments.....	153		
unjust features protested.....	31		
unpopular with farmers.....	30		
Bankhead act to be tested.....	296		
"Bankhead act void," says Texas federal judge.....	341		
Bankhead farm tenant homes corporation bill, discussed.....	301		
Bankhead injunction suit filed.....	296		
Bankhead-Jones bill:			
land tenancy.....	244		
purpose.....	165		
Bankhead tax now 5.45¢ per pound...	473		
Bankhead tenant aid bill:			
discussed.....	239, 262		
plan to reform tenancy.....	164		
purposes.....	302		
viewpoint of a tenant farmer's wife.....	244		
<u>See also</u> Farmers' home act.			
Bankwitz, Otto. Causes of the crisis in the cotton industry and suggested remedies.....	389		

	Page		Page
Bauer, Wilhelm. Garndrehungsber- chnung. With Rudolf Setzer.....	231	Belgian Congo: (Cont'd)	
Baumann, Th. Procédé d'annant au coton l'aspect du lin.....	23	diseases.....	4
Barley, C.H. Survey of lubricants used in the cotton and woollen textile industry. With C.M. Lar- son.....	65	"chancre des tiges".....	
Bayes, A.H. Interpreting the re- sults of yarn tests.....	458	insects:.....	
Beale, Phelan, statement on regula- tion of commodity exchanges.....	189	Helopeltis.....	
Bean, L. H. Elasticity of demand for cotton.....	91	leaf and boll worm.....	2
Bean, Percy. Damaged fabrics. Some causes occurring in the var- ious stages of processing....	140, 141	pink bollworm control.....	3
Beasley, J.O. Soda straws in hybridiz- ing cotton.....	1	undetermined species.....	3
Beattie, S.M. Tax problems discuss- ed. With R.M. Cooper.....	347	laboratory of phytopathology, Stanleyville and Barbeza.....	3
Beattie, W.E., biography of.....	517	production.....	3
Beatty, R.C. Tenant farmer in the south. With G.M. O'Donnell.....	312	shading.....	3
Beauchamp, T.J. Minority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With R.L. Harriss.....	175	Belgian master cotton spinners' association. Question of silver.	3
Beaver, W.M., Pseud. Crisis in cot- ton.....	89	Belgium:.....	
Bechel, S.I. Study of the malnutri- tion incident to the heavy feed- ing of cottonseed meal. With S. R. Skajys.....	470	spinning industry, decline.....	2
Beckham, W.K. Cotton-fabric-rein- forced roads. With W.H. Mills..	468	tariff on piece-goods.....	3
Beldin: convention, speech by R.W. Schwab.....	143	Bell, W.R. bulletin on imports of Japanese cotton cloth.....	2
Belling, new method for distinguish- ing between new and second-hand filling materials.....	460	Japan's threat.....	1
Beeching, W.E.J. Simplified mechan- ical defibration of Indian cot- ton seed.....	132	Belov, A. Chemisation in the field of cotton, 1935.....	4
Beede, H.G. Large package ring spinning and twisting.....	65	Bendz, W.I. Larger the package the more necessary is variable speed for ring spinning and twisting..	1
Belgor company, Woburn, Mass., long drafting system.....	142	Bengo, See Angola.	
Belgian Congo: annual report on the culture and commerce of cotton in the eastern province.....	75	Bennett, C.A. Brief discussion of gin saw tooth form and shape.....	
		Ginning cotton. With F.L. Gardes interviewed concerning investi- gations of seed cotton driers	3
		It is very important to take pre- cautions to keep cotton gins in good condition.....	3
		Mechanical progress in cotton ginning to 1934.....	15
		Preparing cotton gins for the commencement of the season...	16
		Research work in cotton ginning..	17
		Seed cotton driers prove worth..	17
		Simplified pitot tube calcula- tions of air flow in ducts and pipes.....	2
		Some engineering features involved in U.S. cotton ginning invest- igations.....	17
		Some patents which have expired on cotton gin saws and ribs..	15
		Bennett, C.C. Variation in cotton fiber length and distribution in several varieties. With G.H. Armstrong.....	110, 14

	Page		Page
Bennett, H.G. Makes talk at annual convention of OCGA.....	327	Biographies by W.P. Jacobs.....	517
Bennett, J.E.: Over production not our trouble...	296	Bishara, Ibrahim. The cotton worm, Prodenia litura F., in Egypt.....	41
South America and cotton.....	222	Bissell, T.H. Insects infest cot- tonseed meal.....	470
Bentz, Rodolfo. El algodón.....	435	Bittancourt, A.A. Doenças do algodoeiro.....	351
Bermuda. Foreign textile quotas.....	146	Bitzenhofer, O.W. Germany's staple.	446
Bertino, Joaquim: A industria de oleo de algodao na Argentina e o Brasil.....	143	Black, A.G. Developments in the American cotton programme.....	473
A industria de oleo de algodao no Brasil.....	27	Black, J.D.: Outlook for American cotton.....	122
Possibilidades para a industria de oleo de algodao.....	143	Restriction of cotton production in relation to foreign trade and competition.....	359
Bertsch, H. Über die wirkung kationaktiver fettstoffe auf die pflanzliche faser.....	328	Blagoveshchens'kii, V.A. La lésion des cotylédons comme l'une des causes de la sterilité du coton- nier et d'autres plantes.....	256
Berzaghi, M.N.: Sobre a estrutura espiralada da parede da fibra do algodao.....	504	Blake, E.E. Mr. Blake reviews some of the recent developments in textile machinery.....	65
Theorias sobre o encorpamento da fibra.....	328	Blanco Santamaría, Gregorio. La industria textil catalana. With E.C. Perez.....	495
Bezerra, L. A enxertia aplicada á cultura algodoeira. With A. Silva Araujo.....	435	Blankets, physical properties, tests	229
Bhagwat, N.V. Regulated cotton market at Dhulia.....	105	Blaylock, F.R. Starch-filled book cloth. With M.S. Kantrowitz and G.G. Groome.....	182
Bhargave, V.N. Influence of manures and the surface texture of the black cotton soil upon yields. With Y.D. Wad and S.B. Mogre.....	349	Bleaching:.....	110
Bhowmik, Tarapada. Adsorption of alkali by cotton and modified celluloses. With H.K. Sen.....	251	microscope test.....	330
Bibliographies: beds and bedding.....	237	process explained and described..	336
cloth selection.....	498	research and developments in.....	291
dyes and dyeing.....	410	review.....	504
household furnishings.....	236	Bleasdale, Robert. The alteration in spinning technique involved on changing over a cotton mill from shorter staples to Egyptian cottons.....	507
textile industry:.....	517	Bledsee, R.P. History and progress of the one-variety community cotton work in Georgia. With E.C. Westbrook.....	206
development, 1910-1935.....	446	Bliss, D.S.: Bankhead information.....	297
inventions.....	432	notice of changes in administer- ing the Bankhead act for the 1935-1936 season.....	243
tropical agriculture.....	431	Bliss, E.H. Work of the Department of overseas trade.....	495
Bicking, G.W. Study of the relation of some properties of cotton rags to the strength and stability of experimental papers made from them. With M.B. Shaw and M.J. O'Leary.....	333	Blum, J.O. What the U.T.W. has done for me.....	124
Biehl, M. Kinderkrankheiten der baumwollwirtschaft.....	495		
Big increase is shown in cotton manufacture.....	46		

Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry. See U. S. Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry	
Boatrockers:	
Some views on recent textile trends	213
Bobol, description and uses.	274
Bobrov, P. Cellulose:	
action of superheated steam on.	135
Boddy, F. M. Location of manufactures in the United States 1899-1929. With F.B.G. Ever and A.J. Nixon	19
Böker, H.: Present day tendencies of production and consumption of margarine	237
Bohannon, C.D.:	
Assembling of agricultural commodities by retailers.	19
Cooperatives as a factor in the distribution of agricultural commodities.	20
Boicot de los agricultores algodoueros, contra los especuladores del algodón en el Chaco	228
Bólick, C. W. Why I quit the U.T.W.	213
Boll weevil:	
control:	
by destroying green cotton stalks.	394
by dusting	260
effect of row width.	250
half-and-half poison dusting experiments, Florence, S.C.	354
Oklahoma	42, 353
results, 1933/34	109
Texas.	42
United States.	396
with calcium arsenate.	197
effect of 1934 drought upon Oklahoma.	490
Egypt	83
hibernations, South Carolina	194
history, Oklahoma.	42, 353
investigations, South Carolina.	110, 194
relation to earliness of cotton.	79
study, Georgia	485
Bollinger, P. H.: Cotton Facts	432

Bolls:	
economic characters in relation to the flowering period and branching	37, 349
maturation period.	37
number of locks.	198
production, effect of clouds	113
shedding interval.	37
size, effect of vernalization.	201
weight of contents	372
Bollworm:	
clean-up scheme, Bombay Presidency, India	251
control, United States	390
damage, Sudan	391
See also Pink bollworm	
Bolsa de Mercaderias, Sao Paulo, description	28
Bolton master cotton spinners' association, annual meetings 1935.	12
Bombay. See East India cotton association, ltd., Bombay, India. Bombay presidency	
Bombay cotton annual:	
1932-33	39
1933-34	48
Bombay cotton contracts act IV of 1932, amendments suggested.	32
Bombay cotton markets act, organization under	7
Bombay millowners' association:	
address by H. P. Moody	21
agreement with British textile mission to India	51
Report for the year, 1934	41
Bond, Richard. Cotton trade outlook	89, 1
Bondy, F.F. Boll weevil and miscellaneous cotton insect investigations. With C. F. Rainwater.	110, 1
Bone, W. H. Evaporation of water from cellulose	
Borah, W. E., comments on Bankhead act	2
Bose, N.N. On the problem of the identity of jute and cotton celluloses. With J.K. Chowdhury	21
Bose, S.S. See Subhendu Sekhar Bose	
Bestick, E. H. History of Gullet gin.	10

Boston. Better business bureau. A guide for retail store advertising	21	Braidy method for determining copper number	64
Bot, A.C.W.A. De waarde van de viscositeit en het kopergetal voor de becodeeling van de aantasting van cellulose.	328	Brand, A.: "Cover" index for fabrics	143
Botanical society of America, Physiological section, abstract of paper by W. K. Farr.	177	Jute bags, packs, pockets and sacks. With T. Woodhouse.	399
Botany, research: India, Sind.	349	Some ideals in cloth production. With E. Woodhouse.	292
United States.	78	Brand, C. J. Competition and industry progress	183
Botany (Section) 1,37,79,114,157,197, 256,309,391,433,485		Brandenburger, Herbert. Die neuen kunstfasern in wirtschaftlicher und technischer hinsicht.	446
Bothamley, J. Cooling after kier boiling	23	Brandt, C. D.: Cotton twists. Simple chart shows correct turns per inch and lost instantly.	21
Boulton, absorption of direct dyes by cellulose (revised)	229	Staple characteristics of different varieties.	283
Bounties: Australia.	188	What staple of cotton to afford good-running yarn of a given count	411
export, suggested for recovery of foreign markets for American cotton	266	Brandwood, Joseph, inventor of process for twistless yarns.	420
Boutelle, E. G. Budgeted costs for the cotton mill	90	Brasch, Arved von. Das rohstoffproben der deutschen woll- und baumwollindustrie.	265
Bower, A. H., letter on Senate investigation of cooperatives	478	Braschler, E. Faserlängen-Diagramme	21
Bowker, Horace, Cotton at the crossroads.	90	Brass, Kurt. Die aufnahme von oxy- und amino-anthrachinonem durch baumwollzellulose. With Karl Lauer.	21
Bowman, E. A. Reducing cost of seasonal service.	263	Bratter, H. M. Cotton bullets from Japan.	47
Boyer, P.E. Cotton growing area of the Old South, Franklin County, North Carolina. With H.C.Hoffsomer	84	Braun, Herbert. Die risikoausschaltung durch termingeschafte im handel mit amerkanischer baumwolle.	455
Cotton growing area of the Old South; Monroe county, Mississippi. With H.C.Hoffsomer.	5	Brazil: acreage.	130
Cotton growing aread of the Old South; Tift county, Georgia. With H.C.Hoffsomer	84	advice to planters	351
Boyle, J. E. Cotton and the New Orleans cotton exchange	89	American interests in, feared.	129
Boys know their cotton	399	and world cotton situation	131
Boza Barducci, T. See Barducci, T.B.		classification	55,326,443,457
Brackeen, L.O. Cotton co-operative operating efficiently	457	coffee production control experiments	151
Bradford textile society, address by H.E.Atkins	124	competition with U. S.	35
Brady, K. R. The Lancashire textile industry in 1934.	47	consumption.	130
		1923-1934	445
		1930-1934	445
		contracts, Sao Paulo, law needed	480

Brazil (Cont'd)

cooperative movement	457
cotton and economic unity.	322
cotton problems	347
cottonseed:	
commercialization needed.	472
distribution statistics	211
production for planting	116
cottonseed oil industry	27,143
credit	457
crop estimates	211
tendency to overestimate.	500
undependable.	451
crop estimator, needed	365
cultivation	40
instructions.	115
Pernambuco.	486
methods.	435
Sao Paulo	393
diseases.	351
anthracnose	3
Verticillium wilt	260
exports	69,445
1924-1933	210
effects of price differentials.	123
exposition in Sao Paulo, 1935.	346
fertilizers:	
balanced use.	3
formulas.	198
freight rates.	134
ginning machines, registration	
and inspection.	69
grading	445
grafting experiments.	159,310,435
history of cotton.	445
imports of cottonseed and bale	
packing machinery by Americans.	129
industry, limit to its expansion	322
insects:	
Alabama argillacea Hub.	83,203,260
caterpillar	438
control	311
Sao Paulo.	393
cottonworm.	490
experimental work, need for	
laboratory	351
"lagarte rosada".	490
market situation	445
mixing	508
national cotton council:	
bill to provide	184
proposed.	188

Brazil (Cont'd)

pioneers in cultivating and	
marketing, homage to	346
plants:	
botanical study	43
classification	43
prices	130,211
problems, Maranhao.	49
production	16,17,55,69,95,130,270,406,451,45
1914/15 to 1933/34	44
1924-1933	21
1933-1935.	44
below estimates.	45
effect of:	
coffee prices	12
government policies	22
encouragement.	40
history.	278,481,49
increased 173,224,323,366,443, 51	
effect on American tenant	
farmer.	26
Minas Geraes	13
Northeast.	453,48
outlook.	132,172,36
Parahyba	36
possibilities.	27
real threat to U.S. cotton	
farmers	36
Sao Paulo.	13
advantages.	32
South, present and potential	22
quality	1
staple length, 1933	1
state cotton service of	
Pernambuco proposed	49
storage of seed cotton.	45
synthetic cotton.	17
tariffs	15
textile industry.	210,49
trade:	
regulation proposed.	18
with Germany, problem.	3
tree cotton, better development,	
suggestions.	4
use of machinery in cultivation	48
varieties:	
five produced at Institute	
agronomico de campinos.	4
hybrids	4
Moco cotton, selection.	4
Rio Grande do Norte	3
Sao Paulo	

Brazil (Cont'd)			
weather, relation to production	405		
yield	130		
Brazil. Department of agriculture, over-estimation of the current crop	365		
Brazil. National cotton conference:			
Sao Paulo, April 23, 1935	345		
address by Almeida Prado	346		
Brazil aspires	172		
Brazil growing more cotton	222		
Brazil is not a cotton competitor of the United States	321		
Brazil now fears U. S. monopoly	129		
Brazilian cotton:			
effect of U.S. on world market for technological tests	453		
Brazilian cotton control	69		
Brazil's cotton raids America's markets	123		
Break in cotton	174		
Bredo, H. J. La lutte contre le ver rose. (<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> , Saund.) par la désinfection des graines de coton au moyen d'appareils à air chaud	395		
Breeding	33		
China	257		
experiments:			
Arizona	255		
Arkansas	79		
British Empire	113		
Florida	199		
Hampton institute	198		
Southern Rhodesia	256		
U.S.S.R.	394		
for fiber length regularity	40		
for uniform quality, New Mexico	155		
research, United States	78		
scientific, possibilities	157		
Uganda	489		
See also Selection			
Bremen, port and warehouse facilities	232		
Breton mineral process for eliminating dust hazard	335		
Brewster, Judge J., decision in Hoosac Mills case regarding collection of processing taxes	249, 425		
Brewster, Kingman. Taxation under the A.A.A. With J.S.Y. Ivins and P. W. Phillips	297		
Brief first-hand view of Japanese mill conditions	269		
Brierley, E.:			
Evolution of preparatory winding processes for the doubling frame	65		
Doubler winding: the dual process system	289		
Briggs, F.A.:			
America's position in cotton	54		
Billion dollar cotton crop predicted	451		
Cotton program for 1936	513		
hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934	29		
Percentages may mean much or little	129		
Problems of agriculture are problems of industry	317		
Briggs, R. E. American government and farmer must realize their danger before it is too late	269		
Brindze, Ruth. How to spend money	421		
Britain's share in Canada's larger import trade	9		
British association for the advancement of science, report 1934	228		
British association of managers of textile works, lecture by:			
Ashton, E.	228		
Bean, Percy	141		
Bliss, E. H.	495		
Taylor, S.	102		
British cotton growing association:			
Report of proceedings at the thirtieth annual meeting of shareholders, May 28th, 1935	430		
annual report for the twelve months ending December 31st, 1934	386		
tribute to	369		
British cotton industry. Proposals for reorganization	90		
British cotton industry research association:			
Report of the fifteenth annual general meeting	154		
Sewing cottons	411		
Shirley institute:			
development	193		
efforts to stimulate use of Indian cotton	218		
spinning tests of cotton covered with sisal	6		
work of	375, 460		
value of work	370		

	Page		Page
British East Africa. Shipments of cotton, 1932-35.	321	Brown, C. H. Correlation of certain characters in Egyptian cotton.	372
British Empire:		Egyptian cotton variety problem as seen from Giza.	108
breeding	113	Sakel contract.	280
culture, practices	113	Staple characters of Egyptian varieties.	505
diseases	113	Brown, H.B. Preliminary studies of the length and uniformity of staple of Louisiana cotton varieties.	57
experiment stations, progress report.	116	Brown, J.G. Diseases of field crops in Arizona. With R.B.Streets	489
insects.	113	Brown, J.S.: Cellulose and its fibers	329
production	322	Vat dyes and tendering of cotton . .	57
1790 to 1933.	320	Brown, Macdonald. Revise AAA. Abolish NRA	297
progress.	452	Brownsville, Texas, new port	409
work of Imperial institute.	500	Bruck, W.F. Road to planned economy; capitalism and socialism in Germany's development	269
British Honduras:		Bruere, R.W., address at convention of The American cotton manufacturers association	154
Foreign textile quotas	297	Bruner, E. Study of factors affect- ing the service qualities of certain textile fabrics. With K. Hess	414
Imports of cotton piece-goods in 1934	317	Bruno, Alessandro: Problemi di organizzazione economica coloniale. .	16
British India. See India.		Bryan, A.B.: How succeed with cotton?	158
British India. Trade balance and imports in 1934-35.	317	One variety cotton production pays .	121
British Indian customs tariff. Full list of duties now in force.	105	Bryant, Judge Randolph, injunction against enforcement of Bankhead act in Texas.	341, 381, 387
British industries fair, new textiles	142	Buchanan bill for classification of cotton by grade and staple (text).	106
British textile mission to India, agreement, necessity for ex- tending.	514	Buck, N.S., ed. Survey of contemporary economics.	75
British textile trade in 1934	90	Buckley, G.H. Temperature of abrasion in knitted fabrics. With W. Davis. .	136
British trade with Cyprus	401	Buds: production, effect of clouds. . . .	113
British West Indies. See West Indies (British)		sheddings, caused by cotton worm, Brazil	490
British West Indies. Imports of cotton goods into the Bahamas in 1934.	317	Buenos Aires Cotton chamber, contract for the purchase of seed cotton, seed and lint, proposed modi- fications	132
Brito, J.F. de. See Ferreira			
de Brito, J.			
Broeckelmann, W. Is cotton threatened?	9		
Bromiley, H.: Cotton fibre control with special reference to high drafting methods.	375		
Brookings institute. Cotton under the Agricultural adjustment act . .	32		
Brooks, Georges. Sur les vitamines de la graine de coton.	143		
Brooks, Jack. Plan to reduce English cotton spindles.	47		
Brooks and Doxey, limited, Manchester. Dust extractor cotton cleaning cage.	335		
Brosnan, W.F. Fireproofed textiles . .	26		
Broughton, Wm. More co-operation needed between cotton spinners and manufacturers.	154		

	Page
Bulgaria, hybridization	157
Bur extractor, Strev, advantages. . .	203
Burdette, L.W.: Textile mill lighting	233
Bureau of Agricultural economics. See U. S. Bureau of Agricultural economics.	
Burlet, E. Les propriétés hygrométriques des textiles et le conditionnement des soies artificielles.	98
Burr, C. H. Smith rider	231
Burrill, M. F. Balanced Southern economy	253
Burton, A. L. Comment on "The crisis in the Chinese cotton industry."	169
Burton, C. S.: Dilemma of AAA	240
Escape from the dilemma of cotton.	396
Trend of commodities	146
Busch, Hermann. Vistra and woolstra	9
Butac, F. L. Preliminary study of the insect pests of cotton in the Philippines with suggestions for their control. With F.Q. Otanos	353
Butler, Eugene: Compulsory cotton control up to producers.	29
Cotton outlook for East Texas. . .	115
Cotton south's bugaboo	94
Foreign cotton competition	45
Large vs. small cotton crops . . .	451
Our cotton competitors	90
Proposed cotton plans.	131
State fair exhibit vividly pictured cotton production program results	28
Butler, Tait: Foreign cotton acreage growing . .	452
Social and economic effects of production control.	206
Butler et al. See Hoosac Mills case.	
Butterworth, H. S.: Manchester as cotton port: Direct shipments increasing.	19
Manchester cotton association head reviews the British textile year	269

	Page
Buying: for spinning, Great Britain . . .	154
government cotton, mill methods .	360
methods, West Indies (British). . .	518
By-products: Mexico	483
See also Cottonseed, products.	
Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry:	
Current news on	222
hearings: brief by Floyd Jefferson	319
brief report	249
survey of New England mills	272
outline of investigation. 188, 241	
report	358
comment by: Derr, G. H.	403
Textile World	401
Cabinet committee says "no" on two counts and "yes" on things that don't count.	401
Calculating the production of spinning mules	24
Calculations: cloth prices, Gt. Britain.	369
fluidity of cellulose solutions, nomograms	23
stretchcut	13
See also Roving, calculations, Spinning, draft, methods of calculating.	
Caldwell, Erskine, Tenant farmer. .	397
Caldwell, J. H., address at convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc. . .	295
Caldwell, T. J.: Bankhead act and foreign trade. . .	70
Cotton and foreign trade	473
Cotton farmers and the tariff. . . .	70
Texas and foreign trade.	297
Calhoun, J. C. argument against tariff of 107 years ago.	297
California: experiments, San Joaquin Valley. .	486
one-variety communities.	206
outlook, 1935	55
California-Arizona cotton association, address by H. Ralls	303
Colkin, J. B. Adsorption of caustic soda by cellulose. With W.D. Bancroft	176

	Page
Callaway, F. E., biography of	517
Calvert, H., inquiry into marketing practices, Punjab	19
C., N. management of cotton cards	335
Camara algodounera de Bs. As. hizo conocer las modificaciones propuestas sobre los boletos, de compra de algodón en bruto, semilla y fibra	132
Cameron, F.K. Dark-field study of fibers. With A. T. Clifford. .57,373	
Cameroons production and exports.	55
Camillo, Levi. Some comparative tests on varieties of cotton, Brazilian--Argentine--American	374
Camp, W. B. Our flexible adjustment program	297
Campbell, J. G. Study of the possible catalytic effect of some metal and alloys on the changes occurring in crude cottonseed oil during storage. With F. R. Robertson	472
Campion, H. Pre-war fluctuations of profits in the cotton spinning industry	47
Campós Goes. Seleccao do algodoeiro "Mocó."	435
Can cotton growers cooperate?	134
Can King cotton regain his throne?	442
Can the farmer be saved?	262
Can we export textiles!	9
Canada:	
cloth:	
distribution trends	498
imports	9
tariff.	301
Primary textiles institute, organization, purpose, scope,	194
textile industry:	
1931 and 1932	213
conditions	403
need for regulation	360
statistics	124,359
Canada. Department of trade and commerce. Dominion bureau of statistics:	
Census of industry:	
Advance report on the textile industries of Canada, 1933.	359
Report on the cotton textile industries in Canada, 1933.	124,125

	Page
Canada. Department of trade and commerce:--Dominion bureau of statistics: (Cont'd).	
General manufactures division.	
Census of industry: The	
textile industries of Canada, 1931 and 1932	213
Canadian journey. Notes from an editor's diary	360
Cannon, C. A. Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York Cotton exchange contract. With J. H. McFadden, Jr., Joseph Walker, and A. Coolidge	175
Cannon, J.W. biography of	517
Cannon mills suit to prevent collection of processing tax	384
text of opinion	385
"Carder." The hopper feeder.	290
Carding:	
discussed	25,235
effect on roving.	421
Machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, Mill, carding.	
nep formation	179
process described	101
settings and speeds	337
slow effect on yarn quality	375
Carle, G. De la production cottonnière mondiale dans ses rapports avec les moyens de la réaliser	321
Carlisle, P.M. Who won the textile strike?	129
Carload cotton rates	29
Carlson, Oliver. Revolution in cotton	119
Carmichael, W.L. Cotton summer suitings.	108
Carnes, A. Effects of soil crusts on cotton stands.	391
Carpenter, C. T. King cotton's slaves	439
Carrera, J. L. <u>See</u> Lamas Carrera, J.	
Carryover:	
discussed	351
Egypt, 1930-1935.	271
statistics.	
world	271
Carter, S. R. Western cotton growing area:	
Dawson county, Texas. With Z.B. Wallin.	8
San Patricio county, Texas. With Z. B. Wallin	8

	Page		Page
arter, S.R. Western cotton growing area: (Cont'd)		Cavanagh, J. R. Will steel fingers and drops of water free the South from picking drudgery?	354
Tillman county, Oklahoma. With Z. B. Wallin	5	Cavero, Miguel. Cultivo del algodón en Egipto	392
Union Parish, Louisiana. With Z. B. Wallin	86	Cellulose:	
arter's inventions discussed	501	absorption of:	
artwright, O. L. Boll weevil hibernations	194	dyes	229 , 416
arver, Eleazer, inventions, 1844	122	effect of various electrolytes upon	231
arver, T. N. Textile problems for the consumer. With M. S. Woolman and E. B. McGowan	191	hydroxyanthraquinones and a-aminoanthraquinones from alcoholic solution	21
arver, W.A.:		acetate, viscosity measurements	140
Cotton varieties for Florida	435	action of superheated steam on	135
Genetics of cotton. Studies in inheritance of cotton	199	adsorption:	
Variety tests and breeding experiments of cotton	199	compression density measurements	180
asablanças compound drafting machine for cotton spinning	376	of alkali	251
asablanças high draft co., ltd. Preparation costs in relation to high drafting	465	of caustic soda	176
ase, W.W.		alteration in alkaline solution and xylan in fibers	411
Cotton mill activity as a business indicator in three reserve districts	360	benzylating temperature	57
Lower new-crop cotton loans increase domestic consumption and exports	442	carboxyl content, quantitative determination	287
ason, C. E. Cotton kingdom rules	29	chemical activity at the waterline	372
assidy, G. A., Jr.: Federal cotton production control -- The Bankhead bill. With C. K. Hurley	473	chemistry:	
astells, D. J. Chaco governor presents graphic picture of the Argentine cotton production possibilities	499	advances	460
astells, J. C. El descuento del peso de la bolsa al colono en el momento de la entrega del algodón. With J. R. Llano	146	colloidal	100, 506
asters, interest in labor shortage in Argentina	121	composition	463
astro, Apuntes sobre politica algodoneria Argentina	172	cytolysis	162
ater, A.E. Static electricity in rayon and other textile processes	376	decomposition	35
atterall, W.H., address before spinners' annual meeting	128	derivatives, molecular weight measurement	138
ausas de la baja en los precios del algodón en el mundo	225	dyeing	416
		investigations reviewed	229
		effect of vat dyes on	507
		evaporation of water from fibers:	98
		dimension of micelles	289
		effects of:	
		oxidation and hydrolysis	137
		swelling on mechanical properties	180
		structure, changes by mechanical treatment	464
		velocity of acetylation	136
		film yarns, uses	236
		formation, process	58
		hydrate, theory	61
		hydration:	
		cause of rise in temperature	415

Cellulose: (Cont'd)	Page		Page
hydration: (Cont'd)		Cerbaro, Emilio. Problemi di	
film in cell-walls.	61	microscopia lessezioni trasversali	411
hypochlorite oxidation, effect		Cerini, Leonardo. Il fiocco di	
of reduced vat dyes upon. . . .	334	canapa	446
identity problem	251	Chace, W.N. Method for finding turns	
membranes, formation and structure	505	per inch	62
moisture:		Chaco. <u>See</u> Argentina	
heat of sorption:	460	Chadwick, Fletcher. Cotton fabrics	
relations, method for		for the rubber industry.	412
determining.	135	Chadwick, Samuel. Cost principles	
molecular weights.	230	for manufactures. I.-A normal	
native, homogeneity.	287	cost system	75
products, adsorption of organic		Chadwick-Hoskins mills, reasons for	
liquids	232	closing	216
properties:		Chafer fabric, manufacture, cost. . .	361
dielectric.	64	Chalkley, H. O. Economic and trade	
molecular weight and molecular		conditions in the United States. .	190
form	140	Chamber of commerce of the United	
reactions, study of.	57	States. <u>See</u> United States Chamber	
refractive index	136, 137	of commerce.	
solubility in caustic soda	180	Chamberlain, S.D. Geared for	
solutions:		acceleration	446
fluidity calculation	23	Champetier, G.: Combinaisons d'addition de la	
micelles or molecules	140	cellulose avec l'eau ou avec la	
viscosity data	98	soude	135, 136
sources:		Recents progrès dans l'étude de la	
comparative costs	105	structure et des reactions de	
research on use of whole cotton		la cellulose	57
plant	106	Change cotton protection to help the	
structure	58, 98, 100, 140, 459, 504	price	398
changing theories	506	Changes voted in New York contract. .	132
chemical.	334	Changing conditions	446
dimensions of cell	57	Character in raw cotton, standard-	
in cell-walls	284	ization problem	330
micellar	61, 180	Charap, M.M. Chemical activity at the	
microstructure.	417	cellulose waterline.	372
relation to beating process. . .	58	Chavez Orozco, Juan. <u>See</u>	
study	57	Orozco, J.C.	
symposium	329	Cheema, I.S. Study in correlation	
variation	63	between the intensity of hairiness	
swelling:		of some cottons and insect pests.	
cinematographic studies	60	With J.C. Luthra	25
cross-sections of cotton, in		Chemical damage to cotton	46
alkali	63	Chemical lint declining	42
uses developed by chemistry. . . .	292	Chemically modified cotton	23
viscose process, changes during. .	285	Chemisation of cotton, U.S.S.R. . . .	43
viscosity	418	Chemistry, textile, colloid	
X-ray diffraction studies	60, 64, 230, 413	electrolytes in	32
	507	Chemistry and the South	29
<u>See also</u> Pecto-cellulosic membrane;		Chemistry society of France,	
Plants, use for cellulose		statement on cellulose	
Census. <u>See</u> U.S. Bureau of the Census		structure and reactions.	5
Census drop checked by New deal . . .	125	Chemists, analytical, list of	51
Central Africa, production	406		

	Page		Page
hen, Y. S. "Million dollar" an improved variety of native cotton.	488	China: (Cont'd)	
heng, K.S. New prospect of cotton breeding	257	insects: (Cont'd)	
herniavskii, E.A. Electroiono- culture of the cotton plant	38	cotton leaf-roller	311
hettiyar, T.A. Marketing of agri- cultural produce in South India	493	geometrid (Boarmia Sp.), control	352
Chicago board of trade. Seventy- seventh annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago for the year ended December 31, 1934.	265	Kiangsu, list	353
Chicago Tribune business charts.	357	list of 116 species	353
file:		inspection	326
cottonseed, government control of entry	396	manufacture, increase.	46
cottonseed oil production methods.	105	marketing	481
cultivation, Arica.	394	co-operative, Hopei Province.	56
production, possibilities	324	practices, Shensi	357
textile industry.	128, 498	markets	410
China:		prices by months, 1934	280
acreage	481	production	7
11 provinces, 1934 and 1933.	366	1933 and 1934	366
Kiangsu, 1934.	278	1934	365
Shensi	357	by provinces, 1930-1934	499
botanical studies	392	conditions.	410
breeding	257	for foreign markets, limited.	452
cloth:		Kiangsi	54
exports, 1932, 33 and 34.	400	Kiangsu, 1934.	278
imports, discussion.	444	plans for improvement	392
marketing	226	possibility of increased, in North China for Japanese market	406
consumption	213	progress	224
cooperative societies, Shensi organization and work.	357	Shensi:	
cotton industry:		cost	357
abuses, attempts to remedy	108	three-year plan.	223
crisis	169	purchase of Lancashire cotton goods	226
cottonseed improvement at experiment stations.	76	quality:	
cultivation	481	improvement:	
diseases, control	490	directions	160
exports	444	report of work	81
1932, 33 and 34	400	tests at Shanghai bureau.	410
fly cotton, importation, protest.	9	scientific cotton growing.	309
freight rates, effect on Chinese mills.	77	spinning industry	213
grading report.	456	standards	410
imports	444	statistics, 1930-1934.	276
1932, 33 and 34	400	tariff	72
insects:		testing.	481
Chekiang	352	textile industry	7, 401, 481
list	353	competition of Japanese and other foreign owned mills.	53
control.	258	crisis.	53
		decrease, 1932-1934	269
		handloom.	12
		Kaoyang, small scale, rural	270
		labor efficiency and working conditions	359
		Shantung.	450
		Tientsin.	47

	Page		Page
China: (Cont'd)		Chinese cotton:	
transportation:		consumption Japan, 1930-1934.....	499
costs.....	76	production Teche country of	
facilities; Shensi.....	357	Louisiana.....	454
varieties.....	481	Chinese cotton waste, a threat.....	9
Acala.....	488	reply.....	125
"Chicken-foot".....	490	Chlorophyll, quantity in cotton.....	392
improved, development.....	487	Chosen:	
"Million dollar".....	488	insects.....	260
Trice.....	488	production.....	18
yarn:		Chou, C.Y. Preliminary study on	
exports, 1932, 33, and 34.....	400	the quantity of chlorophyll in	
imports.....	444	cotton. With Ch'i-Pao Yu, and	
prices, by months, 1934.....	280	T.F. Feng.....	392
tax increase proposed.....	72	Chowdhury, J.K. On the problem of	
yield, 1934.....	278	the identity of jute and cotton	
China. Central cotton improvement		celluloses. With N.N. Bose.....	251
bureau & Cotton industry commis-		Christenson, L.D. Insects as possi-	
sion, N.E.C. [National economic		ble distributing agents of cot-	
council] Report on grading cotton		ton wilt caused by Fusarium	
in the producing districts.....	456	vasinfectum. With J.J. Tau-	
China. Cotton industry commission. Re-		benhaus.....	203
search bureau, to improve tech-		Christian, P.J., statement on regu-	
nique of spinning, weaving and		lation of commodity exchanges....	188
dyeing.....	108	Christidis, B.G. Intervarietal	
China. Ministry of industry:		competition in yield trials	
Bureau of foreign trade. China		with cotton.....	198
industrial handbooks, Chekiang.		Chromosomes; and the work of Pro-	
Second series of the reports		fessor Ruggles Gates.....	15
by the national industrial		Chumanov, Ia. I. Economic effect-	
investigation.....	481	iveness of mineral fertilizers... 43	
Bureau of inspection and testing:		Chwala, A. Colloido-electrolytes	
Cotton inspected in 1934 and		in textile chemistry.....	32
in the previous years.....	326	Ciordia Pérez, Eugenio. <u>See</u>	
Work described.....	410	Pérez, E.C.	
China. National economic commission.		Civilian conservation corps. <u>See</u>	
Cotton control committee. Cotton		U.S. Civilian conservation corps.	
committee doing good work.....	309	Clair, F.J., statement on cotton	
China. National economic council:		export trade.....	15
Cotton commission. Report on cot-		Clair plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic	
ton improvement work, 1934.....	392	allotment.....	12
Cotton control committee:		Clara, F.M. A new disease of cotton	
Three-year plan for cotton		(<i>Gossypium</i> sp.) in the Philip-	
cultivation in northern		pines.....	42
Shensi.....	223	Clark, C.H. Comments on Lee's study	
Cotton industry commission. Report		of cotton spinning irregulari-	
on cotton improvement work,		ties.....	23
1934.....	81	Clark, David:	
China attempts to remedy abuses in		Addresses employees' associa-	
cotton industry.....	108	tion.....	21
China cotton mill production.....	213	Cotton growing in Brazil.....	12
China waste, not second-hand.....	125	History of Southern textile	
China's four-year plan.....	76	exposition.....	19
China's hard-hit cotton industry.....	401	More about foreign cotton.....	

Clark, J.A.: Mercerization--its place in relation to other processes.....	372	Cleaning:	
Clark, O.M. Some pros and cons of the cotton processing tax.....	381	developments.....	26
Clark's annual spindle increase list..	128	methods, stream-lined air-curent.....	337
Classification:		<u>See also</u> Machinery, mill, cleaning.....	
botanical.....	115	Cleaning and gin saw speed tests....	166
difficulties.....	157	Clem, Ruth. Historical review of wage rates and wage differentials in the cotton-textile industry. With A.F. Hinrichs....	271
commercial:		Clifford, A.T. Dark-field study of fibers. With F.K. Cameron....	57, 373
Brazil.....	55, 326, 443, 457	Climate and weather:	
Fiji Islands.....	388	and cotton cultivation.....	197
legislation:		Brazil.....	405
act authorizing increased facilities.....	153	U.S.S.R.....	157
Buchanan bill.....	106	<u>See also</u> Precipitation	
Mexico.....	483	Cloth:	
Spain.....	111	absorptive qualities compared....	414
Togo, regulations.....	74	air permeability, measurement of.....	21, 372
variation in, by graders.....	331	analysis:.....	415
Classing:.....	33	by fluorescence.....	285, 287
Brazil.....	445	quantitative methods.....	510
China, report.....	456	tentative.....	103
Indian cotton, complaints against..	456	report of sub-committee on....	410
Queensland, compared with United States.....	326	ancient, Peru.....	379
school for:		bleaching. <u>See</u> Bleaching	
Argentina.....	370	book cloth, starch-filled, standards.....	182
Brazil, Sao Paulo.....	503	buying:	
South Africa.....	46	by government.....	358-359
United States, interior, Texas cooperative association.....	133	guide.....	421
Clayton, E. Jubilee issue of the journal of the Society of dyers and colourists, 1884-1934. With F.M. Rowe.....	504	chambray, defects.....	412
Clayton, F.H. Measurement of the air permeability of fabrics.....	21, 372	consumption:	
Clayton, W.L.:		foreign and domestic.....	358
Cotton and foreign trade.....	214	statistics, study, United States.....	215
Government cotton policy dooms American exports.....	298	cost relationships.....	126
Our vanishing cotton markets.....	90-91	"cover index".....	143
Our vanishing markets.....	251	damaged, causes in various stages of processing.....	140
Position of American cotton in the world market.....	29	definitions.....	21, 509
Southwest's stake in cotton.....	513	demand, psychology of.....	216
Statement on cotton export trade...	152	denim, manufacture, cost.....	361
What is wrong with the cotton industry? Answer by T.H. McLemore	31	distribution.....	110
When is a pegged price pegged?.....	225	trends.....	498
Cleaner and more even cotton yarn on the "New model" Nasmith comber.....	290	drill, manufacture, cost.....	361
		duck:	
		manufacture, cost.....	361
		standard specifications for tolerances and test methods.....	509, 510

	Page
Cloth: (cont'd)	
durability.....	431
dye or printed, fastness tests....	510
dyeing.....	110
cotton flannels.....	449
methods.....	101
preparation for, problem.....	332
effect of:	
sunlight on strength and color..	285
tendering on fluidity, copper	
number and loss of strength..	329
examination by Reichert fluores-	
cence microscope.....	285
exports:	
1925 to Mar.1935.....	358
cabinet committee report and	
recommendations.....	358
China, 1932,33 and 34.....	400
Great Britain:.....	90,361
1934.....	91
Japan:	
statistics.....	447
to India.....	72
to Philippine Islands,	
limitation of.....	514
Lancashire to China.....	226
Poland, competition from Lan-	
cashire.....	404
port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307
quotas. See Quotas, textile	
revival plan.....	496
U.S.S.R., 1931-1934.....	497
farm studies.....	35
faults, investigation.....	459
finishing:	
process.....	101,336,374
Sanforizing and servicea-	
bility.....	292
fireproofing.....	26
flannels, dyeing.....	449
for aircraft, moisture relations...	100
for books, tests and specifica-	
tions.....	182
for cement sacks, standard speci-	
fications for tolerances and	
test methods.....	510
for clothing and for industrial	
uses, trend.....	446
for out-door use, tests for mil-	
dew resistance.....	140
for rubber and pyroxylin coating,	
standard specifications for	
tolerances and test methods.....	510

	Page
Cloth: (cont'd)	
for rubber industry.....	412
for shoe linings, mechanical	
testing of.....	373
for summer suitings, construc-	
tion described.....	103
for tape for electrical purposes.	104
standard specifications for	
tolerances and test	
methods.....	337,510
for tires, standard tests,338,509,510	
glossary.....	421
Holland:	
standards.....	337,510
testing of.....	468
household, consumption trends,	
Tuscaloosa, Alabama.....	275
hygrometric properties.....	98
imports:	
Algeria.....	169
Austria, from United Kingdom,	
licensing.....	341
Bahamas, 1934.....	311
British Honduras, 1934.....	311
cabinet committee report,	
and recommendations.....	35
Canada.....	
China, discussion.....	44
effect on textile situation...	24
Egypt.....	48
French Indo-China, restric-	
tions.....	38
Great Britain.....	9
India.....	16
1929-34.....	31
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	36
1934-1935.....	31
Iran, regulation.....	30
Malta, regulation.....	47
Netherlands East Indies,	
restriction.....	47
problems.....	
South Asia and Oceania, from	
Japan.....	31
Turkey, from India, restric-	
tion.....	47
Union of South Africa.....	101
United States.....	101
1925 to Mar.1935.....	31
1934-1935, by months.....	31
from Japan:.....	185,28
New England campaign	
against.....	37
resolutions on limiting.	47

	Page
Cloth: (Cont'd)	
knit goods:	
standard specifications for	
tolerances and test	
methods.....	510
temperature of abrasion.....	136
light and medium, standard speci-	
fications for tolerances and	
test methods.....	510
light and medium, standard speci-	
fications for tolerances and	
test methods:	
revision.....	338
manufacture. <u>See</u> Manufacture	
market in Ceylon for Indian.....	430
marketing.....	359
brief submitted.....	319
China.....	226
direct.....	450
methods.....	215
Lancashire, reasons for	
changes in.....	214
textbook.....	400
Merlin, combined cotton and bast	
fibers.....	378
microscopic research.....	137
mixed vistra and cotton or flax,	
utility.....	469
moisture:	
absorption.....	99, 100
content, electro-psycrometer	
tests.....	232
new.....	142
description and uses.....	236
osnaburg, cost of manufacture.....	361
percale, price per yard, thread	
count, and tensile strength.....	284
prices:.....	358
1934.....	132
comparative, 1925-1935.....	96
Great Britain.....	96, 369
margins, 1933-1935, by months...	408
slight indication of quality....	459
10 factors favoring higher.....	450
production:	
France, regulation by trade	
agreements.....	389
ideals.....	292
increase, 1935.....	357
India:	
1926-27 to 1928-29.....	363
1929-34.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363

	Page
Cloth: (Cont'd)	
production: (cont'd)	
Pacific area.....	7
United States, statistics	
study.....	215
properties:	
in terms of bodily comfort....	229
physical, compared with	
linen, etc.....	286
relation to strength and	
stability of paper.....	333
quality, compared with Govern-	
ment specifications.....	414
sales to Philippines, limit by	
Japan.....	447, 450
selection.....	498
sheeting:	
manufactured from three	
grades of American up-	
land cotton, tests.....	59
method for setting up operat-	
ing standards in mills.....	420
standards.....	420
<u>See also</u> Sheets.	
shirting, construction.....	336
shrinkage standards.....	142
sound absorption.....	375
standards:	
A.S.T.M., 1934.....	103
directory.....	517
handbook.....	67
statistics:	
1925-1934.....	498
India.....	430
Massachusetts.....	10
<u>See also</u> Statistics	
strength:	
analysis of 8 white fabrics...	459
deterioration.....	418
relation between bursting	
and breaking.....	459
structure, relation to filtering	
capacity.....	104
study:	
by U.S. Department of	
agriculture.....	156
with microscope.....	414
tariff. <u>See</u> Tariff	
tendering by vat dyes.....	57
testing:.....	138
England.....	482
for fastness of color.....	410

	Page		Page
Cloth: (Cont'd)		Cobb, C.A.: (Cont'd)	
testing:(cont'd)		Cully Cobb flays opposition:.....	240
methods:		reply:.....	342
general.....	338	by Dexter Stevens.....	345
probability in evaluation		extracts of testimony before	
of results.....	510	Texas legislature's cotton	
revision.....	103	investigating committee.....	426
tear and burst resistance.....	464	Farmers' tariff.....	240
when to stop.....	332	First billion dollar cotton	
textile cycle.....	450	crop since 1929.....	452
trade:		Instructions for 1935 for the	
international competition.....	7	1934 and 1935 cotton acreage	
Italy, regulations.....	478	adjustment plan under the	
Japan with India.....	403	Agricultural adjustment act... 147	
Manchester.....	443	New era in the South seen in	
United States.....	209	the cotton control plan.....	75
treated with sterilizing solution,		Producers should demand premium	
efficacy.....	419	under new loan plan.....	408
tubular sleeving and braids,		statement on:	
standard specifications for		amendments to Bankhead act....	151
tolerances and test methods.....	510	cost of administering the	
uses.....	26, 338, 420	Bankhead act.....	74
water absorption, determination		cotton export trade.....	152
methods.....	99	What plan for dealing with the	
waterproofing:		cotton problem is best for	
methods and systems.....	60	1936 and later years?.....	172
report of sub-committee.....	410	Codes:	
wear, tests.....	505	cotton textile industry.....	151
<u>See also</u> Bagging; Manufacture;		cotton textile industry:	
Textile industry; U.S. Bureau		compliance.....	212
of home economics. Report of		development discussed.....	72
the chief; Uses.		effect on industry.....	128, 241
Clothing:		mills, experiences under.....	32
effect of processing tax on.....	387	provisions.....	384
properties:		cottonseed crushing industry:	
interchange of heat affecting... 229		constitutionality questioned..	32
tests.....	228	history of attempts to formu-	
ready-made, quality guides.....	27	late.....	149
report of the chief of the Bureau		cottonseed oil industry, pro-	
of Home economics.....	27	visions discussed.....	69
standards for cotton dresses.....	338	criticized.....	107
studies of U.S. Department of		raw cotton, hearings Jan.23,1935.	72
agriculture.....	156	textile:	
Clucas, W.E., address on the need		self-regulation under.....	154
for stability.....	362	<u>See also</u> U.S. National recovery	
Coate, G.B., statement on cotton		administration.	
export trade.....	152	Codes and the Constitution.....	32
Cobb, C.A.:		Coelho de Souza, W.W. O emprego	
Cotton. Are we to have a program by		das machinas agricolas na	
and for producers or a program		cultura algodoeira.....	491
by and for processors and		Coker, D.R. Cotton can be king	
handlers?.....	474	again.....	309
Cotton program and the Bankhead		Coleman, Arthur. Marvelous story	
act.....	341	of cottonseed.....	379

	Page		Page
Collapse of cotton tenancy.....	439	Commodity credit corporation. <u>See</u>	
Colleges. <u>See</u> Schools		U.S. Commodity credit corpora-	
Colombia, cultivation in Uramita(A)...	310	tion.	
Colonial-economic committee. <u>See</u>		Commodity exchange act:	
Germany. Kolonial-Wirtschaft-		hearing Feb. 5, 7, 8, 1935.....	189
liches Komitee.		Como enriquecer plantando algodao...	198
Color:		Como lo senaló Gaceta Algodonera,	
Egyptian cotton.....	137	la producción de algodón ha	
fibers. <u>See</u> Fibers, color		ido en constante aumento en	
flowers.. <u>See</u> Flowers, color		el país.....	172
grading in terms of the Lovibond		Como o Japao distribue o algodao	
glass standards.....	424	que importa de outros paizes.....	125
measurements.....	284	Competition:	
research.....	35	between fibers... ..	48
whiteness, definition.....	100	artificial silk and cotton....	217
Colorimetry, disk method.....	416	consumption shifts due to	
Colwyn committee report on surplus		price changes.....	268
spinning capacity, bill to make		cotton and others.....	316
effective.....	342	cotton and substitutes....	275, 298
Lombate biologico ao curuquerê do		"Fibro" and cotton.....	8
algodoeiro a Cha. e Qui. lembra		Germany.....	276, 445
a necessidade do se criar um		jute vs. cotton for bagging...	67
laboratorio de pesquisas sobre		ramie and cotton.....	127
os parasitas do curuquerê.....	351	rayon and cotton:	
Combers. <u>See</u> Machinery, combing		effect of cotton restric-	
Combing:		tion policy.....	212
effect on yarn properties.....	287	in tire industry.....	217
notes on.....	140	rayon staple fiber and cot-	
process described.....	101	ton, Germany.....	271
Comer, Braxton Bragg, biography of....	517	reaction of European buyers... ..	213
Comer, Donald:		rice straw fiber, Japan.....	361
Comer deplores Government atti-		sisal and cotton.....	16
tude.....	240	sisal, jute, rayon and	
Comer opposes Wagner bill.....	240	paper with cotton.....	317
Cotton industry needs tariff on		sniafiocco, lenal and bobol	
sisal and jute.....	317	with cotton.....	274
Opinion on the textile situation... ..	220	staple, fiber, cotton and	
Some points on waste prevention....	24	wool, Italy.....	449
Spinner doubts wisdom of process-		synthetic and cotton.....	127
ing tax and why.....	298	vistra and sniafiocco with	
Commercial & financial chronicle.		cotton.....	220
Cotton movement and crop of		vistra, sniafiocco, rayon	
1934-35.....	452	and cotton.....	128
Commission of inquiry into national		vistra, woolstra, etc., in	
policy in international economic		Germany.....	9
relations.....	29	between growths:	
Committee D-13, <u>See</u> American society		Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and	
for testing materials, Committee		American.....	35
D-13.....		Argentinian and American.....	451
Committee on minority groups in the		Brazilian and American:	
economic recovery. Farm tenancy		35, 123, 173, 224, 305, 323	
in the cotton states.....	164	fading.....	452
Commodities exchange bill, Smith		limiting factors.....	321
rider to.....	381	Congo and American.....	271

	Page		Page
Competition: (Cont'd)		Comtelburo, ltd., Annual cotton	
between growths: (cont'd)		handbook:	
discussed.....	17	1934-35.....	6
effect of:		1935-36.....	442
economic nationalism on.....	319	Compton, K.T. Textile research	
government policies on.....	212	reviewed.....	176
Egyptian and American:.....	35	Comstock, Alzada. Revolt of the	
possibilities.....	305	cotton textiles.....	241
Egyptian, Indian and South		Conditioning considerations.....	141
American with American in		Cone, Ceasar, biography of.....	517
England.....	275	Cone, M.H., biography of.....	517
foreign and American:.....	45,48,94	Conference of New England governors,	
95,127,146,156,302,314,319,515		congressmen, manufacturers, and	
effect of government		textile associations, <u>See</u>	
policies.....	149	Washington conference.	
Japan.....	275	Conference on industrial relations,	
not the real danger.....	90	University of North Carolina at	
research, United States.....	78	Chapel Hill.....	220
studied.....	156,188	Conferences:	
Indian and American:.....	50,209	Anglo-Dutch, Hague, July 30,	
possibilities.....	305	1935.....	401
for world markets.....	501	Anglo-Japanese textile trade.....	447
in textile industry:		Brazil, Apr. 23,1935.....	345
between countries of the		Japan-Dutch East Indies textile	
Pacific area.....	7	trade.....	447
India and Great Britain.....	476	Ottawa.....	12
Japan and Argentina.....	270	Simla, India.....	11,12
Japan and United States:.....	13,124	Conferencia nacional algodoeiro.	
193,215,216,218,219		<u>See</u> Brazil, National cotton	
222,298,306,359		conference.	
advantages and disadvantages.	221	Congo cotton, substitute for	
comparison of weaving		American cotton.....	271
machinery.....	234	Congress. <u>See</u> U.S. Congress.	
Japan and world.....	12,52,219	Conner, A.B. Land utilization.....	252
Japanese and other foreign		Conrad, C.M. Problem of character	
mills in China.....	53	standardization in American	
Lancashire with Japan, in		raw cotton. With R.W. Webb.....	330
Argentina.....	53	Consider canceling process tax on	
New England and Japan.....	404	bedding.....	341
United States, North and South..	212	"Constants". Spinning calculations..	376
in yarn trade, Lancashire with		Constitution of cellulose. Parts	
Czechoslovakia and Spain.....	270	I and II.....	58
<u>See also</u> Demand and competition		Consumer textile problems.....	191
(Section).		Consumption:	
Compilation of experimental and other		American cotton:	
data on winter legumes.....	4	Belgium.....	273
Component fibre units of cotton.		domestic and foreign.....	358,363
By D.F. Kapadia.....	58	effect of:	
Compresses:		new loan policy contrast-	
cotton, list of.....	511	ed with 12c loan.....	451
licensing, India.....	306	U.S. commercial policy.....	161
<u>See also</u> Baling presses.		England, effect of U.S.	
Compressing Indian cotton to high-		government policies.....	276
density, complaints against.....	456		

Consumption: (Cont'd)

American cotton: (cont'd)

France:

effect of French colonial
production..... 266
probable effects of big
prices and trade bar-
riers..... 269

Germany, cause of decline..... 268

Japan:..... 271, 275

1925-26 to 1933-34..... 318

quality desired..... 170

statistics, 1934-35..... 358

world..... 443

annual review and outlook..... 46

Brazil:..... 130

1925-1934..... 445

by varieties:

1929-30 to 1934-35..... 315

United States, Nov. 1933 to
April 1935..... 315

China, half years ending January 1,

1934 and 1935, and July 1, 1934.. 213

cotton in textiles, 1930 to 1934... 445

domestic:

and spindle activity..... 123

effect of government policies... 477

increased by lower new-crop

loans..... 442

effect of:

processing taxes..... 188

U.S. government policies.... 371, 443

foreign cottons, world..... 123

Germany, 1932..... 49

Great Britain, 1697-1921..... 320

Guatemala..... 433

Holland..... 364

India..... 430

Indian cotton, in United Kingdom. 76, 192

Japan..... 430

used for increasing..... 357

Pacific area..... 7

quality trend..... 171

relation to prices and textile

production..... 325

relative to other fibers, sta-

tistics, 1921-1930..... 268

research, United States..... 78

statistics..... 8, 54

trends, 1919 to 1935, (charts).... 360

United Kingdom, 1924-1934..... 267

world:..... 33, 45, 54, 279

1913-1914, 1928-1929, 1933-1934... 357

Consumption: (Cont'd)

world: (cont'd)

1913-1917 to 1933-34..... 211

1933-1934..... 46

1934-35..... 405

discussed..... 209

statistics..... 54

See also Demand; Statistics;

Technology of consumption

(Section).

Contemplated cotton council..... 184

Continental gin company perfects

line of extracting and clean-

ing machinery..... 88

Contracts. See Marketing, con-

tracts; Futures, contracts.

Contributor No. 6311. Producing

quality yarn..... 233

Contributor No. 6382. Roll set-

tings on spinning frames..... 233

Control plan..... 441

Control program:

development and administration... 74

See also Government policies.

Controle des variétés de coton..... 425

Converse, D.E., biography of..... 517

Converse, P.D. Elements of

marketing..... 266

Cook, Sir Edward. Financing

the cotton crop..... 83

Cook, K.B.:

Control of stretch during

slashing..... 181

Roll spacing is key setting of

cotton card and spinning

rooms..... 141

Coolidge, Amory. Majority report

on five suggested changes in

the New York cotton exchange

contract. With J.H. McFadden,

Jr., Joseph Walker, and C.A.

Cannon..... 175

Cooper, H.P.:

Experiments with potash fertil-

izer for cotton. With W.B.

Rogers, and R.W. Wallace.. 110, 194

Fertilizer experiments with

field crops. With R.W.

Wallace..... 194

Relation of lime application to

availability of potash in soil. 194

Report on fertilizer placement

experiment with cotton, Clem-

son college..... 488

	Page		Page
Cooper, M.R. Rise in the price of cotton (discussion of).....	96	Cooperative purchasing associations.....	
Cooper, R.M. Tax problems discussed. With S.M. Beattie.....	347	Co-ops oppose Bankhead suit.....	38
Cooperation:		Co-ops protest elimination of processing tax.....	14
in textile industry needed.....	448	Cope, R.F. Gaston mills have interesting history.....	
marketing. <u>See</u> Marketing, cooperative.		Copley, J.F., mercerizing process...	14
movement, Brazil.....	457	Correa y Elias, Alejandro. Estudio sobre la marchitez del algodón (wilt).....	20
<u>See also</u> One-variety communities.		Coruthers, J.M. One-variety cotton communities.....	39
Cooperation in marketing (Section)...	20, 56	Cosby, S.W. Soils and crops of the Imperial Valley. With L.G. Goar.....	80
97, 134, 175, 228, 283, 327, 371, 410, 457, 503		Cost of preparation for high draft..	40
Cooperation in production (Section)....	5	Costs. <u>See</u> Manufacture, costs; Marketing, costs; Production, costs; Yarn, cost.	
44, 88, 121, 165, 206, 263, 397, 440		Cotlin, Ray. Attractive new dress fabrics.....	23
Cooperative associations:		Coton Egyptien en Italie.....	36
advantages.....	327	Coton jaune. <u>See</u> Chinese cotton, production, Louisiana...	
Argentina:		Cottier, G.J. Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fattening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With J.C. Grimes and W.E. Sewell.....	23
El Chaco.....	228	Cotton.....	5
Margarita Belen, 1933-1934.....	134	Cotton. A proposal by government to improve its marketing facilities.....	45
biased attack on, by Senator McKellar.....	503	Cotton acreage and production.....	49
China, organization and work, Shensi.....	357	Cotton acreage to be increased.....	70
Competition with cotton trade.....	228	Cotton act of April 21, 1934. <u>See</u> Bankhead act.	
factor in distribution.....	20	Cotton and chemistry.....	23
fight against increased freight rates on farm products.....	243	Cotton and cotton policy.....	29
investigation by Senator McKellar.....	478, 504	Cotton and cottonseed.....	7
may not receive two-cent subsidy.....	477	Cotton and rayon.....	51
methods and developments in financing cotton crops since 1920-21.....	327	Cotton and silk industries in China.....	26
Oklahoma.....	57	Cotton at the crossroads.....	90
opposed by shippers.....	147	Cotton bags.....	42
savings effected.....	97	Cotton bleaching microscope test....	33
Tennessee.....	307	Cotton buying: "spot" & "C.I.F."....	36
work of securing premiums for better grades of cotton.....	408	Cotton carding discussions.....	14
Co-operative cotton gin movement launched in Mississippi.....	441	Cotton carnival and national cotton show, Memphis, May 6-11, 1935, exhibits.....	23
Co-operative cotton marketing in Northern China.....	56	Cotton carry-over must be consumed..	35
Cooperative gins. <u>See</u> Gins, cooperative.		Cotton-cloth factories in Tientsin..	47
Cooperative marketing convention, Extract from address by C.R. Wickard.....	372		
Cooperative marketing school, address by:			
Henry, C.G.....	186		
Norris, P.K.....	173		
Vandiver, H.....	175		

	Page		Page
Cotton conditions.....	442	Cotton manufacturers' association	
Cotton contractation plan for 1935....	241	of South Carolina:	
Cotton control act. <u>See</u> Bankhead act.		annual meeting.....	347
Cotton control in Argentina.....	481	work for 1934.....	141
Cotton corner viewed by millmen.....	360	Cotton manufactures.....	169
Cotton crisis.....	214	Cotton manufactures. Turkey.....	360
Cotton cultivation.....	172, 276	Cotton manufacturing supremacy.....	169
Cotton cultivation in the Ukraine.....	499	Cotton mill managers' association,	
Cotton dominated by AAA uncertain-		meeting at Oldham, England.....	13
ties.....	167	Cotton mixing in Japan.....	456
Cotton dust removal.....	465	Cotton oiling and the dust problem.,	335
Cotton fabric in gravel roads.....	338	Cotton processing tax.....	184
Cotton fabrics used to construct		Cotton producers organize.....	346
roads.....	468	Cotton production: another example	
Cotton farmers more certain of pro-		of capitalist decline.....	313
grams.....	241	Cotton. Production control and	
Cotton farmers to vote on Bankhead		world markets.....	147
Act.....	29	Cotton production in China, 1934....	365
Cotton freight adjustments upheld by		Cotton production in Kiangsi.....	54
I.C.C. decision.....	241	Cotton production records.....	80
Cotton from the raw material to the		Cotton production records for 1934	
finished fabric.....	109	being determined.....	147
Cotton futures act. <u>See</u> United		Cotton prospects in North China.....	499
States cotton futures act.		Cotton research board, Giza, Egypt,	
Cotton goes to market.....	208	work described.....	516
Cotton growing in Northern		Cotton roads.....	468
Rhodesia.....	365	Cotton roads now in five states.....	469
Cotton in East Africa and Russia.....	83	Cotton shippers would destroy	
Cotton in Tanganyika.....	277	co-ops.....	147
Cotton in the spotlight.....	493	Cotton situation.....	365
Cotton industries employees asso-		Cotton situation alarming.....	184
ciation:		Cotton spinners' & manufacturers'	
activities.....	307	association and Amalgamated	
growth.....	307	weavers' association. Uniform	
Louisiana division, effects		list of prices to be paid to	
of A.A.A. policies and		weavers.....	402
crop restrictions under		Cotton spinners' schemes.....	10
Bankhead act discussed by		Cotton spinning industry bill	
President of.....	385	(Great Britain).....	426
organization:.....	69, 346	address for it.....	480
reasons for.....	31, 307	comment.....	384
program.....	32, 346	criticism.....	480
Cotton industry and silver.....	214	financial clauses.....	343
Cotton industry in Shensi.....	357	lawyer's analysis.....	342
Cotton institute of Canada, affilia-		opposition.....	343, 359, 405, 476
tion with Primary textiles		provisions.....	344
institute.....	194	salient points extracted.....	342
Cotton is worth no more than its		summary.....	478
shortest staple.....	440	Cotton staple. United States v.	
Cotton land resources (Section).....	397	General rubber co.....	425
Cotton loans extended for six		Cotton substitution at transit point	
months.....	204	under consideration.....	325
Cotton manufacturers' association		Cotton substitution rules.....	474
of Georgia. Georgia cotton mfrs.			
elect Cheatham.....	306		

	Page		Page
Cotton textile code authority:		Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
code compliance activities.....	72	consumption under proposed	
joint statement on Japanese		Kleberg oleo bills.....	150
imports.....	219	crushing industry:	
Cotton textile industry and the		history of code formula-	
processing tax.....	184	tion efforts.....	149
Cotton textile institute, inc.:		regulation.....	340
address by:		use of official standards	
Bailey, H.L.....	9	for American cotton	
Sirrine, J.E.....	14	linters.....	238
Sloan, G.A.....	33	delinting:	
Cotton "farm-to-market" roads.....	469	mechanical.....	182
joint statement on Japanese im-		with sulphuric acid:	
ports.....	219	advantages for the	
Leaders discuss textile indus-		grower.....	310
dry's problems.....	10	effect on disease and	
Textile institute meets, elects		yield.....	440
Murchison.....	481	machine for.....	116
work of.....	506	dormancy and maturity experi-	
Cotton textile merchants of New		ments South Carolina.....	201
York, address by E.G. Boutelle.....	90	exchanging for cottonseed	
Cotton textile work assignment board:		meal.....	28
Report and recommendations.....	214	exports from Argentina, 1922-	
scope and duties.....	214	23 to 1933-34.....	481
Cotton textiles. Problem of overcapac-		for planting:	
ity.....	269-70	control:	
Cotton textiles in Argentina.....	270	Argentina.....	393, 487
Cotton--the future price outlook--		Egypt.....	488
1935.....	279	distribution schemes:	
Cotton to New England.....	474	Brazil.....	211
Cotton tolerance export plan.....	496	China.....	108
Cotton trade during 1934.....	91	India.....	155, 200
Cotton trade league. Indian consti-		North Carolina.....	117
tutional reform.....	47	imports, Peru.....	200
Cotton trade trends.....	123	purity maintained by one-	
Cotton waste in the light of recent		variety communities.....	398
research.....	26	regulations, Togo.....	74
Cotton yarn trade with Switzerland....	360	value of cotton produced	
Cotton year book 1935.....	481	from different genera-	
Cotton's in the well.....	322	tions of seed.....	250
Cottonseed:		viability as affected by	
allergy to:.....	238	field conditions.....	201
and gin.....	424	free fatty acid determinations,	
analysis:.....	423, 512	accuracy.....	20
committee report.....	68	freight rates:	
developments of past ten years..	182	changes.....	470
Manchuria.....	144	decisions.....	301
standards.....	104	discrimination, hearings.....	511
and by-products, South's "for-		under Interstate commerce	
gotten crops.".....	293	commission ruling.....	151
Argentina, production and utili-		fringe tissue, origin of.....	434
zation, 1928/29-1932/33.....	172	germination:	
Brazil, commercialization needed...	472	at low temperature.....	110, 191
chemical studies of.....	109	delayed.....	391

Page

Page

Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
germination: (cont'd)	
effect of an electric current on.....	199
relationship of rainfall, humidity and temperature.....	201
tests, Kemges Cottonseed Company's method.....	488
gossypol; effect on muscle of small intestine of the rat.....	340
grading:	
explained.....	472
standards:	
approval recommended.....	104
development.....	294
handling before and after ginning.....	472
histological studies.....	197
history.....	339
imports:	
Chili, government regulation regarding entry.....	396
Morocco, restrictions repealed.....	385
Sao Paulo, Brazil, by Americans.....	129
improvement, China.....	76
income from, 1932-1933-1934.....	439
India.....	69
industry:	
code, constitutionality questioned.....	33
problems.....	293
relationship to Memphis merchants exchange.....	339
internal receipts, Charleston, S.C. and Wilmington, N.C.....	308
lint on, procedure, for determining.....	61,470,511
market, crash predicted.....	472
milling, preparation for.....	379
moisture in, relation to deterioration.....	201
multiplication, West Indies (British).....	485
oil content of Maared variety.....	77
oil properties, effect of methods of disintegration.....	424
prices:.....	28
determination.....	183
Kelly bill to control, Alabama.....	344
processing, evolution.....	294

Cottonseed: (Cont'd)

production:

Argentina:

1922/23-1933/34..... 481

1928/29-1932/33..... 277

Brazil..... 116

Florida..... 435

indexes, 1919-1934..... 110

statistics, United States..... 111

under Bankhead act..... 300

products:

 analysis, development..... 182

 chemical studies of..... 109

 consumption, South, possibilities..... 144

 directory..... 68,511

 freight rates under I.C.C. ruling..... 149

 importations, United States... 78

 manufacture:

 cost..... 183

 processes..... 513

 protein content..... 68

 quantity obtained..... 183

 shipment from Mexico to U.S... 352

 uses:

 as feed..... 339

 history..... 379

 listed..... 294

 value:

 for feed..... 294

 South..... 482

 See also Cottonseed cake;

 Cottonseed hulls; Cottonseed meal; Cottonseed oil.

 seed oil.

quality, effect of root-rot..... 41

railway tonnage..... 111

sampling, standards..... 104

selection:

 for uniformity in fiber

 length..... 81

 principles..... 158

 Tanganyika..... 489

 West Indies (British)..... 395

sowing, notes on..... 257

spontaneous ignition of..... 264

standards, official, United

 States..... 104

sterilization with sulphuric

 acid..... 310

	Page		Page
Cottonseed: (Cont'd)		Cottonseed crushers association of	
storage:.....	379	Georgia, literature on cotton-	
effect of humidity on.....	511	seed.....	183
experiments at James Island,		Cottonseed flour:.....	341
S.C.....	201	processing and packaging.....	424
method, relation to deter-		Cottonseed hulls:	
ioration.....	201	for feed.....	67, 144
relation of moisture content		for nests, hatchability of	
to increase of free fatty		eggs in.....	511
acid content.....	68, 201	in cottonseed meal.....	379
transportation, official regu-		shipments, internal.....	308
lation, Argentina.....	515	Cottonseed meal:	
treatment:		as feed:	
advantages.....	117	effect on milk and butter.....	471
effect on yield and profits.....	117	for dairy cows.....	194, 238
heat, to control pink bollworm..	395	for horses and mules.....	294, 471
principles.....	158	for steers, Alabama.....	238
sun-heat, against pink boll-		value.....	293
worm.....	39	as fertilizer, value.....	293
with acid.....	158	consumption.....	424
with natural gas.....	488	cooking.....	380
uses:.....	339, 513	effect on:	
as feed.....	512	stability of vitamin A in	
early nineteenth century.....	380	cod liver oil.....	144
Georgia.....	238	stored-egg quality.....	68
history of.....	379	feeding experiments:	
industrial and chemical.....	236	Louisiana.....	471
value, 10% of crop.....	339	Pennsylvania.....	470
vitamins in.....	144	gossypol extraction.....	27
weight:.....	284	hull content.....	379
correlation with ginning out-		insect damage.....	470
turn, hair weight and boll-		preparation for fat-free diets,	
content weight.....	372	extractor.....	144
per bale, Oklahoma, 1932-33		pressing.....	380
and 1934-35.....	324	production statistics,	
relation to development of		United States.....	111
flower.....	37	protein:	
Cottonseed a farm asset.....	512	content.....	239
Cottonseed and cottonseed products		source, for dairy animals.....	104
(Section).....	27, 67, 104, 143, 182	railway tonnage.....	111
237, 293, 338, 379, 422, 470, 510		shipments:	
Cottonseed cake:		internal, at ports of Charles-	
cost increased by government		ton, S.C. and Wilmington,	
program.....	477	N.C.....	308
feeding to poultry.....	470	Mexico to U.S.....	352
hardness.....	145	statistics.....	347
imports, increased 1934-35.....	428	Cottonseed oil:.....	111
prices.....	28	acidity.....	145
production statistics, United		as base for oxidation.....	237
States.....	111	bleaching, theory and practice... 472	
protein content.....	239	code. See Codes, cottonseed	
railway tonnage.....	111	oil industry.	
yield, 1932-1935, Arkansas,		color.....	145, 422
Louisiana, Mississippi,		competitive relation to	
Tennessee.....	470	other oils.....	512

	Page
Cottonseed oil: (Cont'd)	
economic aspects.....	471
edible, stability of.....	423
effect of:	
cooling on contraction.....	295
proposed Kleberg oleo bills.....	150
effect on stored-egg quality.....	68
extraction methods:	
Chile, Egypt, North America.....	105
description and analysis.....	69
effects on F.F.A. value.....	69
improvement suggested.....	238
with alcohol.....	145
futures market:	
Memphis.....	379
rules of various exchanges.....	511
hedging.....	280
industry:	
Argentina.....	143
Brazil.....	27, 143
Spain, development since 1923.....	111
United States, legislation to protect advocated.....	512
market:	
review and outlook.....	511
situation.....	424
mills:	
analysis of products.....	28
directory, South Carolina, 1934.....	517
early nineteenth century.....	380
first.....	295
list of.....	511
power, Diesel.....	5
statistics, South Carolina, 1932-1934.....	517
Texas.....	513
New York produce exchange contract.....	470
prices:	
effect of:	
curtailment of cotton acreage and hog control...	294
government policies.....	69
monthly, 1924-1934.....	266
New York, 1910-11 to 1935-36....	470
production:	
1935-36 compared with 1934-35...	470
and consumption.....	340
and value, South.....	482
increase possible in Texas.....	379
outlook.....	472
United States, 1924-25 to 1934-35.....	295

	Page
Cottonseed oil: (Cont'd)	
properties, effect of methods of disintegration of cottonseed.....	424
protection against imported oils, reasons for.....	245
refining, new continuous process.....	27
report.....	104
sedimentation.....	145
situation:	
New Orleans, fall 1934.....	19
world.....	294
statistics.....	347
storage, changes occurring during.....	472
tariff increase, Union of South Africa.....	304
testing:	
effect of varying rates of air blowing.....	423
methods.....	105
trade:	
Cuba with United States.....	295
international.....	472
use:	
effects of tariff and other legislation.....	28
in chocolate making.....	295
in margarine industry.....	237, 471
yields.....	145, 470
Cottonseed oil contract.....	470
Cottonseed oil futures market opens in Memphis.....	379
Cottrall, L.G. Recent advances in the knowledge of cellulose and fibre structure.....	58
Coulson, A.F.W. American cotton industry.....	10
Counts. <u>See</u> Yarn, counts.	
Courses. <u>See</u> Schools.	
Court decisions against:	
Bankhead act.....	381
processing tax.....	385
Court of customs and patent appeals. <u>See</u> U.S. Court of customs and patent appeals.	
Courtaulds, Ltd. Fibro, its manufacture and uses.....	402
Coury, Tufi. Molestias do algodoeiro.....	202
Cowsert, W.C. Dairy cow and cotton as sources of income from the farm. With J.S. Moore.....	354

	Page		Page
Cox, A.B.:		Crop estimates:	
Approaching a crisis.....	443	Egypt.....	108
Cotton.....	30,70,204,298,474	first government, analysis.....	368
Cotton's place in foreign		<u>See also</u> U.S. Bureau of agricul-	
trade.....	493	tural economics, Crop re-	
Do prices and benefit payments		porting board.	
justify the cotton reduc-		Crops. <u>See</u> Production.	
tion program?.....	18	Cross-section slicer.....	373
Dr. A.B. Cox writes Secretary		Crosses & Winkworth, consolidated	
Wallace.....	10	mills, ltd., history.....	447
Evaluating the cotton program.....	148	Crown, R.M. Cotton nutrition stud-	
Evaluating the government's		ies.....	199
program.....	252	Crowther, E.M. Rainfall and cotton	
Federal cotton policy.....	70	yields in the Sudan Gezira.	
hearings, Houston, May 7,1934.....	29	With F. Crowther.....	486
12¢ cotton--and why.....	280	Crowther, Frank:	
Cox, J.W. Practical results of air		Experiments in Egypt on the	
conditioning in textile mills.....	508	interaction of factors in	
Craig, J.I. Plan of control for		crop growth. I. A preliminary	
Egyptian cotton. With B.H.		investigation of the inter-	
Waters-Taylor.....	107	relation of variety, spacing,	
Cramer, A.W. Germany urges resumed		nitrogen and water supply	
world trade.....	298	with reference to yields of	
Cramer, S.W. Annual report of		cotton. With A. Mahmoud.....	392
Textile foundation.....	250	Further experiments on the	
Crankshaw, W.P. Weaving.....	507	interrelation of factors	
Credit:		controlling the production	
agricultural, Brazil.....	457	of cotton under irrigation	
cooperative purchasing associa-		in the Sudan. Pt.1. Experi-	
tions! methods of obtaining....	4	mental. With A.R. Lambert.....	350
Egypt.....	358	Rainfall and cotton yields in the	
textile industry.....	450	Sudan Gezira. With E.M.	
use of, in the cotton states.....	43	Crother.....	486
<u>See also</u> Loans.		Studies on growth analysis of	
Credit and international trade. How		the cotton plant under	
they work in practice.....	226	irrigation in the Sudan.....	1
Creekmore, E.F.:		Croxton, F.C. Average wage and	
Co-ops change methods.....	327	salary payments in various	
Processing tax not to blame.....	184	industries in Ohio.....	91
statement on processing tax.....	247	Cruz Martin, R. <u>See</u> Martin, R.C.	
Crilley, A.C., report on indus-		Cuba:	
trial trends in Ecuador. With		cottonseed oil trade with	
T.W. Gannett.....	498	United States.....	295
Crimea, cultivation.....	197	tariff on piece goods.....	301
Crisis in cotton.....	89,444	Cultivation:.....	110,350
Cromarty-Tulloch, J. Cotton grow-		Algeria, revival of.....	436
ing in the Gezira.....	2	Angola.....	159
Crooks, R.W. Bibliography on		Argentina, Santiago del estero.158,	437
household furnishings.....	236	Arizona, methods.....	159
Crop estimates:		Brazil:.....	40
accuracy of.....	357	grafting applied to cotton....	435
Brazil:		instructions.....	115
improvement needed.....	365	Pernambuco:.....	486
undependable.....	451	methods.....	435

	Page		Page
Cultivation: (Cont'd)		Cultivos de algodón en el Para-	
Brazil: (cont'd)		guay.....	499
pioneers.....	346	Cultura algodoeira ameaçada	
Sao Paulo.....	393	pela "lagarta rosada".....	490
British Empire, practices.....	113	Cultura delle piante tessili	
Chile, Arica.....	394	in Romania.....	115
China.....	481	Cumings, G.A. General summary	
Colombia.....	310	of cooperative fertilizer	
Crimea.....	197	placement experiments with	
Cyprus.....	160	cotton in seven states.....	488
Dominican Republic.....	435	Cunningham, O.C. Cottonseed meal	
Ecuador.....	38	as the principal source of	
Egypt.....	392	protein for dairy animals.	
German colonies.....	394	With L.H. Addington.....	104
Guatemala.....	433	Current law. Digests of signifi-	
Hungary, experiments.....	2	cant decisions of federal and	
improvements recommended.....	116	state courts.....	425
India:		Curtis, H.P. Cotton from the raw	
experimental farms.....	116	material to the finished	
improvement.....	349	product.....	109
by electrocultural methods..	251	Cyprus:	
Indus, right bank areas.....	350	cultivation.....	160
methods:.....	307	importation of textiles (quotas)	
Sind.....	118	law.....	148
Italian Somaliland.....	161	production statistics.....	17
Mexico.....	483	quotas, textile.....	148, 298
Morocco:		tariff on yarns.....	301
experiments.....	117	trade with Great Britain.....	401
technological study.....	258	Cyprus. Department of agriculture.	
Mozambique.....	516	Annual report for the year	
Netherlands-Indies.....	431	1933.....	17
Oklahoma, tests.....	109	Cytological studies in cotton. III.	
Peru:.....	108, 160	by Aago Skovsted.....	256
Chira valley.....	160	Cytology of hybrids of Asiatic	
Pacasmayo.....	310	and American cottons.....	114
Santa valley.....	161	Czechoslovakia:	
valleys of Supe and Pativilca..	3	textile industry.....	51, 404
Queensland.....	39	yarn trade, competition with	
Rumania.....	115	Lancashire.....	270
Spain:		D., C.R. Cotton spinning manage-	
possibilities of, on irri-		ment:	
gated land.....	38	Cotton bale opener.....	376
revival since 1923.....	111	Cotton mixing.....	465
Sudan.....	350	D., J.E. Some points on cards	
Swaziland.....	310	and card clothing.....	376
Texas:.....	160	D., T. L'emploi du tambour electro-	
regional adaptation.....	255	magnétique.....	466
U.S.S.R.:		D., W.K. How long will consumers	
Asiatic provinces.....	501	pay these taxes?.....	382
electro-ion.....	38	Dados para a cultura do algodao.....	115
Uganda.....	483	Daggett, Stuart. Principles of	
Union of South Africa, Orange		inland transportation.....	96
River.....	435		
United States, methods.....	78		
world.....	33		

	Page		Page
Daggitt, E.M.:		Davis, W.:	
Role of large crops in stimu-		Spirality in knitted fabrics.	
lating recoveries from for-		II. Cotton. With C.H.	
mer depressions.....	125	Edwards.....	177
Stable cotton market for		Temperature of abrasion in	
several months expected.....	45	knitted fabrics. With	
survey of weevil infestation.....	82	G.H.Buckley.....	136
Dallas cotton exchange. Dallas		Davison's textile blue book, July	
cotton market.....	408	1935, to July, 1936.....	430
Dalzell, F.R. Cotton substitu-		Dawar, L.R. Market practices in	
tion at transit point. With		the Punjab.....	18
E.H. Thornton, A.J. Stone,		Dawson, C.L., report on production	
L.D. Estes, V. Alexander and		in Manchuria.....	131
J.K. Moore.....	325	Dawson, P.R. Fertilizer applica-	
Dampf, Alfons. Plant quarantine		tion for cotton in the black-	
and pest control problems		land prairie section of Texas.	
common to Mexico and the		With H.V. Jordan and J.H.	
United States.....	352	Hunter.....	486
Damping. <u>See</u> Moisture.		Day, E.L. Economic development	
Dana, Philip. Statement before		of the cotton-textile industry	
President's Cabinet committee..	241, 242	in the United States, 1910-	
Daniels, J.R. Will plant only		1935. With R.P. Lane.....	446
pure cottonseed.....	88	Dearborn conference of agricul-	
Dantas, Christovam. Algodao, élo		ture, industry and science.	
de unidade econômica brasileira..	322	Proceedings, May 7 and 8, 1935.....	441
Dantas, Garibaldi:		Debacque, M. Key port to northern	
Algodao em Carço.....	457	France.....	281
Beneficiamento do algodao no		Decline in cotton.....	221
Brasil.....	17	Decline in the cotton kingdom:	
Classificacao do algodao no		I. The planters prospects,	
Brasil.....	326	by Wayne Gard.....	12
Os principais defeitos do		II. Victims of change.....	12
algodao.....	176	Defects in cotton.....	17
Darán comienzo los cursos para		Defending the process tax!.....	34
clasificadores comerciales de		Definitions:	
algodón. Reglamento, programa		cloth.....	103, 33
y funcionamiento de los cursos....	370	cotton grades.....	9
Dattatraya Lakshmana Sahasrabuddhe.		relating to textile materials.....	33
<u>See</u> Sahasrabuddhe, D.L.		Deflation of commodity prices.....	50
Dauphiné, André. Sur le mode de		Degener, Hans: Government of	
formation de la membrane		Brazil controls cotton industry... 44	
pecto-cellulosique.....	21, 58	De Haas, J.A. Practice of foreign	
Davidson, R.S. Shafter has a		trade; a textbook.....	35
cotton day.....	486	De la Beaumelle, Angliviel:	
Davidson, S. Durability of cot-		1. Industrie cotonnière fran-	
ton fabrics. With A.E. Ginter		çaise et le marché	
and T. Pearson.....	431	colonial.....	49
Davis, C.C.:		Now factors govern.....	26
Cotton and its problems.....	242	Delgado, F.A., statement on cotton	
Credits and debits of the		export trade.....	15
cotton program.....	514	De Loach, George:	
interview.....	106	Ginners association of South	
Reviewing the cotton program.....	382	Carolina.....	47
statement on the Agricultural ad-		Summary of year's work of your	
justment administration's		association in regard to Bank-	
cotton program.....	156	head pay, as compiled by the	
		National ginners' conference... 31	

	Page		Page
Delta & Pine Land cotton company plantation, Scott, Miss., demonstration of cotton roads.....	468	Desai, G.H. Starch accumulation in stenosised cotton plants. With V.N. Likhite.....	162
Delta day program, Stoneville, Miss., Aug.13, address by C.C. Davis.....	382	Despres, V.S. Cotton growing in New England.....	38
Demand:		Determining hank rates. Best methods for slubbers, inter- mediates, and fine frames.....	47
fluctuations.....	266	Deutsch-brasilischen baumwoll- schwierigkeiten.....	317
for American cotton in foreign markets.....	361	Deutschlands textilindustrie 1934.....	125
for Egyptian cotton.....	93	Deutschlands textilwirtschaft im rahmen der weltwirtschaft.....	270
for Sakel, estimation.....	92	De Wilde, J.C. AAA and exports of the South.....	298
foreign:		D'Harcourt, Raoul. <u>See</u> Harcourt, Raoul d'.	
decrease.....	360	Dichroism of dyed fabrics as a means of studying micellar arrange- ment.....	23
effect of higher prices for American cotton.....	268	Dies, Martin. South must choose.....	299
psychology of.....	216	Dies bill (H.R.6839) effect on cotton marketing.....	243
research, United States.....	78	Dijt, M.D. Stabilization of the general price-level by inter- national valorization of wheat, sugar, cotton, coffee and rubber.....	502
<u>See also</u> Consumption.		Dilworth, Richard. Humidity control.....	376
Demand and competition (Section)....	8,46	"Direct" trade is growing. Four reasons for changed methods... 214-215	
89,124,168,211,268,315,359,401,446,495		Directories:	
Demeulemeester, D. Self-record- ing dynamometers for fibres and threads. With I. Nicoloff.....	284	cottonseed oil mills, S.C.....	517
Demidov, A.P. Russia as a cotton producer.....	54	Japan trade guide, 1935.....	497
Demidov, H.P. World's consumption and the American cotton crop.....	266	mills, S.C.....	517
Denny, G.G. Variables in 80 square percale. With L. Maynard.....	284	of associations.....	517
Department of agriculture. <u>See</u> U.S. Department of agriculture.		of textile standards.....	517
De Pascal, Vincent. <u>See</u> Pascal, Vincent de.		official American textile.....	362
Depression:		warehouses.....	175
effect on cotton export, United States.....	452	Discuss equipment of cotton carrying boats.....	502
world, effects on cotton trade....	400	Diseases (Section).....	3,41,81,119
Depression--oppression--destruc- tion. The three "shuns" ruining the entire textile industry in New England.....	169	161,202,259,351,438,489	
Derby, Lord, letter to president of the Manchester Chamber of commerce. With Sir Joseph Nall.....	33	Diseases:	
Deroubaix, M. Une nouveauté en grand entirage le dispositif breveté Deroubaix.....	66	angular leaf spot.....	256
Deroubaix high draft system, description.....	66	Arizona.....	255
Desai, Bhulabhai. Self-sufficiency and the Indian textile industry...	270	Australia.....	351
		control sought.....	109
		effect of shade.....	113
		effect on yield.....	118
		remedies.....	40,118

	Page
Diseases: (Cont'd)	
anthracnose:	
Brazil.....	3
effect on yields.....	118
remedies.....	118
Arizona.....	489
Arkansas.....	191
Belgian Congo.....	75,490
blackarm. <u>See</u> Diseases,	
angular leaf spot.	
Brazil.....	351
British Empire.....	113
control:	
by seed treatment.....	158
Crimea.....	197
methods.....	259
research, United States.....	78
cyrtosis. <u>See</u> Diseases, leaf	
curl.	
damping off.....	118
Egypt, fungous and bacterial.....	108
Guatemala.....	433
Italian Somaliland.....	43,260
leaf curl:	
control, China.....	490
Italian Somaliland.....	260
Philippines.....	438
root knot, Arizona, control.....	119
root rot:	
aphids, in South Carolina.....	491
Arizona.....	255
cause and control, Punjab.....	203
effect of rotation and till-	
age, San Antonio, Texas.....	41
effects on:	
microscopic characters	
of cotton fibers.....	64
quality of lint and seed....	41
India.....	251,391
investigations.....	35
manurial control.....	161
research conference, Texas.....	41
study by cholodny method.....	161
Texas.....	81
seed decay, prevention by seed	
treatment.....	117
sore shin:	
effect on yield.....	118
prevention by seed treat-	
ment.....	117
remedies.....	118
stenosis.....	162
studies, Arkansas.....	79
Sudan.....	1

	Page
Diseases: (Cont'd)	
wilt:	
Arizona.....	255
Arkansas, control studies.....	82
Brazil.....	260
India.....	251
Bombay Presidency..	119
Central provinces and	
Berar.....	199
research.....	349
Peru.....	202
spread by insects.....	203
<u>See also</u> Fungus; Mildew;	
Shedding.	
Diseases and insects (Section)....	43,161
Disminuyó la compra de fibra	
de algodón en Estados Unidos	
por los países de Europa.....	360
Distanceur machine.....	25
Distribution:	
problem, and foreign trade.....	268
statistics:.....	8
Egypt.....	108
world.....	443
Distribution of the cotton boll	
worm, <u>Heliothis obsoleta</u> Fab.,	
in the world.....	42
Diversification:.....	252
effect of A.A.A.....	397
needed in South.....	120,397
Dobrovolskii, B. Meadow butter-	
fly. Its importance for the	
cotton plant, methods of	
combatting it in the cotton	
regions of the northern	
Caucasus and Azov and Black	
Sea regions.....	42
Dodd, Samuel, & Sons, Ltd. Im-	
proved tape drive for all	
textile ring spinning, doubling	
and twisting frames.....	335
Dokkum method for determining	
copper number.....	64
Dollar exchange:	
export-import Bank functions.....	175
restrictions, effect on inter-	
national cotton trade.....	243
Dollfuss, J.-J. Le travail	
industriel au Japon.....	446
Domestic allotment plan. <u>See</u>	
Plans.	
Domestic production and consump-	
tion.....	215

	Page		Page
Dominica. Foreign textile quotas.....	105	Du Pasquier, Pierre. French sugges-	
Dominican Republic, cultivation.....	435	tion.....	266
Donald Comer discusses cotton		DuPont, address on advantages of	
and textile situation.....	47	rayon as a tire fabric.....	217
Dorman, C. Fertilizer placement		DuPont company. Chemistry and	
studies with cotton, State		the South.....	292
college, Mississippi, 1934.....	488	Duraiswami, S.V. Combined report	
Dorr, G.H.:		on the investigations into	
Conditions in textile industry		the finance, sowings and mar-	
pictured by Institute head.....	402	keting of cultivator's cotton	
Dorr sees necessity of inven-		in the Tirupur tract, Madras	
tory control.....	48	Presidency.....	167
Effect of Japanese textile		Durham, T.R. Processing tax	
imports. With G.A. Sloan.....	219	bulletin sent to Southern	
statement on processing tax.....	184	hosiery mills.....	382
Textile outlook encouraging.....	402	Dust:	
Views on Cabinet report.....	402	histamine in.....	193
What everyone knows about		removal from mills.....	335,465
competition.....	215	Dutch enabling bill passed.....	299
Double opener lap forming machine....	290	Dutch Leeward Islands, production,	
Doubling and winding, dual		decline.....	16
process system.....	289	Dutt, R.P. Cotton industry and	
Dowell, C.T. How and when to pick		the Fascist offensive in	
and gin cotton.....	439	Lancashire.....	215
Dowling, A.C. Trends in consumer		Dyeing. <u>See</u> Cellulose, dyeing;	
buying of household fabrics.		Cloth, dyeing; Fibers, dye-	
With H.M. Thompson.....	275	ing; Yarn, dyeing.	
Doxey, Wall, statement on amend-		Dyes:	
ments to Bankhead act.....	151,152	absorption by cellulose:.....	416
Drafting. <u>See</u> Spinning, Draft-		effect of various electro-	
ing.		lytes upon.....	231
Drainage, Sudan.....	158,163,491	commercial application.....	504
Dribben, S.F. Industry needs less		direct, properties.....	178
selling, more merchandising.....	215	fastness, methods for determin-	
Driers for seed cotton.....	207,398	ing.....	20,410
Dronsfield brothers limited.		nature of combination with	
Carders have you investigated?....	335	fibers.....	98
Drought resistance and the early		substantive, and salt	
maturity of cotton.....	115	sensitivity.....	102
Drying, effect on ginned lint		sulphur, application to raw	
quality.....	398	cotton.....	291
Ducker, H.C. Cotton growing in		vat:	
Nyasaland.....	366	and tendering of cotton.....	57
Dulanto, L.G. <u>See</u> Gamarra, D.L.		effect on raw cotton.....	507
Dumaine, F.C., annual report on		effect on viscose rayon.....	507
Amoskeag manufacturing co.....	212	Dynamic economics.....	268
Dunkerley, William. Alteration in		Eaddy, E.J. Care of slasher	
spinning technique involved on		cylinders.....	141
changing over a cotton mill		Eagle, J.H. Congressman gives	
from shorter staples to Egypt-		warning and a suggestion.....	148
ian cottons.....	466	East Africa:	
Dunkirk, port facilities.....	281	exports, 1932-35.....	321
Dunlavy, Henry. Declining crop		farm management.....	83
yields.....	38	<u>See also</u> Tanganyika; Uganda.	

	Page		Page
East African cottons, fixation of minimum staple length.....	430	Edmonds, J.E.: (Cont'd)	
East India cotton association, Bombay:		High prices and ten years?.....	406
Bombay cotton annual.....	399	King's new throne--Brazil?.....	277
bye-laws, amendment.....	325, 430	"Much obliged!" bows Brazil to Uncle Sam's AAA.....	366
letter on the licensing of gins and presses.....	227	"Permanent, long-range program" needed for cotton.....	493
Mixed Indian cotton.....	225	Russia.....	277
East Indian Association, London, meeting at Simla, India.....	11	Education:	
East Texas:		in scientific cotton growing, China.....	309
production costs, methods of lowering.....	115	technical:	
Eaton, E.D.:		Manchester and Salford.....	33
Catalase activity in relation to age and viability of sclerotia of the cotton root-rot fungus. With C.J. King and Claude Hope.....	119	needed.....	317
Influence of soil moisture on longevity of cotton root-rot sclerotia. With C.J. King.....	82	textile, trends, 1934.....	156
Some microbiological activities affected in manurial control of cotton root rot. With C.J. King and Claude Hope.....	161	Edwards, C.H. Spirality in knitted fabrics. With W. Davis.....	177
Study of the cotton root-rot fungus (<i>Phymatotrichum Omnivorum</i>) in the soil by the Cholodny method. With C.J. King.....	161	Edwards, R.S. Mechanical testing of the suitability of fabrics for shoe linings.....	373
Econometric society. Meeting... in Chicago, June 1933.....	91	Effect of cotton tax explained by AAA.....	185
Economic club of New York:		Effilochees. <u>See</u> Waste, imports by Germany.	
address by:		Egan, J.T. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, F.H. Harper, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum.....	55
Molyneaux, Peter.....	244	Eggerichs, F.E. Leading market for outside growths.....	270
Porter, P.A.....	303	Egypt:	
Economic laws, in relation to cotton industry, disregard.....	109	abolition of cotton tax.....	299
Economic nationalism and its effect on cotton.....	171	acreage:	
Economic nationalism and the cotton crisis.....	150	by variety and district, 1929.....	277
Economic plants.....	111	extension through irrigation.....	108
Economic survey.....	198	annual review, 1933-1934.....	108
Ecuador:		baling for export, government supervision.....	442
cultivation, in Manabi.....	38	carryover, Sept. 1, 1930 to 1935.....	279
insects, louse, control.....	490	cloth, imports.....	482
textile industry.....	498	competition with United States...	35
Edmonds, J.E.:		conditions studied.....	400
Amending the Brazilian weather?...	405	cotton research board at Giza....	516
Goose hangs high--yet.....	148	cottonseed control law.....	488
		cottonseed oil, production methods.....	105
		credit, services and facilities..	358

	Page
Egypt: (Cont'd)	
cultivation.....	392
factors, research.....	80
Sakellaridis cotton.....	2
diseases, fungous and bacterial...	108
distribution:	
costs, reduction possibil-	
ities.....	358
statistics.....	108
effect of spacing, nitrogen	
and water on yield.....	392
experimental mill.....	108, 414
exports:.....	482
July 1, 1932-1934.....	279
destination.....	222
fertilizers, response to.....	350
insects:	
boll weevil.....	83
bollworm, Nile Delta, 1933-	
1934.....	260
control by bacteria.....	261
leafworm, Nile Delta, 1933-	
1934.....	260
pink bollworm, control.....	395, 396
Prodenia litura F.....	41
marketing.....	384
mixing law of 1934.....	482
outlook:	
1934-35.....	108
1935.....	222
prices:	
factors determining fluctua-	
tions in basis.....	108
statistics.....	108
production:.....	406, 453, 482
1790-1933.....	320
costs, reduction possibil-	
ities.....	358
curtailment efforts.....	209
factors affecting control.....	80
increase, conditions which	
limit.....	366
statistics.....	108
research, progress.....	79
seed control law, results.....	350
soils:.....	2
deterioration, effect on	
cotton yields.....	38
spinning tests.....	108, 414
stocks:	
Jan. 4, 1935.....	279
statistics.....	108
survey of conditions.....	361
textile industry, development.....	482

	Page
Egypt: (Cont'd)	
varieties:.....	257
control, decree.....	425
improvement of Maarad	
cotton.....	77
mixing prohibited.....	384
outlook.....	222
relation to yield.....	392
selection methods.....	487
Zagazig, advantages as a	
market.....	20
Egypt. Cotton research board,	
spinning station, Giza.....	330
Egypt. Ministry of agriculture.	
Agricultural census of Egypt,	
1929.....	277
Egypt. Société royale d'agri-	
culture. <u>See</u> Royal agricul-	
tural society, Egypt.	
Egyptian bank of agricultural	
credit, services and facil-	
ities.....	358
Egyptian cotton:	
annual review, 1933-1934.....	108
baling, compared with baling	
of American.....	442
British spinners' problems.....	368
carryover, world, 1929 to	
May 1935.....	315
characters, correlation.....	372
color of.....	137
control plan recommended.....	107
crop estimating.....	108
demand.....	93
exhibited at the International	
cotton conference.....	229
freight rates.....	108
from grower to consumer,	
route traced.....	97
futures:	
costs of taking up and de-	
livering on tenders in	
Alexandria and Liverpool...	108
prices, Liverpool, Feb.	
1934-May 1935.....	315
Sakellaridis contract,	
need for revision.....	369
in relation to Hindi.....	350
Italy.....	365
market in America, 1933/1934.....	108
marketing, rationalisation.....	358
mixing, law to prevent.....	482
notes on.....	321
price fixing.....	184

	Page		Page
Egyptian cotton: (Cont'd)		Ellis, L.S.:	
production:		Cotton situation.....	167
possibilities in Turkoman,		Processing tax the farmers'	
U.S.S.R.....	277	tariff.....	474
rationalisation.....	358	Sale of cotton in the seed	
...under Gezira irrigation		in Oklahoma.....	109
scheme.....	163	Elmquist, R.E. Serviceability	
quality:.....	55	of fabrics manufactured from	
production program.....	400	three grades of American	
situation, result of Italo-		upland cotton. With M.B.	
Abyssian war.....	502	Hays.....	59
spinning:		Eloä, E. Zur kenntnis des	
changing mill from shorter		acetylierungssoorganges von	
staple.....	466, 507	cellulosefasern. With H.	
tests.....	229	Schmid-Bielenberg and L.	
value, relation of fiber		Thoria.....	136
properties.....	462	Elting, E.C. Value of ground	
staple characteristics.....	505	corn fodder fed with molasses	
taxes, abolition proposed.....	239	and cottonseed meal compared	
uses.....	93, 104	with corn silage fed with cot-	
varieties:		tonseed meal for milking cows.	
exhibited at International		With J.P. LaMaster.....	194
cotton congress.....	229	Embree, E.R.:	
Maarad and Zagora.....	55	Collapse of cotton tenancy.	
watering.....	8	With C.S. Johnson and	
yarn production, Lancashire.....	479	W.W. Alexander.....	439
Egyptian cotton year book for		report on sharecropper situa-	
1933-1934.....	108	tion (discussed).....	262
Egyptian mirage.....	366	Study of farm tenancy in	
Egyptian mission of economic		cotton states.....	164
enquiry, visit to Manchester.....	216	Emmanuilov, A. To the question	
Egyptian yarn agreements, England....	320	on growing Egyptian cottons	
Egypt's "toy" mill now ready.....	330	in Turkoman.....	277
Eidel'nant, M.I. On the question		Emory university. Institute of	
of the methods of investigation		citizenship, address by:	
of selected cotton lines.....	257-8	Molyneaux, P.F.....	444
Einige verlustquellen und ihre		Nixon, H.C.....	440
ursachen in der baumwoll-		Empire cotton growing corporation:	
spinnerei.....	318	Annual report for the season,	
Eldridge, F.R. Our reciprocal		1933-1934.....	322
trade with Japan.....	92	Progress reports from exper-	
Electricity, static, relation to		iment stations, season	
humidity and temperature con-		1933-1934.....	115, 116
ditions.....	376	Report of the Administrative	
Electroionoculture of the cotton		council. See Empire cotton	
plant.....	38	growing corporation. Annual	
Electrokinetic potentials.....	411	report.	
Eliminating the middleman.....	97	Report of the fourteenth an-	
Ellenbogen bill, proposed to		nual general meeting.....	322
control textile industry.....	514	Review of the work of the	
Ellinger, Barnard. Credit and		experiment stations,	
international trade.....	226	season 1933-34:.....	113

	Page		Page
Empire cotton growing corpora- tion: (Cont'd)		Ethiopia:	
tribute to.....	369	and cotton.....	501
work in:		cloth imports from Japan.....	171
Nyasaland.....	485	cultivation by Japanese settlers, possibility of.....	171
Swaziland experiment stations.....	310	importance of Lake Tana reser- voir to extension of Sudan production	279
Tanganyika.....	277	production possibilities.....	494
Employees' association of the Piedmont manufacturing com- pany, constitution and by-laws....	214	Evans, E.I. Antioxidant proper- ties of vegetable lecithin.....	237
En el Paraguay se establecen campos de experimentos y viveros.....	514	Evans, J.W.: Future of American cotton.....	92
En Santiago del Estero, el gobierno no hizo lugar a la venta de la desmotadora oficial.....	88	l2c loan and other policies.....	208
Enan, H. <u>See</u> Hussein Enan.		Everett, C.K. Cottons and your customers.....	292
England. <u>See</u> Great Britain; Lancashire; United Kingdom.		Ewing, K.P. Sulphur as an econom- ical control for the cotton flea hopper. With R.L. McGarr...	395
England and Egypt in the Sudan.....	278	Ewing-Thomas corporation, Chester, Pennsylvania, mercerized yarns...	289
English, W.: Large package spinning.....	169	Exchange. <u>See</u> Dollar exchange.	
Recent developments in cotton machinery. With Frank Nas- mith.....	378	Exchanges: and speculation.....	266
Enxertia applicada á cultura algodoeira.....	158	commodity: law of.....	280
Epstein, R.C. Industrial profits in the United States.....	403	list.....	503
Erwin, W.A., biography of.....	517	regulation, hearings.....	189
Escola pratica de classificaçao de algodao da Bolsa de mer- cadorias de Sao Paulo.....	503	rules, proposed changes in.....	381
Espinola Guedes, Oscar. <u>See</u> Guedes, O.E.		what good to they do the farmer?.....	457
Espinueva, G.D. Effect of dif- ferent methods of planting on Batangas white cotton. With E. P. Baltazar.....	115	Exemptions from customs import duties.....	425
Essary, S.H. Varietal and other trials with cotton.....	307	Exhibits at International cotton congress, Rome, 1935.....	229, 250
Establishment of Textile plan- ning committee.....	242	Exit the sob-sister and enter the scientist in employer- employee relations.....	125
Estes, L.D.: Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, A.J. Stone, F.R. Dalzell, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore....	325	Experiment stations: Alabama, report.....	391
memorandum of American cotton cooperative association opposing motor and water carrier acts, 1935.....	145	British Empire, progress reports.....	116
		Mississippi, varieties.....	255
		South Africa, Barberton.....	351
		United States, reports on cotton.....	394
		Experimental farms, India, reports..	116
		Experiments: California, San Joaquin valley.....	486
		field: India, technique.....	487
		Morocco.....	258
		principles and practice.....	489

	Page		Page
Experiments: (Cont'd)		Exports: (Cont'd)	
Fiji Islands.....	388	Kenya, 1929-1933.....	367
Missouri.....	431	Mexico.....	483
Paraguay, law establishing stations.....	514	New Orleans to Liverpool.....	226
Rhodesia, northern.....	309, 365	Peru, 1915-1935.....	454
Sudan.....	350, 388, 391, 433	principal exporting countries, 1909-1913 to 1933-34.....	211
U.S.S.R., Kuban.....	200	problem.....	317
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156	situation discussed.....	275
Explains Japan trade expansion.....	216	South, effect of A.A.A. pro- gram.....	298
Export-import bank, functions.....	175	subsidy, endorsed by millmen.....	449
Export markets, restoration, urged...	30	U.S.S.R.....	277
Export of certain goods pro- hibited.....	242	United States:	
Exports:		1904-1935.....	211
American cotton:.....	443	1911-12, 1929-30, 1933-34, and 1934-35.....	368
1900-1934.....	366	1934.....	123
1933 and 1934.....	358	causes of decline in.....	10
increased by lower new- crop loans.....	442	statistics.....	268
and crop reduction.....	150	West Indies (British).....	518
Argentina:		<u>See also</u> Cloth, exports;	
1922-23, to 1933-34.....	481	Gins, exports; Statistics;	
1928/29-1933/34.....	172	Yarn, exports.	
arguments for dumping.....	305	Expositions:	
Brazil.....	69, 445	First Portuguese Colonial, Porto, 1934.....	157
1924-1933.....	210	Sao Paulo, 1935.....	346
British East Africa, 1932-35.....	321	Southern, history.....	191
causes of decline.....	314	Ezekiel, Mordecai. Barriers to foreign trade.....	299
chief cotton growing nations, 1924-29, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34.....	367	Ezekiel, W.N.:	
China:.....	444	Cotton crop losses from Phymatotrichum root rot. With J.J. Taubenhause.....	81
1931-1933.....	276	Quality of lint and seed from cotton plants, with Phymatotrichum root rot. With J.J. Taubenhause.....	41
1932, '33 and '34.....	400	Some effects of Phymatotrichum root rot on the microscopic characters of cotton fibers. With G.N. Stroman, and J.J. Taubenhause.....	64
curtailment, effect on world production.....	367	F., M.S. Japan looks to North China cotton.....	406
effect of:		Fabrics. <u>See</u> Cloth.	
A.A.A. program.....	302, 383	Fahmy, Tewfik. Fungus and bac- terial diseases of cotton in Egypt.....	108
American foreign trade policy.....	500	Fairley, A.B. Store your cotton....	503
government cotton policy.....	298	Falcao, J.A. Notas sobre a cottonicultura Pernambucana.....	486
ratio of silver and cot- ton prices.....	279		
Egypt:.....	482		
July 1, 1932-1934.....	279		
France, prohibited.....	242		
Great Britain, 1697-1921.....	320		
India:			
statistics.....	14, 123		
to Japan.....	72		
Indian cotton, during recent years.....	315		

	Page		Page
Falcao, Joao. O algodao em per-		Farmers:	
nambuco.....	435	advice offered, Brazil.....	351
Fall River, New Bedford cotton		and processing tax.....	382
industries.....	10	attitude of, on AAA and	
False packing. <u>See</u> Bales, false		Bankhead acts.....	345
packing.		direct payment to, of two-	
Famous Lancashire cotton spin-		cent subsidy.....	477
ning firm. Crosses & Wink-		economic position.....	432
worth consolidated mills, ltd.....	447	effect of government policies	
Fans and cotton piping.....	441	on.....	18
Faria, Carlos:		government aid to, discussed....	358
Antrachnose do algodao.....	3	help from cotton merchant.....	358
Cuidados indispensaveis á		must choose.....	13
produçao de sementes de		sentenced to death.....	4
algodao para o plantio.....	116	urged to keep sales records.....	429
Efeito da humidade sobre a		what good do exchanges do	
conservaçao da semente do		them?.....	457
algodao.....	511	Farmers demanding better ginning....	491
Farley, M.S. Japan as a con-		Farmers' emergency relief bill,	
sumer of American cotton.....	318	discussed.....	301
Farm:		Farmers' Home act, discussed	
King cotton repulses another		by Senator Bankhead.....	239
attack.....	452	Farms in U.S.S.R.:	
New policy on cotton.....	370	collective, plots for cotton.....	263
Solving the problems of		description.....	397
cotton control.....	475	Farnsworth, L.A. Cotton imports	
Subsidizing cotton from tariff		to Spain over four years	
revenues.....	426	period remain the same.....	270
Farm act held unconstitutional.....	342	Farr, W.K.:	
Farm credit act, pending amend-		Action of pectic solvents	
ments discussed.....	186	upon cotton fibers.....	177
Farm credit administration. <u>See</u>		Cotton fibers. IV. Fiber	
U.S. Farm credit administration.		abnormalities and density	
Farm engineering (Section).....	83,119	of the fiber mass within	
163,261,312,354,396,439,491		the boll.....	59
Farm machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery,		Formation and structure of	
farm.		cellulose membranes.....	505
Farm management (Section).....	4,83,120	work of, reviewed.....	506
163,354,396,439		Farrell, G.E. High lights of	
Farm organization and management:		speech.....	382
cotton belt.....	355	Fatheree, A.P. Form showing	
effect of A.A.A. program on.....	397	net results of various ways	
methods for increasing yield.....	163	of handling cotton under	
U.S.S.R.....	120	equalization plan.....	456
Farm-ownership changes, signifi-		Faure, H.M.F. Development of the	
cance for migration.....	164	international economic posi-	
Farm relief:		tion as affecting the oil and	
and orderly marketing.....	89	fat markets since last year's	
history.....	344	Congress, and the further	
Farm social problems (Section).....	4,44	outlook.....	511
83,120,163,204,262,312,355		Features of a new type winder	
397,439,491		for fine and delicate yarns.....	290

	Page		Page
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Department of research and education. Textile employers on labor relations.....	14	Feng, T.F.: Genetic and cytological study of species hybrids of Asiatic and American cottons. With C.Y. Ts'ao.....	392
Federal emergency relief administration. <u>See</u> U.S. Federal emergency relief administration.		Preliminary study on the quantity of chlorophyll in cotton. With Ch'i-Pao Yu and C.Y. Chou.....	392
Federal official talks with trade about exchange.....	175	Fenton, F.A. Effect of the 1934 drought upon the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With Ephraim Hixson.....	490
Federation of British industries. F.B.I. industrial mission to Japan and Manchoukuo. Precise of the report.....	91	Fermented cotton.....	176
Federation of master cotton spinners' associations, Ltd.: annual meeting, 1935.....	128	Ferranti experimental high-speed flyer twisting machine.....	233-234
Proposed spinners' quota scheme for Egyptian and Egyptian-type cotton yarns.....	403	Ferreira Barboza, Mario. <i>Paginas economicas</i>	95
protest false-packed American cotton.....	265	Ferreira de Brito, J. O flagello verde dos algodões, Alabama argillacea, Hub.....	203, 260
redundancy scheme... 10, 13, 47, 48, 90		Ferrero, R.A.: Algodón Tangüis y su origen.....	435
report on Indian cotton in Lancashire.....	127	Conservación de la pureza genética de las variedades de algodón.....	487
Research committee, recommendations for recovery in the wholesale price level.....	501	Medidas necesarias para asegurar la calidad de nuestros algodones.....	17
Silver in relation to monetary policy and the cotton trade of the world..	214, 368	Nuevos algodones Egipcios.....	392
State of trade committee, work of.....	51	Ferrocarril de Santa Fe hace propaganda para impulsar la siembra del algodón.....	499
<u>See also</u> Wiggins, W.M.		Fertilizers: ammonia nitrogen, use by cotton.....	436
Federation schemes. Cotton spinners' ballot results.....	48	ammoniated superphosphates, efficiency.....	395
Fedorov, E.E. Climate of the new cotton region. With N.P. Zhuravskaja and A.D. Gedeonov.....	157	analysis, Mississippi.....	256
Feed:		application: mechanical: South Carolina.....	488
mixed, list of manufacturers.....	511	U.S.S.R.....	80
<u>See also</u> Cottonseed, products, etc.		methods: and results.....	351
Feed mixers attack value of hull bran and hulls.....	67	effect of row width.....	250
Feeding practices.....	105	U.S.S.R.....	81
Feng, C.F. Genetical and cytological study of species hybrids of Asiatic and American cottons.....	114	spring and fall compared, U.S.S.R.....	437
		availability of soluble phosphatic, India, Central Provinces.....	113
		calcium cyanamid compared with other nitrate sources	117

Page

Page

Fertilizers: (Cont'd)

concentrated, value of gypsum	
as a supplement.....	118
copper sulfate, effects.....	437
cost, method of reducing.....	355
cottonseed meal.....	68
effect of, durability, U.S.S.R....	39
effect on:	
fiber length.....	200
rate of shedding of buds,	
flowers and bolls, Surat....	251
yield:	
India.....	349
Surat.....	251
effects of combinations of	
nitrogen applications and	
water-supply, Sudan.....	1
experiments:.....	39
1934.....	488
Alabama.....	391, 487
Arkansas.....	191
Bombay Presidency.....	40
Brazil.....	40
Georgia.....	2, 485
South Carolina.....	194
Texas.....	161
formulas:	
Brazil.....	198
tested.....	80
grades, Alabama.....	115
in crop rotation system, U.S.S.R..	39
manufacturers, list of.....	511
manure, response to, Egypt.....	350
mixed, ratio of organic to	
inorganic nitrogen.....	199
nitrogen:	
high ratio of inorganic to	
organic, best.....	393
requirements.....	199
sources of comparisons:.....	3, 197
U.S.S.R.....	39
South Carolina.....	194
placement investigations, in	
seven states.....	488
potash:	
deficiency, effect on	
quality, North Carolina.....	17
experiments, South Carolina.....	110, 194
relation to yield:	
Southern States.....	392
U.S.S.R.....	81
sodium chloride and sodium	
carbonate, effect on growth,	
Central Provinces, India.....	113

Fertilizers: (Cont'd)

study, India.....	349
tests:	
Georgia.....	80
New Mexico.....	155, 193
use:	
Brazil.....	3
U.S.S.R.....	435
United States, research.....	78
Fetrow, W.W. Foreword to, Progress	
report of the research, service,	
and educational section of the	
cooperative division of U.S.	
Farm credit administration.	
With H.M. Bain.....	283
Fiber-bond finish.....	338
Fiber index, method of determin-	
ing, Argentina.....	159
Fiber laboratory. See U.S. Cot-	
ton ginning laboratory,	
Stoneville, Mississippi.	
Fiber, yarn, and fabric quality	
(Section).....	20, 57, 98, 135, 176
	228, 283, 327, 372, 410, 458, 504
Fibers:	
abnormalities within the boll.....	59
action of pectic solvents	
upon.....	177
analysis:	
by fluorescence micros-	
copy.....	287, 330
mineral elements.....	65
of mixtures.....	179
research, United States.....	78
and textile assistants,	
reciprocal relations	
between.....	329
bleaching, research and	
developments.....	291
characteristics:	
Egyptian cotton.....	505
microscopic, effect of	
Phymatotrichum root rot.....	64
relation to spinnability.....	506
tests.....	331, 374
chemical damage.....	462
color:	
inheritance of brown in new	
world cottons.....	309
ten varieties of Egyptian	
cotton.....	505
copper number:	
methods for determination.....	64
significance in deterioration..	64

	Page
Fibers: (Cont'd)	
cross sections:	
method of preparing.....	229,412
viscra and cotton com- pared.....	373
crystallite orientation, X-ray studies.....	333
damage or irregularities, detection of.....	504
dark-field study of.....	57
deformation.....	61
density within the boll.....	59
development, factors affecting....	391
distribution, variation.....	110,194
dyeing:	
fast dyes for.....	35
immunized to ordinary cotton dyes.....	233
methods.....	504
nature of combination with dyes.....	98
preparation for, problem.....	332
with sulphur dyes.....	291
effect of:	
cation-active fatty substances upon.....	328
mercerization on.....	372,461
swelling on mechanical properties.....	180
fineness:	
determination:.....	99,331
by weighing.....	177
influence of mercerization.....	460
research.....	35
growth in thickness, theories on.....	328
hair weight:	
correlation with boll- content and seed weight.....	372
Egyptian cotton.....	505
histology.....	197,434
identification.....	103,510
influence of drawing-frame passage number on.....	24
investigations:	
Arkansas.....	79
North Carolina.....	483
length:	
diagram.....	21
effect of:	
atmospheric humidity.....	23,333
external factors.....	59
fertilizers.....	200
mercerization.....	460
vernalization, U.S.S.R.....	201

	Page
Fibers: (Cont'd)	
length: (cont'd)	
halo, correlated with gin- ning outturn.....	372
measurement.....	178,284,374
by Baer's method....	58,283,331
regularity, breeding for.....	40
relation to flowering period.....	37
research.....	35
sorter.....	415
variation.....	110,194
macroscopical and micro- scopical studies.....	284
maturity:	
degree of.....	330
determination by polarized light.....	288,333,334
in Indian cotton, factors affecting.....	413
relation to yarn charac- teristics.....	413
measurements:	
by dynamometers.....	284
of electrokinetic poten- tials at the interfaces between fibers and water....	411
mercerizing, method.....	142
microbiology.....	62,461
microscopic examination	373
	411,414,506
moisture:	
absorption and desorption.....	288
content.....	284
regain.....	98
molecules, probable form.....	22
new and second-hand, method for distinguishing.....	460
number per seed, estimation.....	61
oxycellulose content, tests.....	414
photomicrographs.....	138,510
pressed, inflammability.....	415
properties:	
effect of manure, India.....	349
methods of testing.....	510
physical, compared with other fibers.....	288
relation to spinning value.....	178,375,462
research trends.....	459
shrinkage.....	507
tests:.....	412
India.....	286

	Page
Fibers: (Cont'd)	
quality:	
elements.....	347
field tests, U.S.S.R.....	81
used for rubber tires.....	142
refractive index, method of	
measuring.....	461
research, Arkansas.....	191
rigidity:	
measurement method.....	506
research studies.....	139
röntgenspectroscopical study.....	418
spinning value:	
application to utilization	
of substitutes.....	415
ballistic.....	178
determined by characteristics..	506
examination.....	180
laboratory technique.....	505
lea.....	178
research studies.....	101, 139
strength:	
correlated with orienta-	
tion value	374
influence of mercerization.....	460
methods of determining.....	331
research.....	35
studies.....	284
testing.....	181, 419, 458
wet and dry compared with	
artificial fibers.....	419
stretching, theory.....	232
structure:	
cross striations and fissures	
due to mechanical action	
of mill machinery.....	62
effect of external factors on..	59
elements.....	287
fundamental aspects.....	413
importance for finishing	
process.....	374
influence on technical	
processing.....	63
methods of study.....	23
micro-analysis.....	179
relation to beating process....	58
research.....	35
secondary wall.....	328
spiral, walls.....	505
symposium on.....	329
variations during improve-	
ment process.....	63
studies, Italy.....	179
technological studies, survey.....	139

	Page
Fibers: (Cont'd)	
tests:	
by committee D-13.....	328
for impurities.....	417
India.....	20
treatment with ionised oils.....	177
wax content, Indian cotton.....	65
weight, relation to flower-	
ing period.....	37
X-ray analysis.....	64
<u>See also</u> Names of fibers	
other than cotton.	
Fibre treatment with ionised oils....	177
Fibro:	
for fancy yarns.....	372
manufacture.....	8
processing on cotton machinery..	135, 228
production.....	135, 402
uses.....	402
Field, F.V., ed. Economic handbook	
of the Pacific area.....	7
Fifteen years of co-operative gin-	
ning.....	6
Fiji. Department of agriculture.	
Annual bulletin of divisional	
reports, 1953.....	386
Fiji. Foreign textile quotas.....	185
Fiji Islands:	
acreage.....	388
classification.....	388
experiments, Sigatoka.....	388
ginning.....	388
lint percentages.....	388
production prospects for 1934....	388
varieties.....	486
work on cotton growing,	
1926-1935.....	485
yield.....	388
Filho, F.L. <u>See</u> Luz Filho, Fabio.	
Filho, M.H. <u>See</u> Monteiro Filho,	
Honorio..	
Final estimate of cotton produc-	
tion for 1934.....	366
Finance of cotton spinning bill.....	343
Financing:	
methods:	
Egypt.....	20, 226
India.....	167, 226, 493
United States.....	226, 282
research:	
United States.....	78
Financing the cotton crop.....	83
Fine yarns draft scheme.....	403
Finishing. <u>See</u> Cloth, finishing.	

	Page		Page
Fire in textile mills.....	335	Fluorescence analysis applica-	
Fire-proof cotton gin that		tions:	
burned.....	44	in textile industry.....	285,287
Fire proofing, tests.....	415	to fiber identifica-	
Fires:		tion.....	287
in gins:		Foley, E.A. Bale covering does	
cause and control.....	264	not injure spinning behavior	
due to static electricity.....	207	of cotton!.....	264
in mills, danger of static		Fomento da produccao algodoeira.....	406
electricity.....	335	Fong, H.D.:	
in warehouses, precautions		Rural industries in China.....	12
against.....	281	Rural weaving and the mer-	
on vessels, equipment for		chant employers in a	
fighting.....	502	North China district: I.....	270
First all-groups cotton meeting		Fontanier, Henry. Le coton au	
held in Jackson.....	191	Soudan anglo-egyptien.....	54
First payment to producers for		Fooshe, G.W. American cotton	
pooled tax-exempt certificates		in 1934-35.....	493
at rate of \$10 a bale.....	70	Forecasting raw cotton prices.	
Fischer, H. Determinazione		VIII.....	174,225
della finezza di fibra secon-		Forecasts, India compilation	
do il metodo della pesata.....	177	and publication.....	192
Fish, Hamilton, Jr., opinion on		Foreign competition and demand.....	93
the textile situation.....	220	Foreign competition and sub-	
Fisher, R.T. Report of N.A.C.M.		stitutes for cotton.....	275
secretary.....	514	Foreign exchange. <u>See</u> Dollar	
Fitzgerald, Walter. Africa.....	406	exchange.	
Flax:		Foreign markets. <u>See</u> Markets,	
for crop diversification,		foreign.	
South.....	397	Foreign yarn competition.....	270
preparation for spinning on		Fort Worth Chamber of commerce,	
cotton machinery.....	377	resolutions asking investi-	
Fletcher, R. Mule spinning of		gation of government's cot-	
coarse cotton counts.....	507	ton control program.....	184
Fliro, properties.....	218,275	Fowle, E.D. Proposals regarding	
Flood, F.A.:		S-Z twist.....	62
Brazil is a giant.....	322	France:	
Egyptian mirage.....	366	cloth:	
India and China problems.....	452	distribution trends.....	498
Florida:		production, regulation by	
breeding experiments.....	199	trade agreements.....	389
cottonseed, production of.....	435	consumption of American	
fertilizer studies.....	199	cotton, probable effect	
nutrition studies.....	199	of French colonial pro-	
variety tests.....	199,435	duction.....	266
Florida. Agricultural experi-		mixing.....	456
ment station. Annual report		prices, effect of production	
...1933.....	199	curtailment and devaluation	
Flowers:		of dollar.....	280
color, India.....	349	prohibition of exports of	
pigments.....	485	cotton and waste.....	242
production, effect of clouds.....	113	spinning industry, causes of	
Flugleman, Arthur. How the con-		decline.....	272
verter sees the cotton goods			
market.....	216		

	Page		Page
France:		Freight rates: (Cont'd)	
textile industry:		<u>See also</u> Cottonseed, freight	
and colonial market.....	495	rates.	
legislation urged.....	319	French colonies, production.....	323
regulation and control of		French Equatorial Africa, pro-	
production and consump-		duction and marketing,	
tion.....	266	economic aspects.....	168
situation.....	269	French Indo-China. Import	
Franklin process company:		restrictions on cotton tex-	
Brief for receivers of Hoosac		tiles.....	383
mills corporation.....	242	French West Africa:	
<u>See also</u> Hoosac mills case.		botanical work in progress.....	309
Fraps, G.S. Commercial fertili-		production.....	55, 323
zers in 1933-34. With S.E.		Frenzel, Walter. Heutige stand	
Asbury.....	68	der faserstoffwirtschaft.....	271
Free State to manufacture cotton		Frenzel-Hahn tester of yarns.....	373
sewing thread.....	48	Freundlich, I. Comparison of	
Freeman, K. Fibre refractometer.....	460	values.....	243
Freeport sulphur company. Cotton		Freyer, Egbert:	
seed delinting and steriliza-		Additional data on the rela-	
tion with sulphuric acid.....	310	tion of moisture content	
Freight rates:		to the increase of free	
ocean:		fatty acid content of cot-	
between Egypt and England.....	8	tonseed in storage.....	68
Brazil.....	134	Interpretation of cottonseed	
Karachi to Bombay.....	7	oil mill products analysis.	
on Egyptian cotton.....	108	With A.K. Schwartz.....	28
railroad:		Modified procedure for deter-	
adjustments on cotton from		mining amount of lint on	
and to the Southwest and		cottonseed.....	470
Memphis, Tenn.....	29, 241	Rapid visual method for estimat-	
basis.....	228	ing the amount of lint on	
between southern and north-		cottonseed.....	511
ern points.....	134	Frey-Wyssling, A. Über die	
China, effect on Chinese		verschiebungsfiguren zellulo-	
mills.....	77	siger zellwände.....	284
cottonseed and cottonseed		Frierson & Co., representative's	
products.....	153	statement at hearing.....	107
from points in Carolina		Fritsche, C.B. New domestic uses	
territory in effect		for cotton.....	421
Feb. 20, 1934.....	307	From cotton farmer to spinning	
increase:		mill.....	226
analyzed.....	187	Frotscher, W. Über die gleich-	
denied by I.C.C.....	243	mässigkeitsprüfung von	
feared.....	145	gespinsten.....	458
India, "station-to-station"....	430	Frozen cotton.....	176
reduction, India.....	76	Fuchs, V.R. Quality of cotton	
report and recommendations		linters produced in the	
of Rhode Island commis-		United States.....	238
sion to investigate the		Fué creada la Junta nacional del	
textile industry.....	274	algodón.....	346
serious issues.....	282	Fuller, E.D. Commercial feeding	
Southwest to New England,		stuffs from September 1, 1933	
reduction requested.....	474	to August 31, 1934. With James	
to New Orleans.....	282	Sullivan.....	68

	Page		Page
Fuller, George:		Futures: (Cont'd)	
Chambray pitfalls.....	412	contracts: (cont'd)	
Rayons found stronger than		New York, changes voted.....	132
cotton on weight basis.....	505	philosophy.....	133
Fulmer, H.P.:		reform.....	19
Sell cotton wrapped cotton		markets:	
net weight.....	442	functioning.....	208
Whole cotton.....	106	Havre.....	281
Fulmer "Net weight bill", com-		Sao Paulo, Brazil.....	281
ment.....	151,166	producers' pool plan opposed.....	502
Fulton, H.J. Storage of cotton		trading:	
pollen. With G.J. Harrison.....	114	discussed.....	400
Fumigation. <u>See</u> India, fumiga-		history.....	89
tion.		place in market mechanism.....	209
Funchess, M.J.:		rules, proposed changes in.....	381
Agricultural research for the		transactions, U.S. taxes on.....	8
Alabama farmer.....	487	<u>See also</u> Hedging.	
Fertilizers for cotton.....	80	Futures pool terms announced.....	502
Nitrogen in southern agricul-			
ture.....	392	G., J. Fluorescence microscopy	
What cotton spacing is best?.....	199	and its application to the	
Fungus:		identification of fibers.....	330
Eremothecium ashbyii.....	202	Gage, Gaston. Textile research.....	330
Hymenomycete.....	162	Gallardo, A.F. Estudio sobre la	
mildew, Memmoniella echinata.....	82	planta del algodón.....	350
powdery mildew, Erysiphe.....	161	Galloway, L.D.:	
root-rot:		Moisture requirements of mould	
catalase activity in rela-		fungi, with special refer-	
tion to age and viability		ence to mildew in textiles.....	412
of sclerotia.....	119	Note on an unusual mould	
longevity of sclerotia.....	82	fungus.....	82
parasites on.....	41	Gallup, W.D.:	
stereum purpureum.....	162	Chemical studies of cotton-	
Future of cotton.....	362	seed and its products.....	109
Future of the Southern cotton		Effect of a heavy cottonseed	
farmer.....	168	meal ration on milk and	
Futures:		butter. With J.I. Keith,	
business, New Orleans, fall		A.H. Kuhlman, and E.	
1934.....	19	Weaver.....	471
contracts.....	280	Galveston cotton exchange, annual	
advantages to farmers.....	456	report of the president.....	73
Alexandria, Sakel, changes in..	8	Gamarra D., L.:	
criticism.....	133	Acude del algodón.....	159
described.....	281	Algodon. Algunas considera-	
economic objectives.....	133	ciones sobre su abona-	
Egyptian Sakellaridis.....	280	miento nitrogenado.....	199
need for revision.....	369	Influencia de algunos factores	
for eliminating risk.....	455	externos sobre la longitud	
history.....	133	y constitución de la fibra	
Liverpool:		del algodón.....	59
for outside growths.....	226,281	Gambia:	
tenderability of Man-		insects in.....	485
chester cotton on.....	8	Japanese textile quotas.....	106
New Orleans, possible desir-		Gambia. Department of agriculture.	
able changes in.....	227	Report...for the period ending	
		31st May, 1935.....	485

	Page		Page
Gangulee, N. Indian peasant and his environment.....	430	Gedeonov, A.D. Climate of the new cotton regions. With N.P. Zhuravskaja and E.E. Fedorov.....	157
Gannett, T.W., report on industrial trends in Ecuador. With A.C. Crilley.....	498	Gelderman, Joan. Netherlands cotton industry suffers.....	271
Garbaczowna, I. Adsorption of organic liquids by cellulose products. With J. Wiertelak.....	232	Geller, Carl. Retrospect of American cotton, 1934-1935 and prospects for the new season.....	443
Gard, Wayne. Decline in the cotton kingdom. I.-The planters' prospects.....	121	Gelles, Bernard, statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152
Gardner, C.R. Making better combed cotton yarns.....	376	General rubber co.: brief on staple length.....	428
Garnett, George, toast to "The textile industries".....	389	tariff case.....	425
Garrard, W.M.: Cotton problem.....	29	Genetic relations of three genes for anther color in cotton.....	197
Mr. Garrard's survey.....	45,403	Genetics: Brazil.....	197
Pool for shipment option.....	410	work of Institute agronomico de campinos.....	438
Garrett, Garet. Boll evil.....	70	chromosome numbers in the Malvaceae.....	434
Garside, A.H.: Cotton goes to market.....	208	experiments:.....	309
Government activities in cotton...	370	New Mexico.....	198
Must King Cotton abdicate?.....	148-149	homologous genes for anthocyanin pigmentation.....	256
Our cotton trade with Japan:.....	92	hybridization, use of soda straws.....	1
criticism.....	9	hybrids: between Asiatic and American.....	114,309,392
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing...	152	between Gossypium davidsonii Kell. and G. sturtii F. Muell.....	256
Trends in world cotton.....	95	new interspecific, in genus Gossypium L.....	257
World cotton trade quadrupled since 1870.....	278	linkage between characteristics...	1
World cotton prospects.....	209	morphological constants.....	434
Gartside, H. Cotton waste processes.....	101	research, United States.....	78
Garver, F.B. Location of manufactures in the United States, 1899-1929. With F.M. Boddy and A.J. Nixon.....	19	studies in inheritance of cotton, Florida.....	199
Gaston, T.L., statement on amendments to Bankhead act.....	152	See also Selection; Varieties.	
Gaston mills, history.....	9	Geography. See Market geography (Section).	
Gates, R.R. Cytological study of cotton and its relatives. Correspondence with J.B. Hutchinson.....	157	Georgia: boll weevil study.....	485
Gates, Ruggles, work on chromosomes.....	157	cottonseed potentialities.....	238
Gauss, Walter: Must all of Europe turn to exotics and synthetics for its cotton supply?.....	271	fertilizer tests.....	80,485
Staple fibre versus cotton.....	496	grade and staple statistics.....	485
Gdynia, port on the Baltic.....	281	land use problem.....	397
		Meriweather county, families on relief.....	85

	Page		Page
Georgia: (Cont'd)		Geren, O.P., report on contract changes, New Orleans spot market.....	133
Morgan county, families on relief.....	84	Geren, Oscar: Large producers should replace spots with futures.....	456
one-variety communities:.....	88,485	Gerkin, Mrs. Oliver. Feeding cottonseed cake to poultry.....	470
development.....	165	German imports of cotton waste.....	216
history and progress.....	206	Germany:	
Lamar county.....	398	artificial fibers:	
long staple varieties featured.....	165	advantages for.....	49
progress and advantages.....	206	production.....	449
plant nutrition experiments.....	485	Brazilian cotton trade problem....	318
Tift county, families on relief...	84	cloth distribution trends.....	498
varieties, tests.....	80	colonies, cultivation in.....	394
Georgia. Agricultural experiment station:		competition between fibers:	
cottonseed meal, insect damage.....	470	rayon staple and other fibers.....	445
fertilizer tests.....	2	staple fiber versus cotton. 271,496	
Forty-seventh annual report ...for the year 1934-35.....	485	vistra, woolstra, etc.....	9
Georgia coastal plain experiment station. Fourteenth annual report, 1933-1934.....	80	consumption:	
Georgia cotton fertilizer experiment.....	2	1932.....	49
Georgia cotton ginner's association, annual meeting, Macon, Georgia, July 18.....	356	American cotton:	
Georgia cotton manufacturers association, address by Barrie Wright.....	306	cause of decline.....	268
Georgia mill men. <u>See</u> Textile operating executives of Georgia.		exchange basis necessary....	274
Gerard, J.W. South and America self-contained.....	266-7	vs. substitutes.....	276
Gerdes, F.L.:		fiber supply.....	407
Cleaning and gin saw speed tests.....	166	imports into Hamburg.....	270
Cotton ginning and fiber laboratories of the U.S. Department of agriculture, Stoneville, Mississippi....	154-155	inspection charges.....	134
Cotton quality elements involved in U.S. cotton ginning investigations.....	284	spinning industry losses, causes.....	318
Ginning cotton. With C.A. Bennett.....	356	supply, outlook for 1935.....	55
interviewed concerning investigations of seed cotton driers..	398	textile industry:	
Pre-ginning handling of seed cotton for better lint quality.....	398	consumption of raw materials.....	448
		developments.....	272
		diseases of children in.....	495
		foreign trade problem.....	8
		organization before and during the war.....	269
		raw materials problem.....	265
		situation.....	270
		statistics, 1934.....	125
		waste, imports.....	216
		Germany. Kolonial-wirtschaftliches Komitee, formation and work.....	394
		Germany urges resumed world trade....	298
		Gezira. <u>See</u> Sudan.	
		Giannini foundation of agricultural economics, 1935 agricultural outlook for California.....	55

	Page		Page
Gianoli, M. New fibres on cotton machinery.....	377	Ginners association of South Carolina, convention.....	313
Gibson, H.M. Manchester's record season.....	278	Ginner's part in a constructive cotton program.....	264
Gilbert, W.W. Cotton diseases and methods of control. With D.C. Neal.....	259	Ginners should be paid. Brief has been filed with Secretary Wallace.....	106
Gillespie, J.D. Guarantee the prices on staple products of the soil!.....	56	Ginning (Section).....	5, 44, 88, 122, 165, 207, 263, 313, 355, 398, 440, 491
Gin, origin of word.....	122	Ginning:.....	356
Ginner control license.....	475	accounting applied to.....	166
Ginners:		costs:	
advisability of putting under Public service commission discussed.....	474	Oklahoma.....	475
compensation under Bankhead act, brief.....	106	reducing seasonal electrical cost.....	263
cost of administering Bankhead act.....	343	results of 5 cents a bale reduction in charge.....	45
effects of:		with natural gas engines.....	44
Agricultural adjustment act....	151	damage caused by.....	176
Bankhead act.....	151, 474	effect of:	
government policies.....	208	Bankhead act.....	191
increased production in Brazil.....	279	government policies.....	346
proposed Kleberg oleo bills....	150	equipment. <u>See</u> Machinery, ginning:	
expenses for administration of Bankhead act:		facilities, Sudan.....	388
provisions in A.A.A. amendments covering payment for.....	384	Fiji Islands.....	388
reimbursement.....	31	history, 1793-date.....	264
resolutions on reimbursement.....	246, 248	how and when.....	439
independent, federal loans for payment for administering Bankhead act.....	6	improved, relation to spinning value of cotton.....	122
instructions as to applying for bale tags, Texas.....	387	improvement, demanded by farmers.....	491
meeting, Mississippi.....	398	India.....	124
responsibility under Bankhead act, constitutionality.....	146	industry, review 1934-35.....	166
returns under Bankhead act.....	426	interstate or intrastate?.....	146
services.....	264	inventions, history.....	122
Texas:		investigations:	
favor open competition with foreign producers.....	189	act authorizing.....	153
supplemental bill of complaint under Bankhead act....	479	engineering features.....	207
to take samples from all cotton under Buchanan bill.....	106	U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	284
urged to study quality.....	166	U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.....	195
		laboratory. <u>See</u> U.S. Cotton ginning laboratory, Stoneville, Mississippi.	
		machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, ginning.	
		methods, India.....	307
		outturn, correlation with halo length, and seed weight.....	372
		plan for state control.....	441
		rapid, effect on marketability....	207

	Page		Page
Ginning: (cont'd)		Glossary of terms relating to	
rates, Oklahoma:.....	427, 475	cotton manufactures.....	421
1929-30 to 1933-34.....	398	Gminder process for manufacture	
and neighboring states.....	441	of Merlin cloth.....	378
too low.....	428	Goar, L.G. Soils and crops of	
regulation by government,		the Imperial Valley. With	
need for.....	492	S.W. Cosby.....	80
regulations:		Gobernador del Chaco Dr. Castells	
Togo.....	74	se ha ocupado del problema de	
under Bankhead law 1935.....	386	la falta de braceros para la	
research. See Research, gin-		cosecha de algodón.....	121
ning.		Gobierno de Chile, ha regla-	
slow, effect on yarn quality.....	375	mentado la entrada a la	
tax. See Bankhead act, taxes.		semilla de algodón.....	395
Uganda.....	483	Gobierno de Corrientes licita	
Gins:		la compra de semillas de	
air blast, causes of backlash-		algodón.....	393
ing.....	89	Goés, Campos. See Campos Goés.	
Argentina:.....	89	Göthel, Eberhard. Untersuchungen	
official, Santiago del		von textilfasern mit dem	
Estero.....	88	reichertschen fluoreszenz-	
business operations, Oklahoma.....	109	mikroskop.....	285
cooperative.....	264	Gold, rising price, effect on	
Mississippi.....	441	cotton prices.....	96
Oklahoma, survey.....	442	Gold Coast. Japanese textile quo-	
Texas:		tas.....	71
history.....	6	Goldthwait, C.F. Recent view of	
survey.....	442	direct dyeing.....	229
earnings, Oklahoma, 1934.....	398	Goloviznin, D. Control of pests	
equipment, effect on cotton		of the cotton plant. With	
value.....	440	P. Orlov and S. Tsygannov.....	45
exports to Brazil, 1924-1934.....	123	Gomes, Pimentel. O algodao na	
fires:		Parahyba.....	366
causes.....	264	Gómez Ayau, E. Algodonero.....	38
static electricity.....	207	Gonçalves, Cincinnato. O podador....	311
prevention.....	44	Goodings, A.C. Fundamental	
licensing:		aspects of fibre structure.....	415
India.....	76, 306, 430	Gore, T.P., letter urging change	
proposed.....	227	of government policies affect-	
possible regulations by		ing cotton.....	217
Public service commis-		Gore, U.R. Morphogenetic studies	
sion, Alabama.....	479	on the inflorescence of cotton....	43
operation and care.....	356	Gorman's textile bill.....	381
power, Diesel.....	6	Gossett, B.B.:	
profits boosted by snapped		Gossett gives reasons for	
cotton.....	492	closing mills.....	210
regulation, Oklahoma.....	427	Gossett urges return to funda-	
West Indies (British).....	518	mental American principles.....	311
See also Machinery, ginning.		Some problems of the cotton	
Ginter, A.E. Durability of cotton		textile industry.....	490
fabrics. With S. Davidson and		Gossweiler, John. Relatório de	
T. Pearson.....	431	inspecção à cultura algodoeira	
Giza experimental spinning sta-		da regio de Icolo e Bengo.....	15
tion:.....	330, 414		
progress report.....	229		

	Page
Government:	
acreage control program,	
United States, effects.	146,156,475
buying cotton cloth, United	
States.....	358
control:	
Brazil.....	443
Egypt, cottonseed for	
planting.....	488
United States:	
effect on tenancy.....	355
investigation asked.....	184
policies since 1929	
discussed.....	359
program upheld.....	313
relation to market for	
Texas cotton.....	405
holdings of cotton:	
figures showing.....	453
plan for liquidating	
recommended.....	503
loans. <u>See</u> Loans, government.	
merchandising criticised.....	299
policies, <u>Australia</u>	105
policies, foreign:	
effect on international	
cotton trade.....	299
restriction of production	
of rubber and coffee.....	151
policies, United States:	
and world situation.....	298
cause of loss of markets.....	428
change:	
needed.....	210,225,363
noted.....	400,474
consequences.....	451,494
correlation of foreign	
commerce and domestic	
recovery needed.....	219
credit:	
comment.....	204
effect on consumption.....	371
criticized.....	173,183
defended by Secretary	
Wallace.....	74,305
discussed.....	32,72,149,303
358,401,445,473,493	
from planters' viewpoint....	121
effect of increased pro-	
duction in Brazil.....	366
effect on:	
American cotton.....	149
Brazilian cotton.....	453
consumption.....	443,457
England.....	276

	Page
Government: (Cont'd)	
policies, United States: (cont'd)	
effect on: (cont'd)	
cotton:.....	94,217
crisis.....	444
farms.....	18
situation.....	186,211,303
European market.....	281
exports.....	298
farm workers and planta-	
tion owners.....	313
financing and marketing.....	282
foreign competition.....	73
foreign trade.....	90,209,214
302,304,449,475	
ginner.....	208
India.....	95,173
industry.....	29,296,515
market situation.....	147
prices.....	18,174,302
world.....	71
producing regions of	
Texas.....	70
production.....	71,443,494
by other countries... 222,281	
South.....	148
South's cotton trade.....	346
textile industry..71,190,245,269	
underwriters.....	246
world situation.....	299
fundamental elements.....	70
hearings.....	29,107
implications of.....	211
on handling of cotton,	
reviewed.....	187
permanent, plans proposed.....	123
rapped by president of	
Galveston cotton exchange... 73	
regarding loans.....	326
relation to world trade.....	189
results from millman's	
point of view.....	360
suggestions.....	32,304
tariff.....	32
under Agricultural adjust-	
ment and Bankhead acts.....	345
unfavorable arguments and	
comments.....	72
views of millowner.....	240
<u>See also</u> New deal; Trade,	
foreign, policy; U.S.	
Agricultural adjustment	
administration, policies.	
pool. <u>See</u> Producers pool.	

	Page		Page
Government: (Cont'd)		Grabowski, Wladyslaw. Gdynia--	
program, United States:.....	153,249	new cotton route to North-	
252,298,305		Central Europe.....	281
alternatives for the future....	305	Gracie, D.S.:	
and loss of cotton markets.....	399	Analysis of the factors govern-	
and textile crisis, New		ing the response to manuring	
England.....	359	of cotton in Egypt. With	
application in relation to		F. Khalil.....	350
diversification.....	397	Nature of soil deterioration	
benefits.....	245,382	in Egypt. With Mahfouz	
criticism by Cotton crisis		Rizk, Ahmed Moukhtar and	
conference.....	92	Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa.....	38
development and administra-		Grade and staple:	
tion.....	74	Arizona:.....	251
described.....	107	1934-35.....	131
discussed.....	298,302,386,473	Georgia, statistics.....	481
effect on:		New Mexico, statistics.....	155,191
consumption.....	301	Oklahoma:	
cotton tenant and share-		1928-1933.....	101
cropper, South.....	397	1928-1934.....	321
foreign production.....	301	Spain.....	111
labor and industry.....	301	statistics:.....	311
Negro farmers.....	205	act authorizing collection....	151
Negro problem in South.....	5	statement by N.A. Olsen.....	151
1933 production and and		United States, 1928-29 to	
farm incomes.....	32	1932-33.....	51
effects:.....	477	<u>See also</u> Quality.	
evaluating.....	148	Grades:	
for producers or for pro-		cloth manufactured from, tests....	51
cessors and handlers.....	474	designations, survey.....	91
from farmer's point of view....	303	Grades and staples disappointing.....	111
probability of continuing		Grading. <u>See</u> Classing.	
in 1936.....	513	Grafting experiments, Brazil.....	159,311
regulations, 1935.....	245	Graham, J.A. What the U.T.W. of	
relation to domestic situa-		America did for me.....	121
tion and foreign markets....	299	Graham, William. Weaving as a	
reviewed by C.C. Davis.....	382	textile problem.....	281
statement by Chester Davis....	156	Gramlich, H.J. Place of cotton-	
supported by Oklahoma cotton		seed products in the feed	
growers association.....	246	situation.....	331
threat to export trade.....	383	Granducci, O.S. Drift toward	
<u>See also</u> Agricultural adjust-		compulsion. Cotton and tobacco	
ment act; Bankhead act;		majorities vote compulsory	
Legislation, United States;		restrictions on minorities.....	101
Program for cotton.		Grant of protection to the Indian	
regulations, Italy.....	478	cotton textile industry.....	511
supervision of baling for		Graves, R.M. Cotton merchant's	
export, Egypt.....	442	plight shown in urgent letter	
Government help pledged for		to Sen. Gore.....	216-211
spinners' redundancy scheme.....	48	Grayson, R.V. New cotton uses.....	181
Government notices.....	475	Great Britain:	
Government testing bureau of		cloth:	
Shanghai. <u>See</u> China. Ministry		distribution, trends.....	491
of industry. Bureau of inspec-		exports.....	90,361
tion and testing.		imports.....	91

	Page		Page
Great Britain: (Cont'd)		Great Britain. Department of	
consumption of American cotton....	276	overseas trade: (Cont'd)	
cotton trade, foundation.....	110	Economic and trade condi-	
fine yarns draft scheme.....	403, 404	tions in the United States	
legislation:		of America, February, 1933..	209
cotton manufacturing		Economic conditions in Egypt,	
industry (temporary		July, 1935.....	482
provisions) act:.....	402	Report on economic condi-	
prices for certain		tions in Japan. Extracts	
weaves.....	369	and summary of cotton	
See also Cotton spinning		material.....	363
industry bill (Great		Report on economic trade	
Britain).		conditions in the United	
mills, spinning and weaving.....	363	States.....	190
production control (rubber)		work, relation to British	
experiments.....	151	textile industry.....	495
rayon industry, history.....	169	Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.	
spinners of Egyptian cotton,		Cotton spinning industry bill.....	426
price schemes.....	368	Great Britain. Ministry of labour:	
spinners' redundancy scheme.....	48	Cotton manufacturing industry	
spinning industry:		(temporary provisions)	
price-fixing agreements.....	275	act, 1934. Report.....	426
reduction of surplus		new wages agreement in effect	
capacity.....	48	July 15, 1935.....	344
testing, cotton, yarn, and		Great Britain Trades union con-	
cloth.....	482	gress, scheme for reorganiza-	
textile industry:		tion of cotton industry.....	272
1697-1921.....	320	Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,	
annual review.....	91, 269	1910- (George V):	
1934.....	171	Agreement between His Majes-	
factors in export trade.....	124	ty's government in the	
history, 1825-1892.....	8	United Kingdom and the	
reorganization plan.....	90	government of India sup-	
wage agreement.....	477	plementary to the Ottawa	
textile trade, competition		trade agreement of August	
with India.....	476	20, 1932.....	185
yarn:		Convention between His Majes-	
agreements, Egyptian section...	320	ty in respect of India	
exports.....	90	and the Emperor of Japan	
imports.....	90	regarding Commercial	
See also British Empire; Lan-		relations between India	
cashire; Manchester; United		and Japan with Protocol,	
Kingdom.		London, July 12, 1934.....	106
Great Britain. Board of trade:		Greaves, J.B. Economic conditions	
Merchandise marks act, 1926.		in Cyprus and Malta (extracts)....	401
Sacks and bags.....	243	Greene, H. "open letter." With	
opposition received on surplus		M.A. Bailey, reply by W.L.	
spindles scheme.....	364	Balls.....	491
wholesale prices, 1930-1934.....	96	Gregory, T.H.:	
Great Britain. Department of		address.....	295
overseas trade:		Industry problems, past,	
Conditions and prospects of		present and future.....	293
United Kingdom trade in		statement.....	183
India 1933-1934 (extracts)...	93		

	Page		Page
Griffith, M.E. Analysis of some white cotton fabrics. With E.M. Tucker.....	459	Guin, Marvin. Cotton quality reporting service and cotton marketing study. With H.A. White.....	110, 194
Griffith-Williams, G.G. Cotton in Brazil.....	493	Gulati, A.N. Fibre-maturity in relation to fibre and yarn characteristics of Indian cotton. With N. Ahmad.....	413
Grimes, J.C.: Cottonseed meal, a good feed for horses and mules.....	471	Gulii, G.I. Cotton cultivation in the Crimea.....	197
Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fattening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With W.E. Sewell and G.J. Cottier.....	238	Gullett gin, history.....	122
Grimes, M.A. Further studies of the effect of sunlight on the strength and color of cotton fabrics.....	285	Gupta, S.N.: Report of the Indian government trade commissioner, Hamburg, for 1933-34.....	11
Grimshaw, A.H. How does the excise tax on fats and oils affect textiles?.....	217	Gutsche, D.E.A. Cotton farming along the Orange River.....	438
Groome, G.G. Starch-filled book cloth. With M.S. Kantrowitz and F.R. Blaylock.....	182	H., D., answer for, on card settings on long staple cotton.....	61
Grote, A. Vergleichende physikalische untersuchungen an baum-woll-und-vistragarn.....	373	Ha sido presentado un proyecto para la creación de una comisión nacional del algodón en el país...	29
Growers. See Farmers.		Hadginova, F.A. See Khodzhinova, F.A.	
Grunsky, H. Die veränderungen von zellulose durch alkalische losungen. With D. Kruger.....	22	Hagglund-Knecht-Thompson method for determining copper number.....	6
Grunsteidl, E. Determination of mercerised cotton with the aid of the fluorescence microscope. With F. Hanika.....	413	Hale, G.A.: A B C's of profitable cotton growing.....	11
Guadeloupe, pink bollworm in.....	438	Can we double our cotton yields?.....	15
Guaranty trust company of New York. Recovery program and the loss of cotton markets.....	399	Cotton cost and quality facts.....	3
Guatemala: consumption.....	433	Cotton seed and its by-products are the South's "forgotten crops".....	29
cotton spinning and weaving industry.....	405	Foreign cotton production facts.....	32
cultivation.....	433	Some facts about cotton.....	5
diseases.....	433	Haley, L.B. Effect of wear and laundering on cotton sheeting.....	17
insects.....	433	Hall, A.J.: Mercerized cotton-acetate rayon patterned fabrics.....	10
production.....	433	Modern cotton shirting fabric.....	33
varieties.....	433	Hall, Sir Daniel. Elasticities of demand for agricultural products.....	9
Guedes, O.E.: Algodao no Rio Grande do Norte....	310	Hall, E.E. Research work with cotton. With S.J. Watson.....	110, 19
Algodao Norte-Riograndense.....	17	Hall, J.H. Some aspects of humidification relating to cotton mills.....	6
Guilliermond, Alexandre. Sur un champignon nouveau, parasite des capsules du cotonnier, l'Eremothecium ashbyii et ses relations possibles avec le Spermophthora gossypii et les ascomycètes.....	202	Hallam, Major Douglas, explanation of purpose and scope of Primary textiles institute, Canada.....	19

	Page		Page
Halle, Friedrich. Röntgenoskopie organischer gele.....	413	Hard, A.H. Romance of rayon.....	169
Haller. Bedeutung von histologis- chen aufbau und struktur der gespinst-fasern für die veredlungsprozesse.....	373	Harding, Earl, statement on cotton export trade.....	153
Halverson, J.O. Extraction of gossypol from cottonseed meal. With F.H. Smith.....	27	Hardy, Eric. Cotton and its insect pests.....	396
Hambleton, E.J. Conselhos para a defesa do algodoeiro.....	311	Hardy, F. Studies in West Indian soils (VIII) -The agricultural soils of St. Vincent. With C.K. Robinson and G. Rodriguez....	39
Hamilton, R.W. Cotton contest-- 1934.....	250	Hardy, J.I.: Determination of fibre fine- ness and cross-sectional variability.....	99
Hamilton chemical association, paper by A.C. Goodings.....	413	device for rapid cross-sec- tioning of fibers.....	372
Hammersley, S.S. Lancashire textile mission to India.....	11	Harland, S.C.: Algodón en Uramita (A.).....	310
Hammett, H.P., biography of, by W.P. Jacobs.....	517	Genetics of cotton: XII. Homologous genes for anthocyanin pigmentation in new and old world cottons.....	256
Hammett, J.D. Happy days coming again for cotton textile in- dustry, this observer believes....	447	XIII. A third series of experiments with the crinkled dwarf mutant G. Barbadense L. The cross barbadense crinkled X hirsutum crinkled.....	309
Hampton institute, breeding experiments.....	198	XIV. The inheritance of brown lint in new world cottons.....	309
Hancock, H.A.: Egyptian cotton spinning tests....	229	Two cases of linkage in New World cottons.....	1
Experimental mill in Egypt.....	414	Harmon, S.M.: Anticipating promulgation of code.....	149
Spinning test station in Egypt....	108	National cottonseed products association.....	511
Handbooks: Comtelburo, Ltd.....	6	Haroon Khan. Sun-heat treatment of cotton seed as a preven- tion against pink bollworm.....	39
economic handbook of the Pacific area.....	7	Harper, F.H.: Grade, staple length, and ten- derability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29, to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T. Egan, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum.....	55
for spinner and twister.....	290	Reporting on the quality of the farmer's cotton.....	133
industrial fabrics.....	66	Harper, H.J. Why raise more cot- ton per acre?.....	153
Handford, J.H. Is the spindle method the best way to arrive at the proper valuation of a textile plant?.....	447		
Handling. See Marketing.....	457		
Handling the cotton crop in Blytheville territory.....	207		
Hanhart, Pierre. Reprise de la culture du coton en Algérie sur des données nouvelles.....	436		
Hanika, F. Determination of mer- cerised cotton with the aid of the fluorescence microscope. With E. Grunsteidl.....	413		
Hannay, A.M., review of Der Kampf um die weltmacht baumwolle, by A. Zischka.....	501		
Harcourt, Raoul d'. Textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques.....	379		

	Page		Page
Harrill, P.E.:		Harvesting: (Cont'd)	
Harrill, general manager of		machinery: (cont'd)	
OCGA, makes annual report.....	283	cotton picker:.....	39
P.E. Harrill, general manager,		mentioned.....	12
recalls some achievements		Rust brothers.....	119, 354, 39
of OCGA.....	57	types.....	35
Harris, B.D. Cotton policy		U.S.S.R.....	26
disastrous.....	475	mechanical:	
Harrison, G.J. Storage of cotton		economic and social signifi-	
pollen. With H.J. Fulton.....	114	cance.....	26
Harrison, Senator Pat, comments		effect on:	
on Bankhead act.....	296	labor market.....	35
Harriss, Leslie, statement on		producers and workers.....	20
cotton export trade.....	152	quality.....	37
Harriss, R.M.:		social organization,	
Minority report on five sug-		South.....	49
gested changes in the New		probable effect on tenant	
York cotton exchange con-		farmer.....	26
tract. With T.J. Beauchamp....	175	methods, Oklahoma.....	10
statement on cotton export		Harvey, Dean. Tapes for electri-	
trade.....	152	cal insulation.....	10
Harriss & Voss, summaries of		Haskell, H.J.: What is holding	
replies to their question		back recovery?.....	24
regarding disposition of		Hathcock, J.S. Progress of	
government cotton.....	367	cooperative cotton marketing	
Harrower, C.D. Cotton control		in South Carolina.....	13
hit by courts.....	383	Hauhart, W.F. Our disregard of	
Hart, T.R. State college textile		economic laws.....	108, 149, 25
school fosters textile research...	178	Hausmann, E.O. Initial inflamma-	
Hartman, W.A. Georgia land use		bility of construction mater-	
problems. With H.H. Wooten.....	397	ials. With G.E. Landt.....	41
Harvesting:		Havass, G. Uber versuche zur	
by picking:		einbürgerung der baumwoll-	
cause of damage.....	176	kultur in Ungarn.....	
effect on ginned lint		Have you investigated? - "Promi"	
quality.....	398	and "promar".....	41
how and when.....	439	Haven, G.B. Industrial fabrics.....	6
by sledding:		Hawaii (Oahu), insects, list.....	39
effect on quality.....	375	Hawkins, R.S. Four bales an acre!...	11
U.S.S.R.....	263	Haworth, Sir Arthur, extracts	
by snapping:		from speech at Manchester	
effect on:		exhibition.....	25
gin profits.....	492	Haworth, W.N.:	
quality.....	375	Constitution of cellulose.....	50
Queensland.....	312	Molecular structure of	
damp cotton, effect on market-		carbohydrates.....	45
ability.....	207	Hayes, Judge J.J.:	
Guatemala.....	433	denied motion for dismissal	
Indian cotton, complaints		of the equity suit of the	
against.....	456	Cannon mills to prevent	
machinery:		collection of processing	
as a factor affecting de-		taxes.....	38
mand.....	266	opinion in cotton processing	
		tax case.....	38

	Page		Page
Hays, M.B.:		Henry, C.G. Address delivered	
Physical properties of 44		by general manager of Mid-	
representative household		south ass'n.....	186
and camp blankets. With		Herstein, K.M. Fluorescence	
B.M. Viemont.....	229	analysis.....	285
Serviceability of fabrics		Herty, C.H. Origin of textile	
manufactured from three		foundation fund.....	35
grades of American upland		Herzog, Alois. Fehler in textilen	
cotton. With R.E. Elmquist....	59	rohstoffen und erzeugnissen,	
Hazard, J.W. If the AAA goes--		ihre erkennung und unter-	
what?.....	475	suchung.....	459
Hazlitt, Henry. Fall of king		Hess, K.:	
cotton.....	475	Kinematographische quellungs-	
Heard, H.C. Pima club report.		analyse.....	59
With H.A. Stewart.....	159	Study of factors affecting	
Heated textiles.....	26	the service qualities of	
Heating. See Temperature.		certain textile fabrics.	
Hecker, M.:		With E. Bruner.....	414
Quantitative bestimmung der		Hess, Katharine:	
carboxyl-gruppen von cellu-		Determination of absorption of	
lose durch konduktometrische		wear [water?] by fabrics.	
titration. With E. Schmidt,		With Dorothy Reidheimer.....	99
W. Jandebeur and M. Atterer....	287	Study of factors affecting	
Zur kenntnis der cellulose		the service qualities of	
nativer zusammensetzung aus		certain textile fabrics.	
baumwolle. With E. Schmidt,		With Esther Bruner.....	414
R. Schnegg, W. Jandebeur		Hess' theory of fiber arrange-	
and W. Simon.....	463	ment.....	58
Hedging.....	280, 281	Hester, biographical sketch.....	89
Heermann, P. Present state of		Hewison, R. Some factors affect-	
the determination of oxycell-		ing the Gezira irrigation	
ulose.....	414	scheme.....	163
Heim de Balzac, F. Essais		Hewitt, F.R.: Cap spinning in	
cotonniers au Maroc. With		practice.....	466
E. Miège.....	258	Heyn, A.N.J.:	
Hellman, B. Difficulties in com-		Hydration film of cellulose	
paring productions in textile		in cell-walls. With N.H.	
works.....	496	Kolkmeijer.....	61
Helm domestic allotment plan.....	406	X-ray investigations of cellu-	
Hembree, J.F. Price-quality		lose in the wall of young	
relationships in farmers' cot-		epidermis cells.....	60
ton markets of Texas. With		Heywang, B.W. Cottonseed hulls	
W.E. Paulson.....	174	for nesting material.....	511
Hemp:		High draft in cotton spinning.....	466
contonisation, discussed.....	446	High drafting. See Spinning.	
preparation for spinning on		High ratio of inorganic to organic	
cotton machinery.....	377	nitrogen usually best for cot-	
Henderson, W.O. Lancashire cotton		ton.....	393
famine, 1861-1865.....	48	Highfill, J.V. No loss of cotton	
Henrard, J. Rapport annuel sur la		markets seen in AAA cotton plan...	11
culture et le commerce du coton		Hijmans, E. Graphic textile	
dans la Province Orientale		management. With H. Oppen-	
(Congo Belge), 1931-32.....	75	heimer.....	496

	Page		Page
Hill, D.H. 1934 proved the textile industry could "take it."....	126	Hite, J.E.: one-variety community work in Mississippi.....	206
Hillyer, M.W. Textile workers go back.....	48	Hixson, Ephriam: Boll weevil control results for 1933-34.....	109
Himbury, W.H.: Progress and development of cotton-growing within the British Empire.....	452	Effect of the 1934 drought upon the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With F.A. Fenton.....	490
Sudan, 1935.....	388	History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, H.C. Young, E.E. Scholl, and C.E. Stiles.....	353
Himmelfarb, D. New method for distinguishing between new and second-hand cotton filling materials. With S. Moskowitz and W. Landes.....	460	Ho Ping-Yin. China's foreign trade in 1934.....	400
Hinds, W.E. "Put the blast" on a real pest by dusting the boll weevil.....	260	Hoch-Smith cottonseed.....	153,476
Hinrichs, A.F.: Historical review of wage rates and wage differentials in the cotton-textile industry. With R. Clem.....	271	Hössler, C. Vergleich zwischen ringspindel-schnur- und bandantrieb.....	420
National planning. With L.L. Lorwin.....	107	Hoffsomer, H.C.: Cotton growing area of the Old South: Anson county, North Carolina. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
Textile report. Part I. Wage rates and weekly earnings in the cotton goods industry from July 1933 to August 1934.....	91	Franklin county, North Carolina. With Philipps Boyer.....	84
Hird, B.H.: New Liverpool futures contract....	226	Leflore county, Mississippi. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
opinion on cotton situation in Argentina.....	451	Limestone county, Alabama. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
Hirschfeld, Gerhard. AAA succeeds --in helping foreign farmers.....	222	Marlboro County, South Carolina.....	84
Hiss, Alger, statement on amendments to Bankhead act.....	152	Meriweather county, Georgia. With M.T. Matthews.....	85
Histological studies of the fiber and seed of cotton. By D.G. Sturkie.....	197	Monroe county, Mississippi. With P.B. Boyer.....	5
History: cotton: Brazil.....	445,481	Morgan County, Georgia.....	84
development during 10,000 years.....	501	Sumter County, South Carolina.....	84
St. Vincent.....	39	Tift county, Georgia. With P.B. Boyer.....	84
farm relief.....	344	Cotton growing region of the Old South, Dallas County, Alabama.....	83-84
Gaston Mills.....	9	Hoffsommer, Harold. AAA and the cropper.....	204
Southern textile exposition.....	191		
Hite, J.E.: Cotton improvement for Mississippi.....	263		

	Page		Page
Hohenberg, A.E.:		Hood, Robin. Bibliography on	
Greatest good for greatest		southern labor.....	11
number.....	186	Hoosac mills case:	
Merchandising by Government		affidavits of Olsen and Myers....	190
approaches state socialism.....	299	brief for receivers.....	242
speech at annual convention of		decision of:	
American cotton shippers'		Federal circuit court of	
association.....	183	appeals (extracts).....	342
statement on cotton export		Judge Brewster.....	249
trade.....	152	Judge J. Wilson (extracts)....	513
Holland. <u>See</u> Netherlands.		Hoover, C.B. Human problems in	
Holland, Cecil. Tenant farmer		the South.....	262
turns.....	164	Hope, Claude:	
Holloman, L.C. Delinting cotton-		Catalase activity in relation	
seed with sulphuric acid.....	116	to age and viability of	
Hollow filament staple fibre. New		sclerotia of the cotton	
rayon product for Lancashire.....	420	root-rot fungus. With C.J.	
Holly, A.P. One way to better oil		King and E.D. Eaton.....	119
milling.....	238	Field practices affecting	
Holman, C.W.:		the control of cotton root	
address at convention of		knot in Arizona. With C.J.	
National cottonseed products		King.....	119
association, inc.....	295	Some microbiological activities	
"All oleomargarine should be		affected in manurial control	
taxed.".....	339	of cotton root rot. With	
Dairies large users of cotton-		C.J. King and E.D. Eaton.....	161
seed products.....	293-4	Hope, Clifford, defense of the	
Holman, H.P. Laboratory tests		processing tax.....	240
for mildew resistance of out-		Hotis, R.P. Heavy cottonseed	
door cotton fabrics. With		meal feeding in relation to	
Charles Thom and Harry Hum-		udder troubles in dairy cows.	
field.....	140	With T.E. Woodward.....	238
Holmes, F.E. Apparatus for ex-		Hotte, G.H.:	
traction of solids by upward		Fiber candle improved to per-	
flow of solvent.....	144	mit quicker and better	
Holt, E.M., biography of, by		preparation of specimens	
W.P. Jacobs.....	517	for microscope.....	229
Holt, S.S. New system of rework-		Micro-determination of cotton	
ing waste.....	466	fibre maturity in polarized	
Holton, J.C.:		light. With E.R. Schwarz.....	288
Cottonseed--the nation's		Notes on technique for deter-	
second largest seed crop.....	183	mination of fiber maturity	
Creating cottonseed conscíous-		by polarized light. With	
ness.....	144	E.R. Schwarz.....	333
"Knocks" boost interest in		Houston foreign trade associa-	
hull bran.....	144	tion, address by T.J. Caldwell...	70
Holtzclaw, H.F. Principles of		How capitalism commits suicide.....	217
marketing.....	400	How dispose of Government cotton	
Honegger, E.:		stocks.....	366
Experimentelle untersuchung		How improve production control.....	30
des ringspinnprozesses.....	336	How much of Wagner bill is new	
Tests on ring spinning.....	377	law?.....	383
Hood, E.N.: Hood's annual review....	45	How to calculate cotton benefit	
		payments.....	501

	Page		Page
Howard, C.B. Cotton comment.....	455	Hurley, C.K. Federal cotton pro-	
Howard, John: Methods and systems		duction control--the Bankhead	
for waterproofing textile		bill. With G.A. Cassidy, Jr.....	473
fabrics.....	60	Hurst, W.M. Moisture changes in	
Howard & Bullough, ltd.:		some agricultural products due	
H. & B. patent spindle.....	377	to atmospheric conditions.	
New type of ring doubling		With W.R. Humphries.....	99
frame.....	467	Husain, M.A. Environment in	
Saddle weighting.....	508	crop-production.....	250
Hsu, Kuo-Tung. Compilation and		Husein Ala. Shah as cotton mill	
deduction of the insect pests		owner.....	11
recorded in the history of all		Hussein, Enan:	
the districts at Chekiang.....	352	Analysis of the factors govern-	
Hughes, Blackburn. 12-cent loan.....	300	ing the response to manuring	
Hull, Cordell, statement on cotton		of cotton in Egypt. With	
export trade.....	152	D.S. Gracie and F. Khalil.....	350
Human problems in the South.....	262	Future of Sakel. Assessing	
Humfield, Harry. Laboratory tests		the permanent demand.....	92
for mildew resistance of out-		Steps taken by the Egyptian	
door cotton fabrics. With		Government for the better	
Charles Thom and H.P. Holman.....	140	marketing of Egyptian	
Humidification:		cotton.....	384
hindering factors discussed.....	141	Hutchinson, J.B.:	
of textile mills.....	66,421	Cytological study of cotton	
physics of.....	468	and its relatives. With	
system, exhibits.....	235	R.R. Gates.....	157
Humidity:		Studies in the technique of	
atmospheric, effect on mois-		field experiments. I.	
ture content.....	415	With V.G. Panse.....	487
change, effect on fibre length....	23	Hutchinson, J.W.:	
control:.....	376	Twistless yarns.....	377
effect on mill costs.....	236	Twistless yarns by a new	
determination, standard		process.....	420
method.....	510	<u>See also</u> Tuner.	
effect on:		Hutchinson, W.M.:	
preservation of cottonseed.....	511	King cotton, a versatile and	
strength and extension of		efficient producer.....	238
cotton yarn.....	331	Romantic story of cotton seed....	339
in raw cotton, and determination		Should the cotton plant be	
of mercantile weight.....	374	Burbankized--Bankheadized?....	300
relative, psychrometric table		Hutchison, C.E. Cotton process-	
for.....	510	ing tax.....	476
relation of static electricity		Hutson, L.C.:	
generation to.....	376	Cotton industry should have a	
Humphries, W.R. Moisture changes		definite program to offer.....	30
in some agricultural products		Propaganda versus facts.....	343
due to atmospheric conditions.		Substitute for the Bankhead	
With W. M. Hurst.....	99	Act.....	71
Hungary, cultivation experiments!....	2	Hutton, J.H.:	
Hunter, J.H. Fertilizer applica-		address at convention, Texas	
tion for cotton in the black-		cotton association.....	315
land prairie section of Texas.		statement at hearings Houston,	
With H.V. Jordan and P.R. Dawson..	488	May 7, 1934.....	29
		TCA head discusses trade prob-	
		lems in annual address.....	123

	Page
Hybridization:	
experiments, Bulgaria.....	157
use of soda straws in.....	1
<u>See also</u> Genetics, Hybrids.	
Hydration film of cellulose in	
cell-walls.....	61
I.C.C. holds rate hearing at	
Forth Worth, Texas.....	512
Iakobson, I.I. Action of an elec-	
tric current on cottonseed.....	199
Iakubtsov, S.I. Agrochemical	
characteristics of soils of	
the cotton regions in North	
Caucasus. With R.I. Abolin,	
I.N. Antipov-Karataev, and	
Iu. A. Poliakov.....	37
Iarovization. <u>See</u> Vernalization.	
Ibrahim, Nagib. Possible exten-	
sion of cotton cultivation in	
Egypt through the execution	
of the various irrigation	
projects.....	108
Icolo. <u>See</u> Angola.	
Immature cotton.....	176
Imperial institute.....	500
Import and export trade in cotton	
under control of Italian cotton	
institute.....	186
Important announcement. Govern-	
ment to furnish Bankhead record	
books.....	243
Important Bankhead information...	343, 426
Imports of cotton:	
China.....	444
1931-1933.....	276
1932, '33 and '34.....	400
Germany at Hamburg; by coun-	
tries.....	270
Great Britain:	
1787.....	320
Manchester from America,	
1933-1934.....	278
India:	
from America, rules as to	
rates.....	186
statistics.....	14
Italy:	
duties.....	300
quota.....	244
Japan:.....	272, 447
1914-1935.....	318
Mexico.....	483

	Page
Imports of cotton: (Cont'd)	
Netherlands from America,	
decline.....	271
northern European countries	
from India.....	11
principal importing coun-	
tries, 1909-13 to 1933-34.....	211
Spain:	
by countries, 1931-34.....	407
four-year period.....	270
U.S.S.R.....	277
United States:.....	78
statistics:.....	268
value and quantity, by	
countries 1909-1934.....	325
<u>See also</u> Cloth, imports;	
Cottonseed, imports; Sta-	
tistics; Trade; Waste,	
imports; Yarn, imports.	
Improved cleaning brush for cotton	
combing machines.....	467
Improvement in cotton staple.....	142
In the co-op balance sheet.....	371
Inaba, T.:	
On the alcohol extraction	
process of fatty oils.	
With M. Satô and K.	
Kitagawa.....	145
Reports on the Manchurian oil	
seeds. With K. Kitagawa.....	144
Income, farm:	
effect of acreage reduction	
on.....	256
from cotton, 1932-33-34.....	439
from cottonseed, 1932-1934.....	439
from six-cent cotton vs.	
ten-cent cotton.....	368
from the dairy cow and cotton....	354
increased by A.A.A.....	514
net.....	432
processing tax as a means of	
adjusting.....	385
Increased rates on farm product	
freight denied.....	243
India:	
acreage reduction compared	
with U.S.....	209
agricultural research sub-	
committee, report.....	76
agronomic and botanical	
investigations.....	1
boll-worm control, Broach	
district.....	159, 203

	Page
India: (Cont'd)	
cloth:	
exclusion of Japanese goods	
from benefits.....	14
export to Turkey, restricted...	428
imports.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
1934-35.....	317
from Japan:	
1934.....	247
duties.....	106
statistics.....	169
market in Ceylon.....	430
production.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
statistics.....	430
trade:	
competition of Great	
Britain.....	476
Japanese cloth.....	403
with Great Britain.....	186
constitutional reform.....	47
contracts, quality staple,	
resolutions on.....	306
cotton development in the Barrage	
areas of Sind.....	76
cotton markets act of 1927.....	105
cottonseed.....	69
distribution schemes.....	155, 199
crop improvement.....	349
cultivation:	
mechanical, experiments by	
Burmah-Shell oil com-	
pany, history.....	259
methods.....	307
on the Indus, right bank	
areas.....	350
diseases:	
root-rot.....	202, 391
wilt.....	349
experimental farms, annual	
report.....	116
experiments, field, technique.....	487
exports:	
by varieties.....	130
statistics.....	14
to Japan.....	72
extension schemes.....	76
factors influencing crop,	
Malwa plateau.....	251
forecasts, compilation and	
publication.....	76, 192

	Page
India: (Cont'd)	
freight rates:	
Karachi to Bombay.....	7
reduction.....	76
fumigation of American	
cotton.....	76, 306, 430
ginning:	
and pressing factories act....	76
methods.....	307
gins:	
licensing.....	76, 306, 430
needed.....	227
handloom textile industry.....	11
imports, statistics.....	14
insects:.....	391
cotton leaf roller, control...	82
foreign cotton pests, means	
of prevention.....	155
pink bollworm, control.....	352
long-staple cotton:	
position of cultivators of....	192
reserved area for.....	452
marketing:	
complaints against.....	124
methods.....	307
South India.....	493
markets:	
description.....	430
regulated, Dhulia.....	105
mixing. <u>See</u> Indian cotton,	
Mixing.	
outlook.....	400
place of cotton and cloth in	
economic life.....	431
presses, licensing.....	76, 306
pressing methods.....	307
prices, effect of local	
factors on.....	56
production:.....	391
1790-1933.....	320
efforts to introduce longer	
stapled varieties.....	173
for foreign markets,	
limited.....	452
statistics.....	430
protocol to the convention	
regarding the commercial	
relations with Japan.....	247
receipts at mills, by var-	
ieties.....	130
research.....	76, 155
rotation experiments, with	
groundnut and juar.....	349

	Page
India: (Cont'd)	
seed distribution.....	76
shipments of raw cotton to	
Japan.....	247
situation, effect of American	
policy.....	173
soils:	
erosion.....	251
fertility.....	349
staple length, 1933-34.....	130
statistics:.....	2,123,155,399,430,481
comparison with press	
returns.....	192
stocks.....	131,399
survey of conditions in.....	361
tariff:.....	105
policy.....	7
terminal tax.....	7
tests, revised schedule of fees...	229
textile industry:	
protection agreement.....	514
self-sufficiency.....	270
statistics.....	123
tariff:.....	145,476
revision.....	479
trade.....	93
wages.....	430
textile mills:	
conditions in compared with	
Japanese mills.....	405
humidification and venti-	
lation.....	181
trade:	
agreements:	
Indo-British, symposium	
of views.....	170
supplementary to Ottawa	
trade agreement.....	185
with Japan.....	7,76
with United Kingdom.....	7
with Manchester.....	443
transportation, regulation.....	76
varieties:.....	2,192
Cambodia, pigments of	
flowers.....	485
Goghari in Navsani tract.....	75
improved.....	1
growth and extension.....	258
introduction.....	155
Sind Barrage area.....	306
in low lying parts of fields...	349
Molissoni cotton.....	1
Nadam.....	437

	Page
India: (Cont'd)	
varieties: (cont'd)	
spinning tests.....	504
289-F.....	393
weaving by hand.....	430
weights, standardization.7,76,155,307	
yarn:	
imports, 1932-33 to 1934-35...	363
statistics.....	430
yields:	
1933-34.....	130
influence of manures and	
surface texture of soils...	349
India. Department of education,	
health and lands. Amendment	
in rules governing the import	
of American cotton into	
British India.....	186
India. Indian central cotton	
committee, Bombay:	
Abstract proceedings of	
the twenty-sixth meet-	
ing... ..	192
Agricultural research sub-	
committee, report.....	307
Annual report...for the	
year ending 31st August:	
1933.....	109
1934.....	155
Cotton cultivation on the	
Indus, right bank areas....	350
Cotton extension scheme.....	18
decisions on cotton-grow-	
ing policy.....	393
Exports by sea of Indian	
raw cotton classified	
by varieties, 1933-34	
season.....	130
Get more money for your	
cotton crop by removing	
roots with a plant-puller	
and thus exterminate the	
boll-worm.....	159
India's new cotton-growing	
policy.....	393
Lancashire wants uniformity	
in cotton quality.....	452
Objects, activities and	
achievements.....	430,516
Pink boll-worm pest of cot-	
ton and how to control it..	352

	Page
India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay: (Cont'd)	
Publicity officer:	
Campaign against cotton wilt disease in C.P.....	199
Development of Cambodia cotton in Coimbatore District.....	80
Indian central cotton committee. Its objects, activities and achievements.....	516
Pink boll-worm scheme in the Punjab.....	203
Punjab root rot scheme.....	202
report, 1932/33.....	109
Revised schedule of fees for tests.....	229
Seed distribution schemes...	199
Spinning tests of commercial Indian cotton.....	230
30th half-yearly meeting of the Indian central cotton committee.....	192
War on boll-worm in Broach district.....	203
Receipts at mills in India : of raw cotton classified by varieties. 1933-34 season.	130
Report on the staple length of the Indian cotton crop of:	
1933-34 season.....	130
1934-35 season.....	278
research schemes summarized....	258
review of work and research policy.....	192
Stocks of Indian raw cotton held in India by the mills and the trade on 31st August 1934.....	131
Summary proceedings of the: twenty-seventh meeting, 1933.....	76
twenty-eighth meeting, 1934.....	75
twenty-ninth meeting, 1934.....	306-7
thirtieth meeting, 1935.....	482
System of marking bales.....	166
Technological laboratory:	
Commercial Indian 1934 cottons. Spinning results.....	22

	Page
India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay: (Cont'd)	
technological laboratory: (cont'd)	
extension of.....	374,430
extract from report of spinning tests with Tiruppur Cambodia, African Busoga, and African Kampala cottons.....	504
fiber length measurement experiments.....	283
progress report.....	306
report:	
1932/33.....	109
1933/34.....	155
work described.....	230
India. Indian tariff board. Report ... regarding the grant of protection to the cotton textile industry.....	71,476
India. Special tariff board, enquiry.....	514
India. Technological research Sub-committee, report.....	76
India. Bombay Presidency: diseases, wilt.....	119
experiments in manuring crops, 1896-1931.....	40
textile industry:	
1933-34.....	217
statistics needed.....	51
wages and unemployment.....	94
<u>See also</u> Bombay millowners' association; India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay.	
India. Bombay Presidency. Department of agriculture. Annual report for the year 1933-34.....	255
India. Bombay Presidency. Department of industries. Industries in Bombay Presidency in 1933-34..	217
India. Burma. Department of agriculture. Report on the operations...1934.....	192
India. Central Provinces and Berar:	
acreage and yields.....	130
campaign against wilt disease.	199
fertilizers, availability of soluble phosphates..	113,349
soils, mineral analysis of clay fractions.....	113

	Page		Page
India. Central Provinces and Berar.		India. Sind:	
Department of agriculture:		cultivation of improved cot-	
Annual reports on experi-		tons in Barrage areas.....	18
mental farms, 1934.....	116	dry land cultivation methods....	118
Report on demonstration		India. Sind. Department of	
work carried out in the:		agriculture:	
Eastern circle.....	116	Annual report:	
Northern circle.....	116	1932-33.....	1,18
Southern circle.....	2	1933-34.....	349
Western circle.....	2	India. Surat, effect of fertil-	
Report on the I. Agricultural		izers on the variability of	
College, Nagpur, 1934.....	113	yield and the rate of shedding...	251
India. Central Provinces and Berar.		India. United Provinces of Agra	
Department of land records.		and Oudh:	
Season and crop report, 1934.....	130	entomological research	
India. Indore:		scheme, final report.....	306
Cotton transport act.....	76	variety tests.....	255
<u>See also</u> Institute of plant		India. United Provinces of Agra	
industry, Indore.		and Oudh. Department of	
India. Madras Presidency:		agriculture. Report on the	
pempheres scheme.....	306	administration, 1934.....	255
physiological research scheme....	306	India and American cotton policy..	95,173
report on finance, sowings and		Indian constitutional reform.....	33
marketing, Tiripur tract.....	167	Indian cotton:	
standard weights.....	455	annual review, 1933-34.....	168
varieties, resistant to drought...	79	as substitute for American,	
India. Madras Presidency. Depart-		difficulties met.....	319
ment of agriculture. Reports		Australian demand for,	
of subordinate officers...for		prospects.....	166
1933-34.....	159	bales:	
India. Punjab:		heavy density.....	124
acreage.....	17	marking.....	124,166,325,356,482
cost of production.....	4	baling, compared with baling	
farm accounts.....	4	of American.....	442
farm incomes.....	4	cloth made from, construction....	469
pink-bollworm:		compétition with American.....	50
distribution.....	251	complaints against, discussed....	456
prevention.....	39	consumption, United Kingdom... 76,	192
scheme.....	203	defects.....	124
prices, effect on producer.....	18	exhibits considered.....	13
root rot scheme.....	202	exports.....	315
yield.....	17	fiber-maturity, factors affect-	
India. Punjab. Department of		ing.....	413
agriculture:		imports, northern European	
Report on the operations...		countries.....	11
for the year ending 30th		machine for processing.....	290
June 1934.....	391	market for, considered.....	482
Report on the season and		mixing:.....	124,227,482
crops for the agricul-		effect on marketing of	
tural year ending 30th		Indian cotton in United	
June 1934.....	17	Kingdom.....	226
		problem discussed.....	225

	Page		Page
Indian cotton: (Cont'd)		Inge, Edward. Day in the life of	
prices, no fixed parity with		a cotton inspector in the	
American cotton.....	408	Sudan.....	192
production, effect of drop in		Inheritance of lint color.....	309
price of American.....	174	Innumerable uses of cottonseed	
purity, effort to establish.....	200	products.....	294
spinning value:		Insecte attaquant le coton.....	396
1934.....	22	Insects (Section).....	3,41,82,119
relation of fiber proper-		162,203,260,311,351,395,438,490	
ties.....	426	Insects:	
tests.....	230,504	Alabama argillacea Hubn. <u>See</u>	
staple length, 1934-1935.....	278	Insects; caterpillar.	
technical investigations in		Anthonomus grandis Boh. <u>See</u>	
Lancashire.....	155	Boll weevil.	
universal standards for.....	76,155,192,307	Argentina, regulation to	
use, Lancashire mills:.....	8,14,155	prevent spread.....	515
218,404		as distributing agents of	
factors determining.....	127	cotton wilt.....	203
uses for:.....	142,469	boll weevil. <u>See</u> Boll weevil.	
exhibits.....	237	boll worm:	
wax content.....	65	Belgian Congo.....	204
<u>See also</u> India, Varieties.		control; Broach district,	
Indian cotton facts [15th] 1934.....	123	India.....	159,203
Indian cotton review for the		distribution.....	42
season 1933-34.....	168	food plants of.....	42
Indian cotton versus American.....	209	Nile Delta, 1933-1934.....	260
Indian duties on textiles.....	476	relation of hosts to	
Indian hand-loom cotton industry.....	11	abundance of.....	311
Indian import trade.....	318	South Africa.....	203
Indian-Japanese cotton conference		Southern Rhodesia.....	256
at Simla.....	11,12	British Empire.....	113
Indian puzzle.....	319	caterpillar:.....	42
Indian science congress. Proceed-		Brazil.....	83,203,260,351,438
ings of the:		Caterpillar pest of stored	
twentieth, 1933.....	250	products, South India.....	349
twenty-first, 1934.....	349	cause of damage.....	176
Indian tariff (textile protection)		Chalcodermus bondari Marsh:	
amendment act.....	430	Argentina.....	42
Indo-British trade agreement.....	170	life history.....	311
Indo-Japanese trade convention.....	430	China:	
Indore. <u>See</u> India, Indore;		Chekiang:.....	352
Institute of plant industry,		list.....	353
Indore.		host plants of.....	353
Industria cotoniera italiana		Kiangsu, list.....	353
nel 1934.....	217	list of 116 species.....	353
Industrial air conditioning		Chosen.....	260
practice.....	508	Coleoptera, undetermined	
Industrial fabrics.....	66	species, Belgian Congo.....	396
Industrial profits in the United		control:	
States.....	403	Brazil:.....	311
Industrie textile en U.R.S.S.....	49	Sao Paulo.....	393
Industry:		China.....	258
Brazil.....	322	Crimea.....	197
United States, trend 1928-1934....	358	Egypt, by means of bacteria...	261

	Page
Insects: (Cont'd)	
control: (cont'd)	
Peru, by regulation of	
cultivation.....	200
Philippine Islands, sug-	
gestions.....	353
principles.....	158
U.S.S.R.....	43
United States:.....	255, 260
research.....	78
correlation with hairiness of	
some cottons.....	251
cotton stainer:	
northern Rhodesia.....	438
St. Vincent, British West	
Indies.....	261
studies at University of	
Manchester.....	161
cotton worm:	
Brazil, cause of falling	
of flower buds.....	490
Egypt, <i>Prodenia litura</i> F.....	41
damage to cottonseed meal.....	470
<i>Dysdercus howardi</i> Ballou. <u>See</u>	
Insects, cotton stainer.	
effect of shade.....	114
flea-beetle, control, North	
Africa.....	396
flea hopper:	
South Carolina.....	110, 194
sulphur as economical	
control.....	395
Gambia.....	485
geometrid (<i>Boarmia</i> Sp), con-	
trol, China.....	352
Guatemala.....	433
Hawaii, list.....	396
<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> Hubn. <u>See</u>	
Insects, boll worm.	
<i>Helopeltis</i> , Belgian Congo.....	75
India:.....	391
foreign pests, prevention	
measures.....	155
Italian Somaliland.....	43
jassids or leaf-hoppers, studies	
at University of Manchester....	161
leaf-roller, control:	
China.....	311
India.....	82
leaf worm:	
Belgian Congo.....	204
Nile Delta, 1933-1934.....	260
<u>See also</u> Insects, cater-	
pillar.	

	Page
Insects: (Cont'd)	
locust, <i>Cyrtacanthacris rosea</i>	
(De Geer).....	119
louse, control, Ecuador.....	490
meadow butterfly, U.S.S.R.....	42, 43
<i>Moscini peruella</i> Schaus, Peru....	43
Mexico.....	483
moth, Argentina.....	163
Nyasaland.....	485
<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i>	
Saunders. <u>See</u> Pink Boll	
worm.	
Peru, Libertad and Lambayeque:...	311
conference on problems.....	312
pink bollworm. <u>See</u> Pink	
bollworm.	
red spider, control, United	
States.....	82
research, University of	
Manchester.....	161
Rhodesia:	
northern.....	309
southern, Gatooma.....	256
root-rot aphids, South Caro-	
lina.....	491
South Carolina.....	194
Sudan.....	1, 433
<i>Sylepta derogata</i> Fabricius.	
<u>See</u> Insects, leaf roller.	
Tanganyika territory.....	431
Texas, fall measures for	
protection.....	439
thrips:	
biology and control.....	194
studies at University of	
Manchester.....	161
<i>Thurberia</i> weevil, United States..	78
U.S.S.R., methods of combatting..	396
Uganda.....	483
United States:	
control, cooperation with	
Mexico suggested.....	352
weevils, Texas.....	82
West Indies (British).....	485, 518
white cotton louse, Peru.....	4
white worm, Canete, Peru.....	163
work of U.S. Department of	
agriculture.....	156
Inside story of a cotton boll... 292, 512	
Inspection:	
China:	
methods.....	409
statistics 1934 (monthly) and	
1929-1933 (annually).....	326

	Page		Page
Inspection: (Cont'd)		Instruments: (Cont'd)	
Germany, charges.....	134	microscopes, fluorescence.....	285
Sudan.....	192	O'Neill's single cotton fiber	
Institute agronomico de Campinas,		strength tester.....	458
Brazil, genetic work.....	438	thread counter.....	418
Institute of American fats and		See also Apparatus; Machinery.	
oils. Margarine industry pro-		Insurance:	
vides increased outlets for		effect of government policies....	246
domestic fats and oils.....	471	rates for warehouses.....	457
Institute of human relations.		Intercambio commercial algodoeiro	
Union-management cooperation		entre O Brasil e Japao.....	12
in the "stretch out.".....	92	Interesting report made by Texas	
Institute of Pacific relations.		A. & M. cotton study tour party..	361
Problems of the Pacific, 1933.....	11	Interior classing and assembling	
Institute of plant industry,		office system established dur-	
Indore:		ing 1930-31 season by Texas	
annual report, June 30, 1934....	155	association.....	133
future policy.....	306	International chamber of commerce.	
Institute of public affairs, Athens,		List of commodity exchanges in	
Ga. Proceedings...of the ninth		different countries.....	503
annual session, Jan. 23-30, 1935.		International conference of	
Part I. World and national		agricultural economists. Pro-	
problems.....	359	ceedings of the third.....	501
Institute of public affairs.		International congress for scien-	
Southern Methodist university:		tific management. Modern methods	
Cotton crisis. Proceedings of		in management.....	496
second conference.....	187, 251	International congress of oil	
cotton crisis conference,		crushers, Brussels, 4, 5; and	
Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1935:		6th of June, 1935, paper by	
address by:		H.M.F. Faure.....	511
Clayton, W.L.....	90	International cotton book.....	45
Cox, A.B.....	148	International cotton committee:	
Hauhart, W.E.....	108, 149	complaints made to, regarding	
Molyneaux, Peter.....	150	marking of bales.....	356
Sanders, J.T.....	189	meeting, Brussels, Sept. 30, 1935..	516
Schoffelmayer, V.H....	120	International cotton congress,	
White, E.D.....	154	Milan-Rome, Apr. 29-May 4, 1935:	
report.....	92	address by:	
Institution of the rubber industry.		Balls, W.L.....	350, 356
Manchester and district section,		Gianoli, M.....	377
Meeting, Oct. 16, 1933, paper by:		Hancock, H.A. (abstract)...	229
Chadwick, Fletcher.....	412	Levi, Camillo.....	374
Reece, W.H.....	422	Nahas, Youssef.....	357
Instruments:		Nasmith, Frank and	
cross-section slicer.....	373	English, Walter.....	378
dynamometers, self-recording.....	284	Pearse, N.S.....	223
fiber refractometer.....	460	Revere, C.T.....	210
fiber sorter, development and		Volpi, Marsilio.....	369
use.....	415	memorandum on silver in	
Frenzel-Hahn tester.....	373	relation to the cotton	
invention to detect slubs, etc.		industry.....	214
in spinning.....	467	objections against quality	
lap-weight indicator.....	468	of American cotton and	
		baling methods.....	252

	Page		Page
International cotton congress, Milan-Rome, Apr. 29-May 4, 1935: (Cont'd)		Irrigation: (Cont'd)	
proceedings, report.....	386, 388	Sudan:	
report of opening.....	250	effects on cotton.....	158
resolutions.....	252	experiments.....	1,350
International cottonseed products directory:		methods.....	2
1934-35.....	68	U.S.S.R., effect on develop- ment.....	120
1935-36.....	511	Isely, D.:	
International federation of master cotton spinners' and manufac- turers' associations:		Relation of earliness of cotton to boll weevil injury.....	79
described.....	34	Relation of hosts to abundance of cotton bollworm.....	311
organization and purposes.....	110	Ishida, Reisque: Is Japan guilty of social dumping?.....	92
International institute of agri- culture:		Istituto cotoniero italiano, Milan. Cotton imports into Italy.....	243
Bibliography of tropical agriculture 1934.....	431	Italian cotton import troubles growing rapidly.....	244
Conditions de l'agriculture en 1932-33.....	167	Italian cotton institute: beneficiary of Italian tariff....	300
International labor office:		control of import and export trade.....	186
Industrial labour in Japan.....	12	Italian Somaliland:	
Social and economic reconstruc- tion in the United States.....	384	cultivation.....	161
survey of hours of work in textile industry.....	51	diseases:.....	43
International trade in cotton in 1934-35.....	406	leaf curl or leaf-crinkle....	260
Interstate commerce commission. See U.S. Interstate commerce commission.		insects.....	43
Interstate oil mill superinten- dents association. Atlanta meeting.....	339	tariff changes.....	107
Inter-Trader. Textile trade terminology.....	192	unfavorable factors on cotton plantations.....	353
Intervarietal competition in yield trials with cotton.....	198	Italdrofiocco, surgical uses.....	332
Inventions:		Italy:	
by Arkwright, Carter and Whitney, discussed.....	501	artificial fibers:.....	494
new textile, bibliography.....	432	production.....	449
Iran:		competition between fibers, staple and cotton and wool....	449
Imports of cotton piece-goods.....	300	conditions studied.....	400
textile industry.....	11	fiber studies.....	179
trade restrictions and quotas.....	430	imports:	
Irish Free State, thread produc- tion, plans.....	48	on cost and freight terms, reasons for.....	282
Irrigation:		quota.....	243, 244
Egypt.....	108	restrictions.....	300
New Mexico:.....	155	linters, import.....	343, 476
effect on production factors and labor requirements.....	193	net weight terms, reasons for and advantages of.....	282, 369
		rayon production, imports of linters for.....	343
		staple fiber, character.....	449
		tariff, relation to consump- tion of American cotton.....	494
		textile industry:	
		1934.....	217
		handicapped by quota restric- tions in Cyprus.....	401

	Page		Page
Italy: (Cont'd)		Jandebeur, W.:	
trade, regulation.....	478	Quantitative bestimmung der	
varieties, Egyptian cotton.....	365	carboxyl-gruppen von cellu-	
Ivanova, V.S. Utilization of		lose durch konduktometrische	
ammonia nitrogen by cotton.....	436	titration. With E. Schmidt,	
Ivins, J.S.Y. Taxation under the		M. Hecker and M. Atterer.....	287
A.A.A. With K. Brewster and		Zur kenntnis der cellulose	
P.W. Phillips.....	297	nativer zusammensetzung	
Ivory Coast, decree prescribing		aus baumwolle. With E.	
separation of two varieties.....	341	Schmidt, F. Schnegg, M.	
Iyengar, N.K. See Kesava Iyengar, N.		Hecker and W. Simon.....	463
Iyengar, R.L.N. Estimation of the		Japan:	
number of fibres on a cotton		and control of Siamese cotton	
seed by different methods: a		textile market:.....	401
comparison.....	61	cloth:	
Jacks, O.L.:		exports:	
Against the surplus spindles		statistics.....	447
bill.....	476	to India:.....	72
Redundant spindles bill.....	343	1934.....	247
Jackson, A.L. Cotton control plan		to pass as 'Indian'.....	403
booming South's sales. With		to Philippines, limited. 447, 450	
Jules Backman.....	146	to South Asia and Oceania..	318
Jackson, Sir Richard:		to United States:.....	185
extract from speech at Man-		by months, 1934-1935....	361
chester exhibition.....	252	campaign against by	
speech at Lancashire Indian		New England.....	359
cotton committee meeting.....	193	resolutions on	
Jackson, Miss., meeting, April 9,		limiting.....	497
1935.....	191	imports studied.....	188
Jacobs, W.P.:		consumption:	
Cotton manufacturing problems		American cotton:.....	271, 275
multiply in 1934.....	141	1925-26 to 1933-34.....	318
Modern exodus.....	186	quality desired.....	170
Pioneer.....	517	Chinese cotton, 1930-1934....	499
Plain talk on textile situation...	403	other growths.....	275
Jagannatha Rao, C. Study of some		statistics.....	430
economic characters of the cot-		fiber from rice straw.....	361
ton boll in relation to the		imports:.....	447
flowering period and branching..	37, 349	1914-1935.....	318
Jamaica, feasibility of establish-		American cotton.....	272
ing Sea Island cotton.....	407	distribution.....	125
James, E.M. New continuous process		of Indian cotton, January	
for the refining of vegetable		1934 to March 31, 1935.....	247
oil.....	27	industrial mission from the	
Jamieson, G.S.:		federation of British	
Report on fats and oils.....	104	industries.....	91
Some additional factors affect-		looms, compared with American....	234
ing the accuracy of the free		mills:	
fatty acid determination as		cleanliness and efficiency....	405
applied to cottonseed analysis.		equipment and organization....	12
With R.S. McKinney.....	28	mixing.....	456

	Page
Japan: (Cont'd)	
prices at Osaka.....	318
production encouraged.....	18
spinning industry:.....	50,155
development.....	273
expansion.....	216
statistics.....	218
textile industry:.....	47,49
1934.....	272
advantages and disadvantages...	221
bales per worker per month,	
1927-1934.....	449
competition with:	
Argentina.....	270
New England.....	404
United States....	12,124,170,193
	213,215,216,222
cotton rugs, recommendations	
for import restrictions,	
U.S.....	320
current condition.....	92
development.....	9,13,275,319
economy.....	49
efficiency.....	449
growing power.....	501
handicapped by quota restric-	
tions in Cyprus.....	401
history.....	272
labor:	
efficiency.....	359
situation.....	12
welfare.....	93
working conditions.....	359,447
mill conditions.....	269
possibilities of over-	
production.....	363
review.....	12,170
social aspects.....	448
statistics, 1935.....	320
vertical combines.....	92
trade:	
agreements with:	
India.....	106,247
United States, as to	
Philippine Islands.....	514
conference with Dutch East	
Indies.....	447
directory, 1935.....	497
policies.....	219
situation.....	171
with Abyssinia.....	171
with United States.....	9,92
waste consumption, in rayon	
manufacture.....	15

	Page
Japan: (Cont'd)	
yarn exports:	
statistics.....	447
to India, to pass as	
Indian.....	403
yields, Chosen.....	488
Japan--A new fibre from rice straw..	361
Japan, America's best cotton	
customer through troubled	
seasons, 1933-35.....	271-2
Japan cotton spinners association:	
Current condition of the	
cotton textile industry...	
1934.....	92
data on mills belonging to.....	321
description.....	12
resolution regarding trade	
with U.S.....	272
Japan looks to North China cotton...	406
Japan-Manchoukuo year book, 1935....	155
Japan sending us cotton goods	
at six times the rate of...	
last year.....	361
Japan to limit cotton goods sales	
to Philippines.....	447
Japan year book:	
1934.....	49
1935.....	447
Japanese competition.....	234
Japanese competition as seen by	
themselves.....	12
Japanese cotton importers union,	
resolution regarding trade	
with U.S.....	272
Japanese cotton mill equipment	
and organization.....	12
Japanese mill representatives,	
meeting with Lancashire textile	
mission to India.....	11
Japanese piecegoods trade in	
India.....	403
Japanese spinners answer claim	
U.S. buys too much from Japan....	272
Japanese trade with South Asia	
and Oceania.....	318
Japan's first cotton mills.....	272
Japan's present-day cotton	
industry.....	12
Japan's textile industry.....	92
Jarnigan, M.P.:	
address at National cottonseed	
products association, inc.	
convention.....	295
New market for cottonseed meal...	294

	Page		Page
Jasspon, W.H.: Memphis merchants exchange and its relationship to the cottonseed industry.....	339	Johnston, Oscar: (Cont'd)	
Java, Dutch merchant firms conference at the Hague.....	401	in defense of the 12-cent loan...	314
Jefferson, F.W.:		Johnston reassures trade on U.S. holdings.....	453
Abolish night work in cotton mills.....	49	Origin and operation of the 1933 cotton producers' pool to December 15 in 1934.....	267
Search for textile profits.....	447	statement on:	
What to do about it?.....	167	cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152
Jefferson, Floyd: Marketing cotton textiles.....	319	statistics on cotton holdings.....	156
Jenkins, W.J., annual report for the year 1933-34, Sind, India.....	349	What happened? and what next!....	301
Jerram, C.B. Poland cannot compete..	404	Johnstone, T.W. Temperature, ventilation and humidification in Indian textile mills, with reference to wet kata cooling powers.....	181
Jessup, D.A. Analysis of textiles for cellulose-acetate rayon, silk, regenerated-cellulose rayon, cotton and wool. With R.T. Mease.....	415-16	Joint committee of cotton trade organisations:	
Jester, J.H. <u>See</u> Lester, J.H.		annual meeting, Manchester, June 25, 1935.....	357
Jewell, E.O.:		Economic and statistical department. Changing conditions of world trade in cotton and rayon goods:	
Price pegging loans hit by New Orleans spot merchants.....	300	I. Introduction and survey of present trade distribution...	126
Why not cotton bagging?.....	264	II. Implications of British agricultural policy.....	361
Johannsen, Otto:		Joint committee's work for cotton trade.....	357
Handbuch der baumwollspinnerei, rohweberei und fabrikanlagen...	101	meeting held December 14, 1934, report.....	49
"Über den technischen spinnwert von faserstoffen und die anwendung dieses begriffes bei der verwertung von erstazstoffen.....	414	Statistical service. Overseas textile import duties.....	301
Johnson, C.S.:		Textile materials in the U.K..	267
Collapse of cotton tenancy. With E.R. Embree and W.W. Alexander.....	439	Joint conference of agriculture, industry and science. <u>See</u> Dearborn conference of agriculture, industry and science.	
Study of farm tenancy in cotton states.....	164	Joint select committee on commercial discrimination, recommendations.....	33
Johnson, L.A., statement on cotton standards and testing. With P.O. Walton.....	156	Joint select committee on Indian constitutional reform, report:	
Johnston, Oscar:		comment.....	12
address at annual convention of: National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	commercial recommendations....	50
Arkansas-Missouri cotton ginner's association.....	313	extracts.....	33
America's cotton program.....	300	memorandum on trade aspects of.....	47
announcement of:			
futures pool terms.....	502		
sale of 1933 pool cotton.....	210		
Government policies and agriculture in the South.....	71		

	Page		Page
Jones, C.L. Brazilian cotton could reach par with U.S. as factor in world market.....	453	Kahle, H.V. Regimentation of industry.....	149
Jones, H.L. Colourimetric determination of pH and wetting agents, etc. With J.E. Smith.....	22	Kaktyn, A.M., ed. Socialist reconstruction of cotton culture.....	71
Jones, J.H., feeding experiments.....	512	Kambe, T. Preliminary notes on cotton insect pests in Corea and other countries. (Abstract)..	260
Jones, O.E.: address at annual convention of National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	Kanamaru, Kiso. Über das lichtbrechungsvermögen der cellulose und ihrer derivate: I. Der einfluss von nativen, nicht-celluloseartigen begleitstoffen auf das lichtbrechungsvermögen von cellulosefasern.....	136
Oils and fats.....	294	II. Die beeinflussungen von cellulosefasern durch oxydation und hydrolyse....	137
Jordan, H. Reviving Sea Island cotton industry.....	278	Kantrowitz, M.S. Starch-filled book cloth. With F.R. Blaylock and G.G. Groome.....	182
Jordan, H.V. Fertilizer application for cotton in the black-land prairie section of Texas. With J.H. Hunter and P.R. Dawson.....	488	Kapadia, D.F.: Component fibre units of cotton, (reply to comment).....	178
Jordan, Harvie: Backing up the AAA farm program... Organization of farmers upon a sound economic basis of business operations.....	343	Effect of humidity on strength and extension of cotton yarn..	331
Reconstruction of cotton growing industry.....	30	Physical significance of fundamental technological properties of cotton fibres and their relation to spinning value.....	178
Jordan, W.E. Bitter end.....	44	Single-thread strength testing of yarns in various lengths of test specimen.....	505
Joshi, C.B. India and American cotton policy.....	95, 173	Studies in the sampling of yarns for the determination of strength property: Part I. Frequency curves of strength tests by single thread, lea and ballistic methods of testing.....	22
Joyce, B.M. Amazing results have been attained with the variable depth cotton planter.....	83	Part II. Experimental sampling and significance of estimates of single thread, lea, and ballistic methods of testing.....	99
Judge refuses to dismiss Cannon tax case.....	384	Kapas market at Dindigul.....	56
Junta nacional de algodón ha dado a conocer su plan de fomento algodouero en todo el país.....	407	Karachi Indian merchants' association. Report for the year 1933..	7
Junta nacional del algodón, trabaja activamente para intensificar las siembras de algodón en el país.....	436	Kashinov, I.V. Cotton picking with the "Ejector". With S.S. Nikor-kin.....	261
Jute: as a bale covering, movement to replace by cotton.....	399		
compared with cotton for bagging.....	67, 356		
tariff needed.....	317		
K., A. Textilindustrie in der Schweiz.....	361		
K., K.R. Huge economy realized in Japan's cotton industry.....	49		
Kagawa, Ikumi. Studies on cellulose ethers. III. With K. Atsuki and K. Takata.....	57		

	Page		Page
Kawaga, Ikumi, Studies on cellulose ethers. III. On the benzylating temperature of cellulose. With Katsumoto Atsuki and Kunihiisa Takata.....	57	Kenya. Department of agriculture. Annual report, 1933.....	367
"Kaycee." Report of a test made to determine the actual waste and foreign matter in cotton.....	331	Kenyon, H.F. Equity?.....	397
Kazet. Über die veränderung des naturfarbstoffes der makobaum wolle durch chemikalien.....	137	Kerr, T.H. South contemplates suicide.....	31
Kazhikhin, P.V. Mechanical application of mineral fertilizers to cotton plants.....	80	Kerr, Thomas. Visible structure of the secondary wall and its significance in physical and chemical investigations of tracheary cells and fibers. With I.W. Bailey.....	328
Kearney, P.W. Fire! in the cotton warehouse.....	281	Kershaw, H.: Why spinners' cartel failed.....	404
Kearney, T.H. SxP cotton in comparison with Pima.....	40	Kershaw, W. Review of cotton bleaching. With F.L. Barrett.....	504
Keiser, Gunter. Amerikanische agrarpolitik und der baumwollmarkt.....	71	Kesava Iyengar, N. Occurrence of a type of female sterility in cotton.....	114
Keith, J.I. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With A.H. Kuhlman, E. Weaver, and W.D. Gallup.....	471	Khalil, F. Analysis of the factors governing the response to manuring of cotton in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie.....	350
Kelly, F.C.: Our shrinking cotton trade.....	477	Khan, M.H. Ecological studies of the distribution of pink-bollworm in the Punjab.....	251
Sharing poverty.....	164	Kharin, S.A. Some facts about the use of poisoned baits and transposed screens in combatting Schistocerca Gregarina Forst.....	396
Kelly bill to prevent monopoly control of price of cottonseed in Alabama.....	344	Khar'kov, D.V.: Application of fertilizers for cotton at fall plowing....	437
Kemges cottonseed company, method for producing chemically treated and tested cottonseed of high germination quality.....	488	Fertilization of cotton in a crop rotation system.....	39
Kempski, C.E.: Consejos practicos para el cultivo de algodón en Santiago del Estero.....	437	Fertilizer question in relation to a high yield of cotton....	80-81
El progreso agrícola algodonoero que ha alcanzado la provincia de Santiago del Estero.....	323	Methods of fertilizing cotton plants.....	81
Kendall cotton mills, sales organization.....	447	Khodzhinova, F.A. Cultivator attachments for cotton cultivation.....	261
Kendrick, M.S. Processing taxes and some problems raised by them.....	301	Khouvine, Yvonne. Étude de quelques membranes végétales.....	230
Kennedy, J.R. Quality of Arizona cotton. With R.L. Matlock....	407, 453	Khudrin, S.A.: On the comparative effectiveness of different sources of nitrogen on gray soils. With C.V. Nemolovskaia.....	39
Kennerly, T.M., order regarding bale tags.....	381, 387, 429	On the problem of the durability of the effect of fertilizers. With Iu. A. Rubinchikh.....	39
Kenya: production.....	224, 367	Kilgore, Bernard. Mid-west's stake in cotton.....	477
exports, 1929-1933.....	367		
variety tests.....	259		

	Page		Page
Kilgore, L.B. Note: concerning the effect of varying the conditions of the air blowing accelerated tests for oils and fats. With D.H. Wheeler.....	423	King, W. Cost reduction in cotton manufacturing.....	448
Killough, D.T.: Adapting cotton production to regional environment.....	255	King cotton.....	496
Improved ginning and its relation to the spinning value of cotton.....	122	King cotton gets another jolt.....	217
Planting and cultivating the cotton crop.....	160	King cotton's new adventure.....	75
Texas should lead in producing quality cotton in 1935.....	54	King plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.	
Texas should lead in quality cotton.....	407	Kirianova, E.S. Study of the parasitic nematodes of cotton plant in Central Asia.....	396
Kilner, A.H., paper on "Methods of sale and distribution... employed by manufacturers in the marketing of their products"..	496	Kitagawa, K.: On the alcohol extraction process of fatty oils. With M. Satō and T. Inaba.....	145
Kimberg, W.V. Survey of soil conditions after introducing a cotton rotation on irrigated soils.....	39	Reports on the Manchurian oil seeds. With T. Inaba.....	144
Kime, P.H. Results of cotton variety experiments, 1930-1934....	117	Kjellstrand, Stig. Beziehungen zwischen berst- und reissfestigkeit von gewebe.....	459
King, B.M. Cotton production in southeast Missouri.....	222,431	Klaus, R. Die theorie der zellulose, der merzerisierten und hydrat-zellulose.....	61
King, C.J.: Catalase activity in relation to age and viability of sclerotia of the cotton root-rot fungus. With E.D. Eaton and Claude Hope.....	119	Kleberg oleomargarine bills: effect on: cottonseed oil industry estimated.....	150
Field practices affecting the control of cotton root knot in Arizona. With Claude Hope.....	119	outlet for cottonseed oil.....	471
Influence of soil moisture on longevity of cotton root-rot sclerotia. With E.D. Eaton.....	82	endorsed by Texas cotton ginners' association.....	248
Some microbiological activities affected in manurial control of cotton root rot. With Claude Hope and E.D. Eaton.....	161	mentioned,,,,,,.....	472
Study of the cotton root-rot fungus (Phymatotrichum Omnivorum) in the soil by the Cholodny method. With E.D. Eaton.....	161	passage urged.....	385
		Kline, G.M.: Fire-resistant doped fabric for aircraft.....	292-3
		Moisture relations of aircraft fabrics.....	100
		paper at meeting of American association of textile chemists and colorists.....	75
		Klinger, Jacques. Textilmikroskopischen untersuchungen in der praxis.....	137-138
		Klingg, T. Hundertfünfzig jahre baumwolle--die epoche des individualismus.....	49
		Kliukhin, A. Field testing of the cotton plant for high quality of cotton fiber.....	81
		Knight, R.E.L. What the New deal is doing to cotton.....	187
		Knight, R.L. Effect of shade on American cotton.....	113
		Koecke, H.O. Kunstspinnfaser und ihre bedeutung für die textilindustrie.....	217

	Page		Page
Köhler, W. Textile-chemischeunter- suchungsfälle. in. einzeldar- stellungen IX. With H. Reumuth...	462	Krinitiskii, B.A. Organization of agricultural work on cotton state farms. With N.G. Sapil'nikov.....	120
Kokuev, V.I. Types of cotton hybrids and their practical significance.....	37	Krishna, A.P.N. Very destructive caterpillar pest of stored products in South India.....	349
Kolkmeijer, N.H. Hydration film of cellulose in cell-walls. With A.N.J. Heyn.....	61	Krotowa, Natalie. Über verander- ungen der zellulose im viskose- prozess. With S. Liepatoff.....	285
Koloiarova, L.: Economic properties of the new cotton variety, "Kolkhoznik"...	100	Kröger, D.: Fortschritte der cellulose- chemie.....	460
Kolkhoznik cotton: cultivation in Russia. With F. Uchevat- kin and Pishchugin.....	311	Voränderungen von zellulose durch alkalische lösungen. With H. Grunsky.....	22
Koolhaas, D.R. Onderzoek van 24 monsters katoen uit de voor- naamste productiecentra van Nederlandsch-Indie.....	431	Krug, H.P. A murcha do algodoeiro. With A.P. Viegas.....	260
Korea. See Chosen.		Kusebauch, Karl. Über die wert- mässige bestimmung eines gekämmten oder ungekämmten baumwollgarnes.....	62
Korobin, E.P. Weeds in cotton fields and measures for extermin- ating them. With B.A. Mironov and V.K. Pazin.....	200	Kuhlman, A.H. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With J.I. Keith, E. Weaver and W.D. Gallup..	471
Kosobutskii, M.I. Principal weed pests of cotton and alfalfa and the means of exterminating them.....	487	Kuhn, W. Über die gestalt faden- förmiger moleküle in lösungen....	22
Kotak, G.B. Note on 27 W.N. Sind Deshi cotton.....	192	Kulkarni, G.S. Studies in the wilt disease of cotton in the Bombay presidency.....	119
Kottur, G.L. Relative suscepti- bility of cotton to wilt. With S.S. Maralihalli.....	349	Kulkarni, V.G. Relative parasi- tism on the cotton root-rot organisms. With Vishwanath Likhite.....	41
Kraemer, E.O. Molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. With W.D. Lansing...	230	Kung-Po, Chen. China's Four year plan.....	76
Kränzlein, G. Ueber Deutschlands faserstoffversorgung.....	407	Kuykendall, Roy. Fertilizer placement studies in connection with seed bed preparation for cotton.....	488
Krais, P. Reactions for the detec- tion of damage or irregularities in textile fibres.....	504	Kuznetsov, N.I. Mapping out the plots for cotton on collective farms.....	263
Kratky, O. Zum deformations- mechanismus der faserstoffe, II. Die ordnung der mizellen von filmen in kleinsten bereichen....	61	Kyle, E.J. Texas agriculture faces the future.....	95
Krauter, G. Richtungen textiler forschung.....	459	L., W.W. Limitation of Japanese cotton cloth exports to P.I.....	514
Kreibohm de la Vega, G.A.: Necesidad de hacer selecciones para formar tipos regionales de algodón.....	160	Labelling. See Marking.	
Semilleros de algodón fiscali- zados. Difusión de semilla selecta.....	487	Labor: farm: cotton pickers, Texas (Nueces county).....	491

	Page
Labor: (Cont'd)	
farm: (cont'd)	
effect of:	
A.A.A. policies.....	121
government policies on.....	313
mechanical picker.....	354
requirements in irrigated	
areas, New Mexico.....	193
shortage in Argentina.....	121
slaves on cotton plantations,	
U.S.A.....	501
legislation, discussed.....	306
right to strike.....	50
textile industry:	
associations.....	214
bibliography.....	11
conditions of work in prin-	
cipal countries.....	51
cooperation with management.....	170, 274
discrimination.....	127
diseases:	
lung troubles due to	
histamine in cotton	
dust.....	193
of children, Germany.....	495
effect of machinery on	
employment.....	15
employee representation.....	125
employer-employee rela-	
tions.....	14, 125, 126
hours:.....	51
history.....	171
statistics, world.....	15
Japan:.....	12, 221
welfare.....	93
Lancashire.....	215, 498
laws, etc.....	51
night work.....	49
problems under section 7-A.....	16
standards.....	359
statement of Union member.....	124
stretch-out problem:...	13, 14, 50, 53
	92, 214
Winant ruling.....	245
strikes:.....	129
discrimination as to	
reemployment.....	248
United textile workers,	
1934:.....	48
effect on cause of	
textile workers....	213
thirty-hour week.....	14
under N.R.A. codes.....	221

	Page
Labor: (Cont'd)	
textile industry: (cont'd)	
unions, reasons for quit-	
ting.....	126, 449
wages:.....	47, 125, 221
agreements, Great	
Britain.....	73, 477
cause of the closing of	
certain mills, New	
England.....	495
differentials between	
North and South.....	212, 222
	271, 359
differentials between	
North and South:	
studied.....	188
viewpoint of Maine	
mills.....	242
equalization demanded by	
Northern cotton mills	
policy committee.....	245
history, colonial times	
to 1928.....	171
India.....	94, 430
investigation, report and	
recommendations of	
Rhode Island commission.	274
Lancashire, new agree-	
ments.....	53
Mexico.....	53
Ohio.....	91
paid to weavers.....	402
rate variations, women,	
South Carolina and	
Maine.....	170
rates and earnings, July	
1933 to August 1934,	
United States.....	91
Southern States.....	316, 404
statistics, world.....	15
work assignment boards.....	53
Labor-management cooperation in	
methods development. Some	
conclusions from the experience	
of the Pequot mills	170
Laboratories:	
for insect study, need for	
creating, Brazil.....	351
in weaving mill.....	463
phytopathology, Belgian Congo....	41
technological, Bombay:	
extension of.....	374, 430
work and equipment.....	374

	Page		Page
Laboratories: (Cont'd)		Lancashire: (Cont'd)	
textile, analytical methods for...	463	technical investigations of	
See also Testing houses.		Indian cottons.....	155
Labour's way with cotton trade.....	272	textile industry:	
Lätsch, Johann. Taschenbuch für		1934.....	47
den praktischen baumwollspinner		adjustment problem.....	363
und =Zwirner.....	290	development.....	51
Laikov, V.V. Soviet cottons.....	138	Egyptian section, 1933/1934...	108
Lamas, Jose. Informe sobre el viaje		Fascist offensive.....	215
de inspección a los cultivos de		labor conditions.....	498
aldodón de los valles de Supe y		markets.....	89
Pativilea. With Jorge Paez.....	3	modernizing needed.....	13
Lamas Carreras, J. Plagas del		new wage agreements.....	53
algodonero en los Departamentos		"pool and quota" system	
de la Libertad y Lambayeque.....	311	suggested.....	51
LaMaster, J.P. Value of ground		reconstruction.....	51
corn fodder fed with molasses		redundancy scheme:.....	50,51
and cottonseed meal compared		alternative proposed.....	320
with corn silage fed with cot-		compared with America's	
tonseed meal for milking cows.		NRA.....	364
With E.C. Elting.....	194	See also Cotton spinning	
Lambert, A.P. Further experiments		industry bill; Spin-	
on the interrelation of factors		ning, industry, England.	
controlling the production of		surplus capacity.....	269
cotton under irrigation in		trend of trade.....	124
the Sudan. Pt. I. Experimental.		trade with Egypt.....	216
With F. Crowther.....	350	use of Indian cotton:.....	14,404
Lampert, S.C.:		efforts to stimulate.....	155,218
Cotton tolerance export plan.....	496	factors determining.....	127
plan to rebuild cotton goods		uniformity in quality	
export trade.....	126	wanted.....	452
statement on cotton export		yarn trade, competition with	
trade, before senate hear-		Czechoslovakia and Spain.....	270
ing.....	152	See also Great Britain;	
Lampert and Lawton employes		United Kingdom.	
co-operate.....	126	Lancashire and India. Cotton	
Lancashire:		trade advised to take long	
aided by spinning plant at		view.....	12
Giza, Egypt.....	414	Lancashire and Indian constitu-	
and India, trade agreement.....	12	tional reform. Joint select	
and Polish cotton export industry.	404	committee's report.....	50
cloth:		Lancashire cotton trade and the	
marketing methods, reasons		India market. The proposed new	
for changes in.....	214	trade agreement.....	11
sales to China.....	226	Lancashire Indian cotton committee:	
comment on Indo-British trade		Alleged fraudulent mixing.....	226
agreement.....	170	efforts to stimulate use of	
cotton famine 1861-1865.....	48	Indian cotton.....	218
cotton trade, history.....	170	Exhibition in Manchester:	
new rayon for.....	420	Speeches at the opening	
spinners' schemes, proposed.....	10	ceremony.....	252
spinning firm, history.....	447	exhibition of textiles made	
spinning industry, quota scheme,		from Indian cotton.....	237
Egyptian section.....	479		

	Page		Page
Lancashire Indian cotton committee: (Cont'd)		Lanier, D.F., discussion on card- ing.....	235
First annual report...for the year ending 31st December 1934.....	155	Lansing, W.D. Molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. With E.C.Kraemer...	230
letter from chairman on mix- ing Indian cotton.....	482	Larson, C.M. Survey of lubricants used in the cotton and woolen textile industry. With C.H. Baxley.....	65
lunch at the White city: speeches by Sir Richard Jackson and Sir B.N.Mitra...	193	Latham, G.B. No alarm in cotton export slump.....	453
Report of meeting held November 13, 1934.....	13	Lauer, Karl. Aufnahme von oxyund amino-anthrachinonen durch baumwollzellulose. With Kurt Brass.....	21
Statement of progress achieved.....	404	Lauder-ometer, for laboratory washing tests.....	410
Lancashire textile mission to India..	11	Laundering: effects on: fabrics.....	414, 418
Lancashire trade views on Indo- British agreement.....	170	sheets.....	177
Land:		tests. <u>See</u> Tests, launder- ometer.	
resources.....	123	Lauten, H.G., statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing.....	153
utilization:.....	252	Lavit, Fernand: Association cotonnière colon- iale et la production du coton dans les colonies françaises.....	323
Georgia.....	397	Rapport présenté... à l'assem- blée générale de l'Associa- tion Cotonnière Coloniale.....	323
Landes, W. New method for distin- guishing between new and second- hand cotton filling materials. With S. Moskowitz and D. Himmel- farb.....	460	Law, T.C. Cooperative analytical work of the American oil chemists society.....	182
Landlords on plantations, Arkansas...	355	Laws. <u>See</u> Legislation.	
Landt, G.E. Initial inflammability of construction materials. With E.O. Hausmann.....	415	Layton, T.W. Cotton-roving twist chart.....	467
Lane, R.P.: Cotton and cottonseed.....	77	League of nations. Economic intelligence service. World economic survey.....	493
Economic development of the cotton-textile industry in the United States, 1910-1935. With E.L. Day.....	446	Learned, E.P. Cotton textile situation.....	448
Lang, J.S. Currency control and cotton prices.....	252	Le Blan, M. Spinning industry reduced one-half.....	272
Langenbruch, Wilhelm. Aussichten für die versorgung unserer industrie mit textilrohstoffen im I. quartal 1935.....	54	Leding, A.R. Community produc- tion of Accla cotton in New Mexico.....	88
Langer, Kurt. Über den einfluss des mercerisierens auf die reissfestigkeit, länge und feinheit der baumwollfasern.....	460	Lee, Josh, Domestic allotment bill discussed.....	343
Langton, H.M. Oilseeds and oil.....	471		
Lanham, W.B. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With J.T. Egan, F.H. Harper, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum.....	55		

	Page		Page
Lee, R.L. Critical study of cotton manufacturing processes:		Legislation: (Cont'd)	
Irregularity of card sliver, drawing sliver, roving, and yarn for 22s, 28s, and 36s counts made from 1-1/16 in. Delta cotton.....	101	United States:	
Study of methods of measuring the irregularity of cotton sliver.....	230	acreage reduction, effects of	31
comment on.....	233, 331	discussed by Todd.....	189
Lees, Sir W.C. Some economic developments during the past hundred years and their reactions upon the cotton trade.....	170	on cotton.....	428
Legalisation of wage rates in the British cotton industry.....	477	<u>See also</u> Bankhead act; Bankhead farm tenant homes corporation bill; Bankhead tenant aid bill; Buchanan bill; Cotton futures act; Dies bill; Ellenbogen bill; Farmers' emergency relief bill; Farmers home act; Fulmer net weight bill; Great Britain, legislation; National industrial recovery act; National labor relations act; United States cotton futures act; United States cotton standards act.	
Legalization of wage agreement in English cotton-textile industry...	477	Legislation passed House and Senate to pay cotton ginner 25c a bale.....	384
Legislação que nao deve demorar para garantir a estabilidade dos contractos de venda e compra do oura branco.....	480	Legislation, regulation and adjudication (Section).....	28, 69, 105, 145, 183, 239, 296, 341, 380, 425, 473, 513
Legislation:		Legislative committee hears views of Texas farmers upon continued production control.....	426
agricultural, discussed.....	186	Lekus, Max:	
Argentina, bill to establish a National cotton commission...	299	Cotton textile crisis.....	404
Australia, raw cotton bounty act.....	188	New trends in the world cotton markets.....	367
Brazil, for National cotton council.....	184	Lenal, description and uses.....	274
cottonseed oil: <u>See</u> Kleberg olcomargarine bill.		Lenher, Samuel:	
Egypt, against mixing of varieties.....	384	Dyeing cotton. Substantive dyes and salt sensitivity. With J.E. Smith.....	102
Great Britain. <u>See</u> Cotton spinning industry bill (Great Britain); Great Britain, legislation.		Dyeing of cotton: particle size and substantivity. With J.E. Smith.....	178
India:		Leontief, W.V. Price-quantity variations in business cycles....	325
Cotton consumption duty (bill).	430	Loplaac, Edmond. Comment les indigènes du Congo Belge sont arrivés a produire annuellement 20,000 tonnes de coton-fibre.....	323
Indian tariff (textile protection) amendment act.....	430	Le Roy, G.A. Cause de l'échauffement spontané du coton brut.....	415
Marketing, Bombay and Berar....	19	Lesouef, A. Enseignements du laboratoire sur certains caracteres de la fibre du coton.....	331
merchandise marks act.....	430		
Ivory Coast, for separation of two varieties.....	341		
labor, discussed by Barrie Wright.....	306		
Texas, bale marking act.....	381		
to relieve tenants, proposed.....	355		
Uganda.....	483		

	Page		Page
Less weevil infestation predicted....	82	Liberia, Polish cotton concession...	223
Lester, G.M. "Where there is no vision the people perish.".....	166	Liepatoff, S. Über veränderungen der zellulose im viskoseprozess. With N. Krotowa.....	285
Lester, J.H. Avenues of progress in the textile industry.....	331, 389	Ligon, L.L. Cotton tests cover varieties, culture and quality...	109
Let's close the cotton exchanges.....	457	Likhite, V.N. Starch accumulation in stenosised cotton plants. With G.H. Desai.....	162
Level Moreaux, Pedro: Formação do fio de algodão.....	467	Likhite, Vishwanath. Relative parasitism on the cotton root- rot organisms from Gujrat soils. With V.G. Kulkarni.....	41
Mistura do algodão.....	508	Lindsay, Sir Harry. Imperial institute.....	500
Levey, H.A. Some comparative costs of cellulose as a chemical raw material.....	105	Lindsay, J.R. Annual address.....	187
Levi, Camillo: Funzionamento della nostra stazione sperimentale nell' anno 1934 (XII-XIII).....	179	Lineberry, R.A. Experiments with nitrogen fertilizers on cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner, J.E. Adams, C.B. Williams and H.B. Mann.....	3
Humidity of raw cotton and the determination of its mercan- tile weight.....	374	Linen: finish for cotton, process.....	23
Some comparative tests on varieties of cotton: Brazil- ian--Argentine--American.....	374	strength, deterioration.....	418
Lewis, E.A., comp. Cotton futures act with amendments,.....	153	Lint: color, <u>See</u> Fibers, color. index.....	284
Lewis, E.E.: Black cotton farmers and the AAA..	205	percentage:.....	284
Recent farm-ownership changes in the Cotton belt and their significance for migration.....	164	China, 1934.....	278
Lewis, K.P.: Industry threatened.....	187	Fiji Islands.....	388
Processing tax is unfair levy on cotton textiles.....	187	<u>See also</u> Fibers.	
statement: before House committee on agriculture.....	187	Linters: as source of cellulose, cost.....	105
on amendments to Agricultural adjustment act.....	305	coastwise receipts at port of Wilmington, N.C.....	308
Li, F.-S.: Gathering the fallen cotton bolls is the best method of controll- ing the harmful cotton insects in China.....	258	compared with wood pulp, for rayon production.....	380
Life history and control measures of the cotton geometrid (Boarmia Sp.).....	353	consumption, decline.....	423
Life history and control measures of the cotton leaf-roller, <u>Sylepta derogata</u> Fabricius.....	311	dealers and brokers, list of.....	511
List of the parasitic and pre- dacious insects of cotton pests in Kiangsu and Chekiang..	353	exports from port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307
Synopsis of cotton insects in China. With Tsing-Chao Ma.....	353	imports into Italy.....	343, 476
		production statistics, United States.....	111
		quality, United States, season 1933-34.....	238
		railway tonnage.....	111
		sales, Spain.....	111
		standards, United States:.....	518
		use, 1933-34.....	238
		substitution of wood pulp for, in acetate artificial silk....	497
		uses: development.....	379
		for Fibro.....	402

	Page		Page
Lion, Camille. Notes sur l'industrie cotonnière japonaise.....	319	Loans, government: (Cont'd)	
Lipatov, S.M. See Liepatoff, S.		on new crop.....	442
Lipowsky, E.:		policy, United States.....	370
Mehr garnfestigkeits- und drehungskontrolle.....	286	program for 1935-36.....	473
Versuche über den einfluss der streckdurchgangszahl auf faser und gespinnst.....	24	protested.....	300
Little Rock cotton exchange, letter on comparative costs of the reconcentration contract of CCC...	370	reduced.....	470
Liu, Kwo-si:		statement by H.A. Wallace.....	371
Economical food plants of cotton boll worm.....	42	ten cent:.....	75, 409
Notes on the life history of the cotton locust.....	119	analysis.....	409
Liubimov, I. More long-staple cotton.....	95	and unrestricted production advocated.....	386
Liverpool:		disposal of stocks under.....	367
costs of taking up and delivering cotton on tenders.....	108	effect on cotton industry.....	370
futures contract, for outside growths:.....	226, 281	use made of.....	370
market.....	482	to independent ginner.....	6
services.....	369	to producers:.....	262
spot terms and conditions.....	369	needed.....	31
tare.....	357	twelve-cent:	
Liverpool cotton association:.....	357	address by J.W. Evans.....	208
futures contract:		and cotton market.....	45
changes.....	133	benefits.....	314
for outside growths, approval..	226	disposal of stocks under.....	367
Liverpool talks on tare.....	442	effects on farmer, mill owner and cotton merchant..	300
Llano, J.R. El descuento del peso de la bolsa al colono en el momento de la entrega del algodón.. With J.C. Castells.....	146	extension.....	227, 503
Lo que se importa de fibra de algodón en España.....	407	hoped unconstitutional.....	303
Loans, government:.....	359	use made of.....	370
1933 crop.....	305	See also Credit.	
1934 crop.....	204, 305	Lochrie, J.V. Cotton in Swaziland..	310
A.A.A. policy, effect on consumption.....	371	Lockwood, W.W. Japanese cotton goods in the American market.....	170
contrasted with futures contracts.	456	Loftin, U.C. Dispersal of the pink bollworm by flight or wind carriage of the moths.	
cotton and corn loans.....	347	With R.E. McDonald.....	490
discussed.....	385	Loftin, V.C. "Why fight bugs?" asks Uncle Sam's expert.....	260-1
effect on:		Long, L.E.:	
consumption.....	457, 477	Comparative costs of production and values of cotton produced from different generations of seed.....	256
South.....	148	Economic value of improved cotton seed.....	393
for marketing, advisability.....	326	Long staple cotton:	
instructions.....	456	card settings.....	65
on cotton in producers' pool.....	305	India:	
		present position of cultivators.....	192
		reserved area for.....	452
		report of United States tariff commission.....	324
		U.S.S.R.....	95

	Page		Page
Lonsdale, T. Testing yarn by projection.....	505	Lovett, H.C.: Cooperative fertilizer placement test with cotton. With H.T. Barr.....	488
Loper, R.E.: Cost break-down shows percentage relationships of major items...	126	Soluble and "available" nutrients in the profile of a cropped Louisiana soil...	258
Raw material is the big item of cost in industrial cottons.....	361	Lowell textile institute alumni, meetings, April 8-13, 1935, Greenville.....	253
study of textile industry, discussion based on.....	212	Lowrance, J.W., counsel for receivers of Hoosac mills corporation. Brief. With Bennett Sanderson.....	242
Lover, R.E., co. Southern village costs and wage study.....	404	Luedtke, C.L. Argentine cotton acreage increasing.....	95
Lopez-Dominguez, F.A. Informe anual de la Estacion experimental insular del Departamento de agricultura y comercio de Puerto Rico. Ano fiscal 1932-33...	3	Luis Pérez, Jorge. Tratamiento con sulfuro de las plantaciones de algodón atacadas por el pulgón.....	490
Lord, Russell. Look away, Dixie Land!.....	85	Lummus cotton gin company, improved conveyor distributor....	122
Lord, W. Yarn counts determination..	22	Lush, R.H. Experimental cottonseed meal ration plus silage versus herd ration, hay, and silage feeding.....	471
Lord Colwyn's committee, work of.....	51	Luthra, J.C.: Study in correlation between the intensity of hairiness of some cottons and insect pests. With I.S. Cheema.....	251
Lordan, E.R.: Our heritage.....	346	Study of the physiological changes during the process of wilting in 4F cotton, an acclimated variety of upland American type (<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> .) With P.C. Raheja...	251
Out in the rain.....	307	Lutz, Louis. Sur les ferments solubles sécrétés par les Champignons Hyménomycètes. Cytolyse de la cellulose.....	162
Passing glory of the South.....	31	Luz Filho, Fabio. Cooperativismo e credito agricola.....	457
statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152	Lyra, Juvencio. O Brasil e a situacao mundial do algodao.....	131
Lorenz, F.W. Effect of malvaceous seeds on stored-egg quality. With H.J. Almquist.....	68	M., F. Mélange de coton.....	456
Lorwin, L.L. National planning. With A.F. Hinrichs.....	107	Ma, Tsing-Chao. Synopsis of cotton insects in China. With Feng-Swen Li.....	353
Louisiana: cottonseed cake and oil, yields, 1932, 1935.....	470	MacAdam, D.L. Specification of white-ness.....	100
families on relief: Richland Parish.....	87	McCall, M.A., statement on cotton research program.....	156
Union Parish.....	86		
production, Chinese cotton, "coton jaune" or yellow cotton.....	454		
soils, soluble and "available" nutrients in.....	258		
varieties, length and uniformity of staple.....	57		
Louisiana state university, Baton Rouge, La.: Cottonseed meal experiments....	471		
Farmers' and farm women's short course, address by P.K. Norris.....	500		
Love, H.H.: Directions for cotton improvement in China.....	160		
Improved varieties developed through the cooperative crop improvement project of the University of Nanking.....	487		

	Page		Page
McCarl, Comptroller-General, ruling on payment of two-cent subsidy.	426, 477	McElroy, J.J.: (Cont'd)	
McCollum, J.L. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T. Egan, F.H. Harper, and F.E. Nelson.	55	Stretch-out calculations for determining proper number of looms per weaver and expected efficiency.	13
McCormick, A.O'H. Main laboratory of the New deal.	71	McFadden, J.H., Jr.: American cotton in retrospect and prospect.	45
McCormick, T.C. Rural social organization in South-Central Arkansas.	165	Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With Joseph Walker, C.A. Cannon and A. Coolidge.	175
McCuen, D.E.: "Squeeze."	267	Our hazardous cotton program.	302
Where does the burden fall?	187	Trade review.	7
McDaniel, C.E.: Ex parte 115--Increases in freight rates and charges.	187	Uncle Sam takes cotton for a ride.	149
Railway freight rate decisions.	301	McGarr, R.L. Sulphur as an economical control for the cotton flea hopper. With K.P. Ewing.	395
Status of cottonseed products rate case.	149	McGowan, E.B. Textile problems for the consumer. With T.N. Carver and M.S. Woolman.	191
MacDonald, A.D. Examination of cotton, coir, and esparto-grass dust for histamine. With H.B. Maitland.	193	McGowan, P.H. Reimbursing ginners for Bankhead expense favored by the Bankhead brothers.	31
McDonald, J.E.: McDonald domestic allotment cotton plan.	131	McGregor, E.A. Red spider on cotton and how to control it.	82
Permanent plan for agriculture.	315	Machinery: baling imports into Sao Paulo, Brazil.	129
Planning ahead for agriculture.	131	cottonseed defibration.	182
Proper wrapping of cotton.	399	effect on employment of labor.	15
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing.	152	farm:	195
Subsidy for cotton production rather than destruction.	173	cultivator attachments, U.S.S.R.	261
McDonald, R.E. Dispersal of the pink bollworm by flight or wind carriage of the moths. With U.C. Loftin.	490	for application of fertilizers.	488
MacDonald, William. Menace of recovery. What the New deal means.	71	for delinting cottonseed.	116
McDonald plan. See Plans, domestic allotment.		harvesting. See Harvesting, machinery.	
MacDougal, Donald. Unmasking the New deal in the cotton patch.	301-2	India.	259
Macedo, González, bill to establish a National cotton commission in Argentina.	299	regional adaptation.	255
McElroy, J.J.: Problem of applying scientific methods in the cotton textile industry.	50	tractors, economic and social significance.	262
		use of, Brazil.	491
		variable-depth planter.	83, 439
		ginning: cooling system, maintenance.	88
		extracting and cleaning described.	88
		fans and blowers.	441, 492

	Page
Machinery: (Cont'd)	
ginning: (cont'd)	
improved conveyor distributor..	122
inspection.....	207
patents expired.....	165
piping.....	441
power plant.....	44
preparing for commencement of season.....	356
registration and inspection, Brazil.....	69
saw tooth form and shape.....	441
saws, speed tests.....	166
launder-ometer, for laboratory washing tests.....	410
mill:	
advantages of cap frames.....	466
and pneumatic appliances.....	377
bale opener.....	376
blowing room:	
equipment and organization..	25
survey.....	24
builder wheel.....	509
carding:.....	25
exhibits.....	235
maintenance.....	24
management.....	335
needle-point grinder for flats.....	335, 378
roll spacing.....	141
cards and card clothing.....	376
catalogs.....	517
cleaning:.....	26, 441, 466
clearer for draw frames.....	181
gyrater cleaner.....	141
improvement.....	337
settings.....	337
combing:	
cleaning brush for.....	467
history and care.....	140
Nasmith comber.....	181, 290
new model.....	508
described.....	102
developments.....	65, 378, 508
device to find correct roller settings, drafts and weights.....	25
doubling frame, new type of ring.....	467
drafting:.....	376
advantages of saddle weighting on rollers.....	508

	Page
Machinery: (Cont'd)	
mill: (cont'd)	
drafting: (cont'd)	
conditions at the front draft zone.....	234
construction.....	377
high draft.....	336
drawframes:.....	182
care and maintenance... 142, 336	
electro-magnetic roller for removal of fragments of iron in cotton.....	466
exhibits.....	235
fly frame.....	378
for handling materials.....	290
lap forming.....	290
licker-in, how to repair.....	66
mechanical effects on raw cotton and yarn.....	24
Meynoll's W.T.R. high draft system.....	26
new and improved.....	509
opening: :	
and picking, improvements..	234
dust extractor described...	335
hopper feeder.....	290
porcupine opener.....	26
ring spinning.....	509
roller setting:	
and weighting.....	509
principle.....	233
roving frames:.....	290
hyperbola curve applied to cones.....	66
construction.....	377
slashing:.....	181
care of cylinders.....	141
Saco-Lowell high speed system.....	235
spindles.....	377, 420
spinning, set-up.....	26
spinning frames:	
speeds.....	291
tape-driven, tests.....	291
variable speed drives.....	24
spinning mules:	
improvement hints.....	142
production, calculation....	24
rim shaft, efficient working.....	421
tape drive for:.....	335

	Page		Page
Machinery: (Cont'd)		McNamara, H.C. Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. With R.T.	
mill: (cont'd)		Stutts.....	415
twisting:		MacNamee, W.B. Kleberg oleo bills will help ginner.....	150
and doubling, developments..	289	McNary, C.L., report on Federal farm board.....	458
calculations.....	377	McNicholas, H.J. Color and spectral transmittance of vegetable oils.....	423
Ferranti experimental		M'Pheeters, A.A., tells advantages of co-ops.....	264
high-speed flyer.....	233	Macrae, H.A. Possibilities of overproduction in the Japanese cotton industry. With G.B. Sanson.....	363
weaving:		McWhorter, C.C.: Economic advantages and disadvantages of the various methods used in harvesting cotton in Oklahoma. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
automatic loom, efficiency..	25	Grade and staple length of cotton produced in Oklahoma 1928-1933. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
comparison between Japanese and American.....	234	Results achieved by one-variety cotton communities in Oklahoma. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
winding:		Maddox, J.G. Farm tenancy and the Bankhead-Jones bill.....	165, 244
Abbot, automatic tie-in		Magill, R.R. Cotton preparation with resist elimination.....	332
head for.....	289	Mahalanobis, P.C.: Effect of different doses of nitrogen on the rate of shedding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251
developments in high speed..	432	Effect of fertilizers on the variability of the yield and the rate of shedding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant, in Surat....	251
evolution of preparatory processes.....	65	Effect of the time of application of fertilizers on the yield and the rate of shedding of buds, flower and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251
for fine and delicate yarns.	290		
new and improved.....	509		
tensile testing, recent developments.....	181		
See also Apparatus; Instruments.			
McIntosh, D.C:			
Agriculture for elementary schools. With D.M. Orr.....	350		
Agriculture for secondary schools. With D.M. Orr.....	33		
McIntosh, E.W. Natural gas aids in chemically treating cotton seed.....	488		
Mackay, J.L. Japan's threat to fine spinning trade.....	50		
McKellar, Kenneth, investigation of the co-operatives, the U.S. Federal farm board and the U.S. Farm credit administration. 478, 503, 504			
McKinney, R.S. Some additional factors affecting the accuracy of the free fatty acid determination as applied to cottonseed analysis. With G.S. Jamieson.....	28		
McLaurine, W.M.: letter urging voluntary observance of code wages and hours.....	316		
Looking down the corridors of 1935.....	126		
McLemore, T.H. McLemore answers Clayton's article about "That is wrong with the cotton industry?".....	31		
McLeod, R.P. King cotton.....	496		

	Page		Page
Mahalanobis, P.C.: (Cont'd)		Manchester college of technology,	
Note on the variation of per-		textile society, lecture by	
centage infection of wilt-		J. Noguera.....	336
diseases in cotton. With		Manchester cotton association, ltd:	
Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251	annual meeting of members:.....	7
Statistical analysis of rota-		address by H.S. Butterworth...	19
tional experiments with		Manchester statistical society:	
cotton, groundnut and juar		history, 1833-1933.....	8
in Berar.....	349	session, 1933-34, paper by Sir	
Mahmoud, A. Experiments in Egypt		W.C. Lees.....	170
on the interaction of factors		Manchoukuo. <u>See</u> Manchuria.	
in crop growth.....	392	Manchuria:	
Mahta, D.N. Report of the economic		cottonseed analyses.....	144
botanist upon the work done in		industrial mission from the	
connection with cotton and its		federation of British	
rotation crops during the year		industries.....	91
1933-34.....	113	production:.....	18, 131
Maine, textile industry, weekly		expanding.....	131
wage rates for women.....	170	governmental plans, failure	
Maitland, H.B. Examination of		because of weather.....	453
cotton, coir, and esparto-grass		Manchuria raw cotton company, ltd.,	
dust for histamine. With A.D.		law governing.....	155
MacDonald.....	193	Mancunian:	
Malaya, textile quotas.....	302	Another Egyptian yarn scheme.....	404
Malinkin, N.P. Cotton yields as		Government and the spindles	
influenced by alfalfa.....	39	bill.....	384
Malinkovskii, M.B. Natural cross		Grade mixing in Indian.....	127
pollination of commercial cotton		Labour's way with cotton trade...	272
varieties.....	258	What price American? Effect	
Malone, R.W. Extracts from brief		of drop on Indian cotton.....	174
and argument in Bankhead act		Mangus, A.R. Rural Negro on	
case, discussed by O. Adama.....	513	relief, February 1935.....	440
Malta, cloth imports, regulations....	475	Mann, H.B.:	
Maluste, D.N. Agriculture and		Experiments with nitrogen	
industry in China.....	7	fertilizers on cotton soils.	
Malvaceae, chromosome numbers in....	434	With J.J. Skinner, R.A. Line-	
Manchester:		berry, J.E. Adams, C.B.	
exhibition of Lancashire Indian		Williams.....	3
cotton committee.....	252	Investigations on the mechanical	
imports of American cotton,		application of fertilizers	
1933-1934.....	278	for cotton.....	488
market services.....	369	Report on acid and neutral	
spot market terms and conditions..	369	fertilizer experiments with	
textile education.....	33	cotton in 1934. With J.J.	
trade with India.....	443	Skinner and E.T. Batten.....	488
visit of Egyptian mission of		Manns, T.F. Copper sulfate as a	
economic enquiry.....	216	plant nutrient. With R. Russell..	437
<u>See also</u> Lancashire.		Mansfield, J.J. New deal needed....	123
Manchester chamber of commerce:		Manual for the cotton grower,	
Annual meeting of members, 4th		U.S.S.R.....	394
presidential address.....	124	Manue, G.R. Notre coton en Afrique	
efforts to stimulate use of		Équatoriale Francaise.....	167
Indian cotton.....	218		
Half-yearly meeting of members....	361		
official handbook, 1935.....	443		

	Page		Page
Manufacture:		Marin, Luis. Cultivo del algodón...	482
census of.....	364	Mark, H.:	
costs:.....	24,47	micellar theory.....	58,289
analyses.....	214,361	Viscosité et poids moléculaire...	138
budgeted.....	90	Marked Tree, Ark., sharecropper	
effect of:		situation.....	205
humidity and temperature		Market geography (Section).....	19
control.....	236	Market news service.....	35
processing tax.....	244	Marketing (Section).....	6,45,89,122
labor.....	361	167,208,265,314,357,399,442,492	
large and small mills com-		Marketing:	
pared.....	52	Brazil, pioneers.....	346
method of calculating.....	75	China.....	481
raw cotton.....	18	contracts:	
reduction:.....	448	Argentina.....	132
by efficient equipment.....	290	Brazil, law needed.....	480
opportunity.....	15	India, resolution on quality	
relation to high drafting.....	465	staple.....	306
winding, effects of large		New Orleans, changes sug-	
package spinning.....	169	gested.....	133
See also Cloth, cost relation-		New York cotton exchange,	
ships; Spinning, high-draft,		report on five suggested	
preparation cost; Yarn, cost.		changes.....	174
increase, China.....	46	control, bill to establish,	
kiering process.....	23	Argentina.....	299
of colored goods.....	24	cooperative:.....	97,135,228,327
of sheetings, standards.....	420	China, Hopei Province.....	56
of thread.....	467	costs compared with earlier	
processes studied.....	230	years.....	457
statistics, S.C.....	517	experiences.....	134
See also Cloth; Spinning; Tech-		explained.....	97
nology of manufacture (Sec-		investigation.....	458
tion); Textile industry.		problem.....	175
Manufacturers record. Blue book		progress, South Carolina.....	135
of southern progress, 1935.....	482	publications.....	135
Manufacturing methods of cotton		rules and regulations under	
sheetings.....	420	new contract.....	98
Many gins freed from injunction		services and achievements.....	371
suit.....	477	See also Cooperation in	
Maralihalli, S.S. Relative		Marketing (Section);	
susceptibility of cotton to		Cooperative associations.	
wilt. With G.L. Kottur.....	349	costs:	
Marchant, T.M. Print cloth mills		for delivering and receiving	
lose 1 to 3 cents a pound.....	18	cotton on contract.....	175
Margarine:		history.....	89
industry:		reduction:	
effects of proposed Kleberg		opportunity.....	15
oleo bills.....	150	possibilities, Egypt.....	358
provides increased outlets		discussed.....	226,282
for domestic fats and oils..	471	economic aspects, French	
manufacturers of, list.....	511	Equatorial Africa.....	168
status of state laws on.....	304	effect of government policies	
tax on, Texas bill.....	510	on.....	346
use of cottonseed oil in.....	237,471	efficiency, methods for	
See also Oleomargarine.		increasing.....	54

Marketing: (Cont'd)

Egypt, law against mixing.....	384
elements of.....	266
equalization plan, net results....	456
facilities, Madras Presidency, India.....	455
history, United States.....	208
India:	
common unit for purchase proposed.....	76
complaints against.....	124
Liverpool.....	357
manipulation, "squeezes".....	267
methods:.....	33
Egypt.....	226
India.....	226, 307
Tiripur tract, Madras Presidency.....	167
United States, speculating on "basis".....	226
Mexico.....	483
modern system described.....	281
Oklahoma, 4-H club program.....	399
organization in Argentina.....	282
part played by bank loans.....	226
practices:	
Argentina, regulation.....	147
India.....	19
Netherlands-Indies.....	431
Shensi, China.....	357
rationalisation, Egypt.....	358
research, United States.....	78
rules amended.....	409
seed cotton:	
Brazil.....	457
Oklahoma, disadvantages to spinner.....	227
services:	
Egypt.....	97
should be in hands of producers...	457
situation:	
current, described.....	211
effects of AAA.....	400
surveyed.....	358
South India.....	493
Spain.....	111
spot conditions throughout world..	445
study:.....	110
South Carolina.....	194
Tanganyika territory.....	431
Tennessee.....	307
textbook.....	400
trends, world.....	367
Uganda.....	483

Marketing: (Cont'd)

United States, effects of cot- ton program.....	301
See also Cloth, marketing; Yarn, marketing.	
Marketing and handling methods and practices (Section).....	18, 132 174, 225, 280, 369, 455, 502
Marketing costs (Section).....	134, 175, 228, 282
Markets:	
central, method of functioning...	208
China.....	410
Dallas, Texas.....	408
Egypt, Zagazig.....	20
for Indian cotton, wider needed.....	482
foreign:	
effect of government policies.	214
lost:.....	515
and recovery program.....	399
by Texas cotton.....	405
due to "national cotton policy".....	428
effect of Agricultural Adjustment Administra- tion.....	13
effects of.....	362
in Great Britain.....	194
not believed by AAA.....	11
overestimated.....	453
must be saved.....	46
needed by Texas.....	297
recovery by export bounty suggested.....	266
futures, method of functioning...	208
Hamburg, Germany, for outside growths.....	270
Havre, France.....	281
India:	
description.....	430
Dhulia.....	105
Dindigul.....	56
Liverpool.....	482
Liverpool and Manchester:	
"C.I.F." terms.....	369
services rendered.....	369
spot terms and conditions.....	369
local, method of functioning....	208
spinners, method of functioning..	208
vanishing.....	251
world:	
competition for.....	501
effect of trade barriers and economic nationalism.....	267
effect of U.S. policies.....	147

	Page		Page
Marking:		Massachusetts. Department of labor	
American cotton, criticised		and industries, statistics on	
by French.....	265	Fall River and New Bedford	
of bales.....	356	cloth industries.....	10
regulations:		Master cotton spinners' federa-	
Togo.....	74	tion. See Federation of master	
under Bankhead act.....	74	cotton spinners' associations.	
Marques, A:		Materials handling for textile	
Conselhos aos plantadores de		mills.....	290-1
algodao.....	350	Mather lecture, 1935.....	331,389
Enxertia applicada a' cultura		Mathieu, M. Remarques sur quelques	
algodoeiro.....	310	précautions a prendre dans la	
Os invariantes morfológicos		mesure du poids moléculaire des	
applicados a' genetica.....	434	dérivés cellulósiques.....	138
Marsden, Dunhill. Japan--as your		Mathis, Mrs. C.L. Support tenant	
competitor.....	13	aid bill.....	244
Marsh, M.C. Interchange of heat		Matlock, R.L.:	
as affecting clothing material....	229	Arizona cotton quality.....	131
Marsh, Grundy and Co. To remove		Quality of Arizona cotton.	
yarn faults.....	467	With J.R. Kennedy.....	407,453
Marshall, E.E. Magnetic brake for		Matsumoto, N. Dimension of	
applying an even tension to a		micelles of cellulose fibers.	
moving thread. With G.R. Stan-		With U. Yoshida.....	289
bury.....	334	Matthews, M.T. Cotton growing	
Marshall, Hunter, Jr. Eighteen		area of the Old South, Meri-	
months under the processing tax...	150	weather county, Georgia. With	
Marshall, V.C. Ginner's part in a		H.C. Hoffsomer.....	85
constructive cotton program.....	264	Matthews, W.J. Matthews predicts	
Martin, F.H.:		defeat of process taxes.....	384
Draft.....	336	Mattresses, felt and batting,	
Hyperbola curve.....	67	manufacturers of, list.....	511
Roving frames.....	290	Mauersberger, H.R. New possi-	
Twist.....	377	bilities in slit cellulose	
Martin, H.D.:		film yarns for textiles.....	236
Cotton manufacturing differen-		Maurette, Fernand. Social aspects	
tials or the unknown quanti-		of industrial developments in	
ties in cotton manufacturing...	319	Japan.....	448
King cotton is the greatest		Mayer, M.C., report on sharecropper	
fiber burden bearer of the		situation suppressed.....	262
world.....	66	Mayer, R.J. Wanted a national	
Reducing the fire hazard in		cotton policy.....	302
textile mills.....	141	Mayfield, L.L. Report of the seed	
Working points of cotton colored		analysis committee.....	68,512
goods manufacturing.....	24	Maynard, Louise. Variables in 80	
Martin, R.C. Instruções praticas		square percale. With G.G.	
sobre a cultura do algodoeiro.....	393	Denny.....	284
Maskell, E.J., papers on translo-		Mayse, A.G.P. Growing fats and	
cation in the cotton plant,		proteins in Texas as a cash	
comment on.....	37	crop.....	379
Mason, T.G., papers on translocation		Mayton, E.L.:	
in the cotton plant, comment on...	37	Comparison of stable manure,	
Massachusetts, textile industry,		nitrate of soda and vetch as	
taxes.....	478	sources of nitrogen for cotton	
		and corn in a two-year rota-	
		tion.....	197

	Page		Page
Mayton, E.L.: (Cont'd)		Mergerization: (Cont'd)	
Time of turning vetch for corn and cotton.....	197	effects on cotton fiber..	372, 460, 461
Meadows, W.R., statement on cotton export trade before senate hear- ing.....	153	methods.....	101
Mease, R.T.:		process explained and described..	336
Analysis of mixtures of textile fibers.....	179	report of subcommittee.....	410
Analysis of textiles for cellu- lose-acetate rayon, silk, regenerated-cellulose rayon, cotton and wool. With D.A. Jessup.....	415	theory.....	61
Meeting a market with one-variety cotton.....	398	Merchandise marks act:	
Mehring, A.L. Methods for reducing the retail cost of cotton fer- tilizers. With W.H. Ross.....	355	Great Britain.....	243
Mehta, C.B. Can Indian cotton re- place American?.....	50	India.....	430
Mehta, Chunilal, & Co. Indian cotton review for the season 1933-34.....	168	Merchandising. <u>See</u> Cloth, market- ing.	
Meister, E. Rohstoffe der deutschen textilindustrie.....	448	Merchant, T.M., address at thirty- eighth annual convention of the American cotton manufacturers association.....	154
Meloy, G.S.:		Merchants, help to cotton farmers...	358
address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc.	295	Merchants and Indian cotton.....	217
Development of standards for grades of cottonseed.....	294	Merchants exchange. <u>See</u> Memphis merchants exchange; Sao Paulo merchants exchange.	
Selling seed on grade.....	472	Merlin. <u>See</u> Cloth, jerlin.	
Memorandum pertaining to cotton marketing loans.....	326	Merrill, G.R. Cotton drawing and roving.....	377
Memphis, futures market for cotton- seed oil.....	379	Merritt, C.L.:	
Memphis cotton exchange:		Analysis of the processing tax...	187
resolution protesting reship- ment of loan cotton.....	326	Too much legislation.....	385
survey of marketing situation....	358	Message to cotton farmers from Brazil.....	323
Memphis hearing.....	503	Metalnikov, S. Utilisation des bactéries dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles aux cotonniers. With S.S. Metalni- kov.....	261
Memphis merchants exchange, rela- tionship to cottonseed industry...	339	Metalnikov, S.S.:	
Menaul, P.L. Hull content in cottonseed meal.....	379	Emploi des huiles végétales, des substances répulsives et d'autres produits chimiques dans la lutte contre le ver rose du cotonnier.....	119
Mergerization:		Utilisation des bacteries dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles aux cotonniers. With S. Metalnikov.....	261
action of modern auxiliary agents, methods of determin- ing.....	63	Meteorological conditions, in- fluence on cultivation, Spain....	111
determination:		Mexico:	
methods.....	332	by-products.....	483
with the fluorescence		classification.....	483
microscope.....	413	cultivation.....	483
		exports.....	483
		imports.....	483
		insects;.....	483
		control, cooperation with United States suggested....	352

	Page		Page
Mexico: (Cont'd)		Mildew, prevention.....	286, 412
marketing.....	483	Miles, G.F. Cottonseed treatment	
plants, studies.....	350	increases stands, yields and	
prices.....	483	profits.....	117
production:		Miles, L.E. Angular leaf spot	
cost of.....	483	of cotton.....	256
statistics.....	46	Milkovski, I.D. On the hybridi-	
textile industry:		zation of cotton.....	157
history of.....	483	Mill production declines.....	127
wages.....	53	Miller, Dale:	
Mexico. Secretaría de la economía		AAA aggravates Negro problem in	
nacional. Dirección general de		the South.....	5
estadística. Mexico en cifras		Bankhead law wins--so what?.....	31
(atlas estadístico) 1934.....	46	Conference raps cotton program...	92
Meyer, micellar theory.....	58	Farm tenant bill and the South...	302
Meynell, Henry:		Is world trade vital to the	
High drafting development.....	24	whole South?.....	209
New hope for Lancashire industry		Texas policy for recovery.....	210
if cotton men will modernise...	13	Miller, H.G. Effect of cotton-	
Micelles:		seed meal on stability of vita-	
arrangement:		min A in cod liver oil.....	144
in films.....	61	Miller, J.E. Cotton and artificial	
studied by dichroism of dyed		silk quotas.....	302
fibers.....	23	Millikan, J.K. Taxation textile	
dimensions:		properties.....	478
by X-ray data.....	57	Millions for tare.....	264-5
Michel, L.P. Détermination du		Millman. Twist controversy.....	62
degré de mercerisation.....	332	Mills, Fred. Reorganization &	
Micro-analysis of fiber structure...	179	redundancy scheme of the Federa-	
Microbiology of textile fibres.....	461	tion of master cotton spinners'	
Microphotography.....	138	associations.....	13
Microscope:		Mills, W.H. Cotton-fabric-rein-	
discussion of.....	138	forced roads.. With W.K. Bechk-	
preparation of specimens for..	229, 412	ham.....	468
"Promi" and "promar".....	414	Mills:	
Microscopy:.....	138	air conditioning:.....	234, 376, 508
of fibers:.....	411, 506	effect on costs.....	236
fluorescence.....	330	system, exhibit.....	235
Mid-South cotton growers associa-		costs, improved methods.....	362
tion:		directories.....	362, 430, 511
Annual meeting.....	327	South Carolina.....	517
appeal to farmers regarding		dust removal:	
marketing machinery.....	457	by electrical precipita-	
price data.....	307	tion method.....	465
Miège, E. Essais cotonniers au		in card rooms.....	181
Maroc--Culture. Étude technolo-		earnings, analysis.....	52
gique. With E. Heim de Balzac....	258	efficiency, improvement.....	448
Mihra, R.D.:		equipment.....	507, 517
Cotton--India's greatest national		experimental, Egypt.....	414
industry.....	400	history of Lancashire firm.....	447
India's cotton production.....	173	humidification.....	181, 421
Situation in India.....	258	Japan:	
Yarn testing and its importance		cleanliness and efficiency	
to cotton mills.....	62	compared with Indian mills.	405
		equipment and organization....	12

	Page		Page
Mills: (Cont'd)		Misra, R.N. Availability of	
Kendall, sales organization.....	447	soluble phosphatic fertilizers	
lighting.....	233	in typical rice and cotton soils	
location, United States.....	19	of the Central Provinces. With	
management discussed.....	450	D.V. Bal,.....	349
methods of purchasing govern-		Missions. <u>See</u> Conferences.	
ment cotton.....	360	Mississippi:	
New England, list of closed.....	169	cooperative gin associations	
spinning.....	110	organized.....	441
erecting carding engine.....	103	cottonseed oil and cake, yields	
Great Britain, location.....	363	1932-1935.....	470
routine testing.....	102, 432	fertilizer placement investi-	
warehouse practice.....	421	gations, 1934.....	488
waste classification and		ginners meeting.....	398
disposal.....	421	one-variety communities.....	206, 393
temperature:		quality improvement.....	263
control, effect on costs.....	236	relief situation:	
India.....	181	Leflore county.....	85
tests, methods.....	506	Monroe county.....	5
textile:		varieties.....	255, 256
causes of closing in New		Mississippi. Agricultural experi-	
England.....	495	ment station. Information sheet.	255-6
experiences under cotton		Mississippi cottonseed crushers'	
textile code.....	33	association:	
fire hazard:		address by W.E. Ayres.....	338
due to static electricity...	101	Mississippi division con-	
reduction.....	141	vention.....	339
valuation by spindle method....	447	Mississippi livestock association,	
ventilation, in India.....	181	address by Horace Barksdale.....	293
United States:		Mississippi valley cotton planters'	
activity, first quarter of		association, organization in	
1935.....	167	1879.....	5
weaving:		Missouri:	
Great Britain, location.....	363	production.....	431
laboratory of.....	463	Southeast.....	222
<u>See also</u> Cottonseed oil, mills.		Missouri. Agricultural experiment	
Milnes, A.H.:		station. Report of the director	
Interpreting the results of		for the year ending June 30, 1933.	222
yarn tests:.....	332	Missr cotton export company, ltd.:	
criticized.....	458	Quality of Egyptian cotton.....	55
Pneumatic appliances and the		Round the cotton industries of	
textile industry.....	377	the world.....	445
Ministerio de agricultura tiende		Mr. Harrill writes to membership....	20
a orientar la producción, selec-		Mitchison, Naomi. White House	
ción y comercio del algodón en		and Marked Tree.....	205
el país.....	302	Mitra, Sir B.N.:	
Mironov, B.A. Weeds in cotton		extract from speech at Manches-	
fields and measures for extermin-		ter exhibition.....	252
ating them. With E.P. Korobin		letter to Walter Runciman.....	186
and V.K. Pazin.....	200	speech at Lancashire Indian	
Miscellaneous--General (Section)...	33, 75	cotton committee meeting.....	193
108, 154, 191, 249, 306, 345, 388, 429, 481, 516		Mitsubishi company, Japanese	
		cotton imports.....	125

	Page		Page
Mitteilungen des textilnorm,		Molyneaux, Peter:	
fachausschuss der textilwirt-		Cotton plans.....	31
schaft.....	179	Economic nationalism and the	
Mixing:.....	456	cotton crisis.....	150
Brazilian cotton.....	176,508	Economic nationalism as a	
Egyptian cotton, law to pre-		cause.....	251
vent.....	384,482	hearings at Houston, May 7,1934..	29
Indian cotton:.....	124,127,482	High tariffs block recovery.....	244
alleged fraudulent, effect		mid-west's stake in cotton,	
on marketing in United		comment by B. Kilgore.....	477
Kingdom.....	226	Monaul, P.L.: Hull content in	
complaints against.....	227,456	cottonseed meal.....	379
problem discussed.....	225	Moncloa, M. Memoria de la sección	
Japan.....	456	genética de algodón del valle de	
methods.....	101,465	Piura, correspondiente al primer	
Mody, H.P.: Healthier outlook for		año de su funcionamiento,	
Bombay mill industry.....	218	febrero a diciembre de 1933.....	200
Mogford, J.S.:		Monetary policy and stabilization...	432
Cotton trade of Portugal.....	444	Money:	
Egypt's cottonseed program.....	488	devaluation and foreign trade....	362
Growing cotton in Egypt.....	453	international standards and	
Italy's fiber interest.....	494	the depression.....	389
Japan, our best cotton customer...	170	Montague, G.H. Co-operation to	
Texas A. & M. cotton study tour		meet an emergency.....	448
party returns.....	400	Monteiro Filho, Honorio. O algo-	
Mogre, S.B.:		doeiro.....	434
Influence of manures and the		Montera, J.O. <u>See</u> Orestes	
surface texture of the black		Montero, José.	
cotton soil upon yields. With		Montgomery, J.H., biography of.....	517
Y.D. Wad, and V.N. Bhargave....	349	Mooney, Booth. Texas cleaners	
Studies on the cotton in Central		for world cotton.....	441
India and Rajputana, II.		Moor, Lee, suit against Texas and	
Osmotic pressure relations		New Orleans railroad.....	296,513
between soil solutes and		Moore, Frederick:	
Cambodia leaf-sap. With		Processing tax on cotton is	
Y.D. Wad.....	349	direct levy on mills and	
Moh, Abderrahman Sirry. <u>See</u>		employees.....	150
Sirry, M.A.		Proposed export tolerance plan...	496
Moisture:		Remove the processing tax.....	244
changes, effect of atmospheric		Will Secretary Wallace listen	
conditions.....	99	to reason?.....	244
content:		Winant ruling of the Labor	
China.....	326	board.....	245
Netherlands-Indies.....	431	Moore, Henry Jr., brief and argu-	
in Indian cotton, complaints		ment in Bankhead act case,	
against.....	456	extracts from.....	513
<u>See also</u> Cloth, moisture; Cot-		Moore, J.K. Cotton substitution	
tonseed, moisture; Fibers,		at transit point. With E.H.	
moisture; Soils, moisture.		Thornton, A.J. Stone, F.R. Dal-	
Moley, Raymond, information on		zell, L.D. Estes and V. Alexander.	325
Bankhead act effects.....	69	Moore, J.S.:	
Molyneaux, P.F. Cotton crisis.....	444	Dairy cow and cotton as sources	
		of income from the farm.	
		With W.C. Cowsert.....	354

	Page		Page
Moore, J.S.: (Cont'd)		Moser, C.O.: (Cont'd)	
Reduce cotton acreage and increase income.....	256	Good news to the cotton growers..	245
Moore, L.A. Effect of gossypol upon the muscle of the small intestine of the rat.....	340	Greater outlets for cotton oil means higher prices for seed..	294
Moore, P.E. Brokerage firm opposes futures plan.....	502	hearings at New Orleans May 8, 1934.....	29
More about cotton.....	72	Moskowitz, Samuel. New method for distinguishing between new and second-hand cotton filling materials. With W. Landes and D. Himmelfarb.....	460
More abundant life!.....	245	Motes, percentage that should be removed by lappers.....	25
More dollars per acre in planting one-variety cotton.....	206	Moukhtar, Ahmed. Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie, Mahfouz Rizk, and Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa.....	38
More work for the ginner.....	106	Moustafa, Abdel Hamid I. Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie, Mahfouz Rizk and Ahmed Moukhtar.....	38
Moreaux, F.L. See Level Moreaux, Pedro....		Movement:	
Morecroft, J. Blowing room machin- ery.....	24	American cotton.....	111,443
Morey, D.R.:		crop of 1934-35.....	358,452
Dichroism of dyed fibres as a means of studying micellar arrangement.....	23	cottonseed oil. See Cotton- seed oil, trade, interna- tional.....	
Relation of orientation to physical properties of cot- tons and rayons.....	374	See also Supply and movement (Section); Transportation.	
Morgan, J.I. We must progress through regulated activities.....	340	Mozambique:	
Mori, Hideo. Studies on the yields of cotton plants.....	488	cultivation.....	516
Morocco:		production.....	224,516
cottonseed, imports into French zone, repeal of decree pro- hibiting.....	385	Mozambique. Direcção dos serviços de agricultura.....	157
cultivation experiments.....	117,258	Mudaliar, V.R. Delayed germination in cotton. With R. Balasu- bramanyam.....	391
Morocco. Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Expérimenta- tion agricole 1932-1933. Rapport annuel.....	117	Muhlberg, J.:	
Morris, George. Future of the southern cotton farmer.....	168	Ravages des vers de la feuille et de la capsule du cotonnier. With T.F. Stevens.....	204,260
Morton, W.E.:		Vers de la capsule.....	82
breaking strength tests, results obtained.....	331	Mulchandani, B.B. Some observa- tions on the varietal composi- tion of the cotton crop in the low lying parts of fields.....	349
foreword to Standard cost con- trol for cotton spinning.....	93	Mullen, T.W., discussion on spin- ning.....	235
Morwood, R.B. Angular leaf spot of cotton.....	351	Muller, E. Work on relation be- tween absorption of moisture and R.H., comment by H. Sommer...	288
Moscrop testing machine.....	332	Mumford, F.B. Work of the agri- cultural experiment station... the report of the director for the year ending June 30, 1933.	431
Moser, C.K. Where China buys and sells.....	444	With S.B. Shirky.....	431
Moser, C.O.:			
address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc.	295		

	Page		Page
Munds, Winslow and Potter, market letter analyzing first government estimate.....	368	Nagib Bey. <u>See</u> Ibrahim, Nagib.	
Munoz, G.V. <u>See</u> Valenzuela Munoz, German.		Nagibin, Ia., D.:	
Munroe, S.P.:		Extent of cotton cross pollination. With E. Uzembaev.....	258
Code compliance activities of the Cotton textile code authority.....	72	Results of cotton variety tests, conducted in the cotton regions of Uzbek, Turkmen, Tadjik, Kirgiz, Kara-Kalpak and Kazak Republics for 1932 and 1933.....	437
Improvement in the cost methods of cotton mills.....	362	When and how to sow cotton.....	351
Murchison, new head of Cotton-Textile institute.....	497	Nahas, Youssef. On the rationalization of the growing and marketing of cotton.....	357
Murray, J.M.:		Nakatomi, Sadawo. Interspecific hybrid between American and Asiatic cotton plants and its progenies.....	309
Bullish outlook for cottonseed oil.....	472	Nall, Sir Joseph. Letter to President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. With Lord Derby.....	33
Cottonseed oil and lard.....	294	Nanking University, crop improvement project.....	487
Murray, W.H. How to grow cotton contrasted with the production of corn.....	350	Nasmith, Frank:	
Musset, René. Sur le climat du coton cultivé.....	197	Making more of mass production...	508
Myers, F.C. Government in the ginning business.....	492	Recent developments in cotton machinery. With Walter English.....	378
Myers, J.G. Entomological investigation in St. Vincent.....	261	Nasmith double comber.....	181
Myers, Lawrence:		National association of cost accountants, address by S.P. Munroe.....	362
address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cottonseed-products association, inc.....	295	National association of cotton manufacturers:	
affidavit on recognized date of beginning of the cotton marketing year.....	190	address by G.H. Montague.....	449
Discussion of Kendrick's paper on processing taxes.....	301	annual meeting, Boston, the week of Oct. 14:	
Foreign cotton production.....	223, 367	extracts from report by R.T. Fisher.....	514
Myres, S.D., Jr. Texas policy for recovery. With D. Miller and E. Scott.....	210	report.....	449
N., M.E.H. Ring-frame production. Simplified formulas for cotton and wool calculations.....	141	resolutions.....	497
N.R.A. <u>See</u> U.S. National recovery administration.		Shall freight rates be based on economics or politics?..	228
Nabar, G.M.:		summary of the cotton textile industry for 1934 by E.N. Hood.....	45
Effect of reduced vat dyes upon the hypochlorite oxidation of cellulose. With H.A. Turner and F. Scholefield.....	334	National association of manufacturers, statement analyzing the National labor relations act.....	384
Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed cotton. With H.A. Turner and F. Scholefield.....	334	National board of cotton textile production proposed in bill.....	319

National board to improve Argentine cotton industry.....	346
National control board for cotton industry.....	319
National cooperative milk producers' federation, statement by secretary on oleomargarine.....	339
National cotton board. <u>See</u> Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Junta nacional del algodón.	
National cotton conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil, April 23, 1935.....	345
National cotton convention.....	5
National cotton ginners' conference, first annual meeting, 1934.....	6
National cottonseed products association:	
address by:	
Gregory, T.H.....	293
Holman, C.W.....	293
Johnston, Oscar.....	301
Jones, O.E.....	294
Moser, C.O.....	294
aims and possible activities...	511
Alabama division's convention.....	340
Changes in rules.....	28
Comprehensive program of organization activities recommended by special planning committee.....	380
Educational service:	
Feeding practices, 1935.....	105
Inside story of a cotton boll.....	512
Interesting information.....	424
Mississippi division:	
address by:	
Jasspon, W.H.....	339
North and South Carolina divisions:	
address by J.I. Morgan...	340
Carolina crushers' joint convention.....	340
Official publication of proceedings.....	294
Rules governing transactions between members:	
1934.....	28
1935.....	424
Special planning committee, comprehensive program of organization activities.....	380

National cottonseed products association; inc.: (Cont'd)	
Valley division, speeches by C.J. Brand, J.C. Holton and T.H. Gregory.....	183
National economic council. <u>See</u> China. National economic council.	
National federation of cotton producers.....	97
National federation of textile works managers' associations, address by O.L. Jacks.....	343
National fertilizer association. Joint committee on fertilizer application. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting.....	488
National fire protection association:	
address by Walter Parker.....	246
paper by D.J. Price.....	207
National foreign trade convention. Official report of the twenty-first, 1934.....	92
National ginners' conference: first annual meeting, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 26, 1934.....	6
summary of year's work of Ginners' association of South Carolina.....	313
National industrial conference board. Cotton and cotton policy.	515
National industrial recovery act: criticism of codes.....	107
section 7-A:.....	306
effect on labor problems.....	16
<u>See also</u> U.S. National recovery administration.	
National labor relations act: analyzed by National Association of Manufacturers.....	384
opposed by millowner.....	240
National recovery administration. <u>See</u> U.S. National recovery administration.	
National retail drygoods association, address by C.K. Everett....	292
Nationalism, economic, cause of cotton crisis.....	251
Neal, D.C. Cotton diseases and methods of control. With W.W. Gilbert.....	259

	Page		Page
Neale, S.M.:		Netherlands:	
Absorption of direct dyes by		textile industry:.....	364
cellulose. With Bolton.		legislation.....	299
(reviewed).....	229	trade, summary of present	
Absorption of dyestuffs by		conditions.....	271
cellulose. Part V. The effect		Netherlands East Indies:	
of various electrolytes upon		cultivation.....	431
the absorption. With A.M.		import restriction on cotton	
Patel.....	231	piece-goods.....	427
Notes on the direct dyeing of		Neuenhofer, Ernest. Way it's done	
cellulose.....	416	in India.....	307
Neale and Astbury, newer micellar		Neville, H.A., paper at meeting	
theory.....	58	of American association of	
Need of drastic revision in pro-		textile chemists and colorists... 75	
gram A.C.S.A. theme.....	210	New card-room dust-removal plant.... 181	
Needle-point grinder for revolving		New deal:	
flats:.....	378	effect on cotton.....	187
Neelakantam, K. Pigments of		for sharecroppers.....	83
cotton flowers I. Cambodia.		United States textiles under..... 190	
(Gossypium hirsutum) With R.H.		New deal needed.....	123
Ramachandra Rao and T.R.		New England:	
Seshadri.....	485	audit of New deal.....	478
Negroes:		cotton growing in.....	38
relief problem, eastern and		mills:	
western cotton areas.....	440	causes of closing.....	495
under A.A.A. cotton program.....	5	list of closed.....	169
Nehru, S.S. Improvement of cotton		processing taxes:	
cultivation by electrocultural		campaign against.....	359
methods by increasing a resistance		collected to Sept.1,1934..... 478	
to and eradication of pink boll-		textile industry:	
worm and root rot.....	251	campaign against:	
Neilson, J.B. Mississippi ginner... 398		Japanese textile imports... 359	
Nelson, F.E. Grade, staple length,		wage differentials be-	
and tenderability of cotton in		tween northern and	
the United States, 1928-29 to		southern mills.....	359
1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T.		conditions.....	403
Egan, F.H. Harper, and F.E.		crisis.....	404
McCollum.....	55	future of.....	450
Nemolovskaia, O.V. On the compara-		reasons for loss of trade..... 212	
tive effectiveness of different		recommendations by confer-	
sources of nitrogen on gray		ence of New England	
soils. With S.A. Khudrin.....	39	governors, congressmen,	
Nep formation in carding.....	179	manufacturers and heads	
Net weight:		of various textile asso-	
basis for trading.....	249,359	ciations.....	129
contract, Milan, advantages		situation.....	272,274
to spinners.....	369	trend since 1922.....	127
hearing.....	387	wages.....	271
opposed by N.Car.-Va. ginner		New England council:.....	469
assoc.....	427	chart on New England textile	
terms, Italy.....	282	industry since 1922.....	127
urged.....	442	Statistical department. Audit	
<u>See also</u> Fulmer net weight bill.		of the New deal in New Eng-	
		land.....	478

	Page		Page
New England council: (Cont'd)		New Orleans interests unite to	
Summary of survey of the current		rescue cotton.....	362
situation of the New England		New Orleans Joint traffic bureau:	
cotton textile industry.....	272	New concentration privileges	
New England grins but finds it		at New Orleans announced.....	408
hard to bear.....	274	Ports may seek I.C.C. reopening	
New frontiers.....	74	of cotton rates.....	282
New Hampshire textile industry,		New Orleans Spot cotton merchants	
investigation.....	495	association:	
New long draft system.....	142	letter of protest to Secre-	
New Mexico:		tary Wallace against price-	
breeding cotton of uniform		pegging loans.....	300
quality for irrigated area.....	193	New Orleans merchants suggest	
fertilizer investigations.....	193	contract changes.....	133
irrigation projects.....	155	New ranges of cotton yarns. Fabrics	
one-variety communities,		from twistless and semi-twisted	
Mesilla valley.....	88	yarns.....	179
varieties:.....	155	New Reeves variable speed spin-	
Acala, effect of different		ning frame drives.....	24
irrigation treatments on		New synthetic fiber.....	218
maturity, lint, and yield		New textiles at British Industries	
factors.....	193	fair. Novelty yarns and fabrics:	
tests.....	193	Uses for Indian cotton.....	142
New Mexico agricultural experiment		New type of cotton yarn.....	139
station:		New type of spindle for cotton,	
Forty-fifth annual report,		wool and all textile fibres.....	420
1933-1934.....	155, 193	New use for staple fibre.....	332
Genetic relations of three		New York cotton exchange:	
genes for anther color in		clearing association, member-	
cotton.....	198	ship changes suggested.....	175
New model Nasmith double comber.....	181	contract changes:.....	132
New Orleans, freight rates.....	282	suggested.....	174
New Orleans association of commerce:		Costs for delivering and	
Cotton or else!.....	267	receiving cotton on New	
Cotton program discussed in N.O....	314	York cotton exchange con-	
New Orleans bank for cooperatives,		tract at designated deliv-	
loans to Miss. cooperative gin		ery points.....	175
associations.....	441	Cotton year book...1934.....	8
New Orleans business and cotton		daily report.....	280
men, report of meeting, Aug. 29,		N.Y. exchange amends by-laws.....	409
1935.....	362	rules, changes suggested.....	107
New Orleans cotton exchange:.....	357	Special committee of six.	
Annual report. Cotton crop of		Report...on five suggested	
the United States for 1934-35..	358	changes in the New York cot-	
Board of directors: N.O. exchange.		ton exchange contract.....	174
Annual report.....	19	New York produce exchange:	
history.....	89	cottonseed oil contract,	
Report of the Special committee		discussed.....	470
regarding possible desirable		Steamship committee, discusses	
changes in the futures con-		equipment of cotton carrying	
tract.....	227	boats.....	502
New Orleans cotton transit lines,		New York state department of labor.	
revised rules for storage of		Division of bedding, report of	
cotton.....	370	tests.....	460

	Page		Page
New York University men in finance club, address by C.T. Revere.....	303	Normano, J.F. Brazil. A study of economic types.....	278
Newbold, J.M. Effect of different methods of disintegration of cottonseed on some properties of the crude oil.....	424	Norris, P.K.: Brazilian outlook analyzed by expert.....	367
Nickerson, Dorothy. Disk colorimetry.	416	Cotton production in northeast Brazil.....	453
Nicoloff, I. Self-recording dynamometers for fibers and threads. With D. Demeulemeester..	284	Cotton production in southern Brazil.....	223
Niemeyer, A. Developments in the German textile industry.....	272-3	Factors affecting the production of cotton in foreign countries.....	173
Niger, Office du. Agronomic service. Report on the work, 1933-1934.....	40	It may seem foolish, but our cotton growers have got to watch cotton in Brazil.....	210
Nigeria, production of American cotton.....	278	Prospects for increased foreign cotton production.....	500
Nigeria. Department of agriculture. Report...for the year 1933.....	278	North Africa, flea-beetle, control..	396
Nikorkin, S.S. Cotton picking with the "Ejector" With I.V. Kashinov.....	261	North Carolina: families on relief: Anson county.....	85
1934 cotton figures for Kiangsu.....	278	Franklin county.....	84
1935 Bankhead act regulations provide minimum allotments.....	150	fiber investigations.....	482
1935 cotton program.....	245	one-variety communities.....	117
1935 cotton program regulations, state Bankhead allotments issued..	150	seed distribution.....	117
Nisbet, H.: Changes and developments in the production of yarn packages....	378	varieties.....	116
Developments in the production of yarn packages.....	336	North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-sixth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.....	483
Nitrogen, for fertilizers, various sources.....	3,197	North Carolina State college, textile research since 1920.....	178
Nixon, A.J. Location of manufactures in the United States, 1899-1929. With F.B. Garver and F.M. Boddy.....	19	North Carolina-Virginia ginners' ass'n. endorses Texas Bankhead fight.....	427
Nixon, H.C.: Effect of the cotton economy on the social and political thought and institutions of the South..	206	Northern cotton mills' policy committee. Fight is on to a finish.....	245
Historical background of present conditions in the South.....	440	Northern mill men endorse export subsidy.....	449
Noguera, J. Mechanism of high-draft cotton spinning.....	336	Northern Rhodesia. <u>See</u> Rhodesia, Northern.	
Nolte, Vincent, market forecasting, 1839.....	89	Norton, H.M. Efficiency a fetish in Japan.....	449
Norman, A.G. X-ray examination of the effect of removing non-cellulosic constituents from vegetable fibers. With W.T. Astbury and R.D. Preston.....	411	Nose-dive taken by cotton-textile industry in year of trials.....	127
		Note sur les travaux botaniques à effectuer en A.O.F. en vue de l'amélioration du cotonnier...	309
		Nouveau grand producteur de coton: Le Bresil.....	367

	Page		Page
Novikov, A.V. Yarovization; the qualitative improvement and the quantitative increase of the harvest of cotton.....	200	Odum, H.W. How effectively can economic and social diversity be merged with the cotton economy of the South.....	206
Novikov, V.A. Effect of calcium on the growth of transplanted cotton roots.....	258-9	Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade. See U.S. Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade.	
Nuevas usinas desmotadoras se instalarán en las zonas algodonerías.....	88-89	Official American textile directory.	362
Nyasaland:		Ogloblin, A.A. Curculionido popador del algodónero, <u>Chalcodermus bondari</u> Marsh.....	42
cotton ordinance, 1934.....	427	Oguri, S. Hygroscopic moisture of cellulose. XIII. With T. Yoshida.....	460
insects.....	485	Ohio textile industry: conditions in Akron.....	403
production.....	224,366,485	wages.....	91
Nyasaland. Department of Agriculture. Annual report, 1934.....	485	Oils:	
Nye, G.W. Notes on cotton breeding in Uganda.....	489	foreign, tax proposed.....	474
Nyman, R.C.:		ionised, for treating fibers.....	177
Labor-management cooperation in methods development.....	170	See also Cottonseed oil.	
Union-management cooperation in the "stretch out"; labor extension at the Pequot mills. With E.D. Smith.....	92	Okany-Schwarz, Johann. Beiträge zur kenntnis der struktur der baumwollfaser.....	62
Oates, W. Cotton spinning mules.....	142	Oklahoma:	
O'Brien, Ruth:		average weights of seed cotton, cottonseed and trash per 478 pound bale, 1932-33 and 1934-35.....	324
Standards of shrinkage.....	142	families on relief:	
statement on studies of textiles and clothing.....	156	Choctaw county.....	44
Observer. Egyptian cotton spinners' problems.....	368	Tillman county.....	5
Ockey, W.C. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, E.C. Voorhies and H.J. Stover.....	55	farmers and farm leaders, resolutions.....	34
Odeen, H. Some notes on the theory and practice of bleaching fatty oils. With H.D. Slosson.....	472	4-H club program.....	399
O'Donnell, G.M. Tenant farmer in the South. With R.C. Beatty.....	312	ginning rates:.....	427, 441, 475
O'Donnell, J.J.:		1929-30 to 1933-34.....	398
Permanent cotton policy.....	107	gins:	
Permanent plan is needed.....	267	business operation.....	109
plan to rebuild cotton goods export trade.....	126	cooperative, survey.....	442
statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152	regulations.....	427
Odriozola, M.E. El cultivo del algodón en los valles del Norte...	160	grade and staple:	
		1928-1933.....	109
		1928-1934.....	324
		harvesting methods.....	109
		insects, boll weevil:	
		effect of 1934 drought upon...	490
		history and control.....	42,353
		one-variety communities, results.....	109

	Page		Page
Oklahoma: (Cont'd)		O'Leary, M.J. Study of the rela-	
quality:		tion of some properties of	
1934-35.....	324	cotton rags to the strength	
factors affecting.....	109	and stability of experimental	
sale of cotton in the seed:.....	109	papers made from them. With	
disadvantages to spinner.....	227	M.B. Shaw and G.W. Bicking.....	333
varieties, tests.....	109	Oleomargarine:	
Oklahoma A. & M. college, experi-		competition of foreign oils.....	27
ments, effect of a heavy cotton-		establishment of standards for,	
seed meal ration on milk and		endorsed.....	248
butter.....	471	taxes:	
Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment		crusade for removal.....	296
station. Applying science to		on imported oils urged.....	386
agriculture.....	109	supported by National cooper-	
Oklahoma Corporation commission:		ative milk producers'	
ginning rates.....	428, 475	federation.....	339
Report.....	427	use of cottonseed oil in.....	27
Oklahoma cotton ginners' association:		See also Margarine.	
convention, April 26, 1935,		Oliveira, Xavier de. Conselho	
resolutions.....	246	nacional do algodao.....	188
Eighteenth annual Oklahoma		Oliver, J.G.:	
ginners' convention great		Cotton and bast fibers combined	
success.....	207	successfully in Merlin fabrics.....	378
letter on ginning rates and		"Under the hammer" has new	
costs.....	475	significance in Lancashire	
Resolutions passed at the Okla-		today.....	50
homa cotton ginners' conven-		Oliver, R.S. Exhibit of cotton-	
tion, April 26, 1935.....	246	seed and its products.....	512
Oklahoma cotton growers association:		Ollea, D.E. Cultivar algodón en	
address by:		gran escala en el país, es pro-	
Bennett, H.G.....	327	ducir una valiosa fuente de	
Camp, W.B.....	298	riqueza exportable.....	500
M'Pheeters, A.A.....	264	Olsen, N.A.:	
Roberts, Clarence.....	303	affidavit on tare and weight	
annual report.....	283	of cotton bales.....	190
cotton price adjustment plan		statement on:	
analysed for.....	473	competition with foreign	
District resolutions.....	246	cotton and other fibers....	156
4-H club program.....	399	cotton grade and staple	
history, past thirteen years.....	57	statistics.....	156
statement of general manager.....	20	effect of cotton control	
Oklahoma cottonseed crushers'		program.....	156
association. Meeting of Okla-		proposed cotton research.....	156
homa crushers.....	340	United States cotton futures	
Oklahoma, Farmers' week, Still-		and United States cotton	
water, speech by G.E. Farrell.....	382	standards acts.....	156
Oklahoma ginners' rate plea refused..	427	On the farm front.....	385
Oklahoma ginning rates set too low...	428	One-variety communities:	
Oklahoma State supreme court,		advantages.....	44, 121
refusal to issue writ of pro-		Arkansas, developments.....	206
hibition on ginning rates.....	427, 428	California, developments.....	206
Oldham master cotton spinners'		development.....	440
association limited. Report of		Georgia:.....	88, 485
the committee for year ended		development.....	165
December 31st, 1934.....	193	history and progress.....	206

	Page		Page
One-variety communities: (Cont'd)		Origin of "gin.".....	122
Georgia: (cont'd)		Orlov, P. Control of pests of	
Lamar county.....	398	the cotton plant. With D.	
progress and advantages.....	206	Goloviznin and S. Tsygannov.....	43
Mississippi:		Orozco, J.C. Monografía económico-	
developments.....	206	industrial de la fabricación de	
effect on quality.....	263	hilados y tejidos de algodón.....	483
profitability of planting		Orr, D.M.:	
improved seed.....	393	Agriculture for elementary	
New Mexico.....	88	schools. With D.C. McIntosh..	350
North Carolina.....	117	Agriculture for secondary	
Oklahoma, results.....	109	schools. With D.C. McIntosh..	33
South Carolina.....	121	Orr, J.L., Jr.; biography of.....	517
Texas:		Osborne, G.G. Micro-analysis of	
developments.....	206	textile fibres. Part III.....	179
Paris.....	88	Osborne, L. de J. Guatemala	
thesis.....	397	textiles.....	405
One-variety cotton communities		Osmotic pressure relations be-	
feature long staple varieties.....	165	tween soil solutes and Cambodia	
One-variety cotton communities sal-		leaf-sap.....	349
vation for American cotton.....	44	Otanes, F.O. Preliminary study of	
O'Neill's single cotton fiber		the insect pests of cotton in	
strength tester.....	458	the Philippines with suggestions	
Only course left.....	246	for their control. With F.L.	
Opening:		Butac.....	353
developments.....	26	Ottawa agreement.....	76
effect on roving.....	421	implementing article 8.....	192
process described.....	101	Ottawa imperial conference, co-	
Operative spinners' amalgamation.		operative attempt at recovery....	12
Redundancy plan under fire.....	404	Ou, S.H. Chemical treatments for	
Operative welfare in the Japanese		the control of the cyrtosis of	
cotton industry.....	93	cotton.....	490
Opinion of Judge Hayes in cotton		Our imports of Japanese cotton	
processing tax case.....	385	cloth.....	218
Opinions on the outlook.....	444	Outlook:	
Oppenheimer, H. Graphic textile		1935.....	45, 46
management. With E. Hijmans.....	496	1936.....	494
Opposition to cotton program.....	32	billion dollar cotton crop	
Options of the Agricultural adjust-		predicted.....	451
ment administration.....	305	California, 1935.....	55
Ordway, C.B. Progress of textile		East Texas.....	115
research in the South.....	109	Egypt, 1935.....	222
Orestes Montéra, J.:		India.....	400
O coruqueré.....	438	<u>See also</u> American cotton, out-	
O coruqueré e a queda dos		look; Production, outlook;	
botoes floraes.....	490	Textile industry, outlook;	
Organisierung der argentinischen		Trade, outlook.	
baumwollwirtschaft.....	282	Ovens, David. Manufacturers must	
Organizations:		perfect methods of distribution..	218
masters'.....	110	Over production, fallacy.....	109
Nueces county, Texas' producers...	346	Over production not our trouble.....	296
textile trade, proposed.....	363	Overby, Gertrude. Along the trails	
<u>See also</u> Associations.		of Acadia.....	454

	Page		Page
Ovules, position on the placenta.....	391	Paraguay:	
Oxley, A.E. When to stop testing....	332	experiment stations, law.....	
Oxycellulose, determination of.....	414	establishing.....	514
Oztolaza, V.E. Cultivo de algodón		production:.....	499
en la provincia de Pacasmayo.....	310	progress.....	324
P., J. Variétés. Le problème du		Parasites, nematodes, U.S.S.R.....	396
coton dans l'état de Sao Paulo....	3	Park, Chullchai, Further investi-	
Pacific area, production, consump-		gation on the x-ray diffraction	
tion and trade.....	7	pattern of native cellulose.	
Packaging:		With U. Yoshida.....	507
catalog, 1934 edition.....	143	Parker, L.W., biography of.....	517
cottonseed flour.....	424	Parker, Walter:	
Paden, W.R. Response from various		Contract change harmful to U.S.	
sources of nitrogen fertilizers... 194		cotton.....	133
Páez C., Jorge:		Cotton hazard.....	246
anteproyecto para la instalación		Economic significance of our	
de la subestación encargada		agricultural imports.....	428
del estudio del cultivo del		Future of cotton.....	362
algodonero en los valles del		hearings at New Orleans May 8,	
Norte.....	433	1934.....	29
Informe del viaje de estudio		New hope.....	302-3
preliminar realizado en los		New lease on life for United	
valles del Norte para la		States cotton.....	400
creación de una sub-estacion		Role of middleman.....	281
experimental de algodón.....	433	Value of cotton exports.....	500
Informe sobre el viaje de		Parnell, F.B.:	
inspección a los cultivos		Cotton experiment station at	
de algodón de los valles de Supe		Barberton.....	351
y Pativilca. With Jose Lamas..	3	Origin and development of U.4	
Pahl, W. England and Egypt in the		cotton.....	310
Sudan.....	278-9	Parsons, F.S. Investigations on	
Palmer, Albert. Warp breakage.....	181	the control of the American	
Pandya, M.S. Strangulation role		and red boll-worms of cotton	
in the deaths of cotton plants		in South Africa. With G.C.	
in Gujarat. With A.F. Patel.....	349	Ulliyett.....	203
Panse, V.G.:		Pascal, Vincent de:	
Nitrogen balance in black cotton		Italy's staple.....	449
soils in the Malwa plateau.		17th cotton congress gets	
With Y.D. Wad.....	251	under way at Milan, Italy.....	250
Some factors influencing the		"Pass Kloberg bill," farmers ask	
cotton crop in Malwa plateau.		Congress as hearings are ended... 385	
With Y.D. Wad.....	251	Patch, B.W. Cotton exports and	
Studies in the technique of		crop reduction.....	150
field experiments. I. With		Pate, Alfred. Real why of the	
J.B. Hutchinson.....	487	single shift week.....	273
Paoli, G. Intorno ad una recente		Patel, A.F. Strangulation role	
publicazione sulle cause nemiche		in the deaths of cotton plants	
della piantagioni di cotone in		in Gujarat. With M.S. Pandya.... 349	
Somalia.....	353	Patel, A.M.:	
Paper:		Absorption of dyestuffs by cell-	
manufacture, cotton rags in.....	111	ulose. Part V. The effect of	
manufacturers, list of mills.....	511	various electrolytes upon the	
strength, relation to proper-		absorption. With S.M. Neale.. 231	
ties of rags from which made	333	Absorption of substantive dye-	
tariff needed.....	317	stuffs by cellulose and its	
		modifications.....	416

	Page		Page
Patel, A.M.: (Cont'd)		Penzin, I.A. E. Results of experi-	
Textile education in Manchester		ments with cotton in Kuban	
and Salford.....	33	during 1930.....	200
Patent office. <u>See</u> U.S. Patent		Peper, J.P. Über die bedeutung	
office.		der kupferzahl für die beurteil-	
Patents, gin saws and ribs, expired..	165	ung des schädigungs-grades von	
Patterson, C.D.:		textilfasern. With F. Smith.....	64
Cottonseed crash predicted.....	512	Pequot mills, labor-management	
Report of president...at annual		cooperation, development.....	170
meeting of Alabama ginner's		Pereira, V.L. O comprimento das	
association, Montgomery, Ala.,		fibras do algodao o metodos	
July, 1935.....	313	para sua determinação em labor-	
Patterson, G.P.: Air conditioning in		atorio.....	374
textile plants.....	234	Peres, O.G.:	
Patterson, Judge, decision regard-		Brasil precisa industrializar	
ing collection of processing		a semente do algodao.....	472
taxes, digest.....	425	E' preciso querer ganhar menos...	500
Paulson, W.E.:		Peres, Octavio. O surto algodoeiro	
Price-quality relationships.....	252	Paulista.....	323
Price-quality relationships in		Perez, E.C. Industria textil	
farmers' cotton markets of		catalana. With G. Blanco	
Texas. With J.F. Hembree.....	174	Santamaría.....	495
Pazin, V.K. Weeds in cotton fields		Perkins, J.E. Gives reasons for	
and measures for exterminating		quitting textile union.....	449
them. With E.P. Korobin and		Pernambuco economico.....	444
B.A. Mironov.....	200	Perry, J.B. Discussion of cotton	
Peake, R.J. Cotton from the raw		crop control.....	32
material to the finished product..	109	Persia. <u>See</u> Iran.	
Pearsé, N.R. Qualities of cotton		Peru:	
required by the spinner.....	223	British-owned cotton mills.....	14
Pearson, F.A. Monetary policy and		cottonseed:	
prices. With G.F. Warren.....	96	imported for planting, from	
Pearson, T. Durability of cotton		United States.....	200
fabrics. With A.E. Ginter and		selection methods.....	200
S. Davidson.....	431	cultivation:.....	108
Peck, F.W. Statement by Farm		Chira and Santa valley.....	160
credit administration relating		regulation.....	200
to complaints of cotton shippers		Pacasmayo.....	310
against American cotton coopera-		valleys of Supe and Pati-	
tive association.....	97	vilca, inspection tour.....	3
Pectinophora gossypiella Saund.		valleys of the North.....	160
<u>See</u> Pink bollworm.		experiment stations, plan to	
Pecto-cellulosic membrane, process		establish in valleys of the	
of formation.....	21, 58	North.....	433
Peck, G.M.:		exports, 1915-1935.....	454
How to sell cotton.....	218	insects:	
statement on cotton export trade,		Libertad and Lambayeque.....	311
before senate hearing.....	152	conference on problems.....	312
Pendleton, W.F. Brazil real threat		"Perforador de la bellota"	
to U.S. cotton farmers.....	367	Moscini peruella Schaus....	43
Peng, S.P. Acclimated varieties of		white cotton louse.....	4
cotton--Trice and Acala.....	488	white worm.....	163
Pennsylvania state college, cotton-		production, 1920-1933.....	454
seed meal feeding experiments.....	470	quality improvement.....	17

	Page		Page
Peru: (Cont'd)		Piatenko, A.I. Character and	
textile industry:		degree of salt content in the	
development.....	14	cotton territory of Tadzhikis-	
quotas.....	303	tan.....	437
textiles, ancient.....	379	Piccard, Jean and Jeannette.	
varieties:		Some problems connected with a	
experiments.....	200	stratosphere ascension.....	422
from Egypt.....	392	Pickard, F.P. Current trends in	
genetic purity.....	487	the cotton industry.....	358
Tanguis.....	80	Pickard, R.H. British cotton	
origin.....	435	industry research association:	
Peru. Ministerio de fomento. Direc-		Shirley institute.....	193
ción de agricultura y ganaderia.		Work of the Shirley in-	
Cotton genetic section, memoranda		stitute.....	460
of first year of activity in Piura		Picking. <u>See</u> Harvesting.	
valley.....	200	Picking process (mill), effect	
Peru's new cotton quota.....	303	on roving.....	421
Pests. <u>See</u> Diseases; Insects.		"Picudo" plaga que apareció en	
Petalody in cotton.....	114	el Chaco, ya se ha extendido	
Peters, R.T.:		hacia Sgo. del Estero.....	162
Classing cotton.....	326	Pidgeon, M.E. Variations in wage	
Cotton planting.....	489	rates under corresponding con-	
Pettenpaul, G.K. Egyptian section		ditions.....	170
of the cotton industry on the		Piece goods. <u>See</u> Cloth.	
continent of Europe during		Piedmont manufacturing company,	
1933/1934.....	108	employees' association, consti-	
Pettinger, A.H.:		tution and by-laws.....	214
Recent research and developments		Pierce, C.R. Near future of ramie..	127
in bleaching technique.....	291	Pignerre, Marcel. La culture du	
Some physical properties of		coton en Syrie en 1934.....	454
clothing fabrics.....	286	Pilavachi, G.G. Egypt's cotton	
Pew, F.V. Comfortable beds.....	143	trade, 1934-1935.....	279
Phlieger, J.J. Optimism succeeds....	445	Pilavachi, George. Indispensable	
Phlieger, R.P.:		minimum. There Egyptian cotton	
Cotton year in Belgium.....	273	is essential.....	93
Depression and international		Pima club report.....	159
money standards.....	389	Pink bollworm:	
Pharr, F.T. Commends AAA program....	386	Belgian Congo, control by heat	
Philippine Islands:		treatment of seed.....	395
cloth imports from Japan		Brazil.....	490
limited.....	447, 450, 514	Chile, control.....	396
diseases.....	438	control methods.....	119
insects, control suggestions.....	353	dispersal by flight or wind	
production possibilities.....	224	carriage of the moths.....	490
Phillips, P.W. Taxation under		Egypt:	
the A.A.A. With K. Frewster		control.....	395, 396
and J.S.Y. Ivins.....	297	effect on production.....	80
Phillis and Mason, papers on		eradication, act authorizing....	153
translocation in the cotton		Guadeloupe.....	438
plant, comment on.....	37	India:	
Photomicrographs, technique for		control.....	251, 352
obtaining.....	99	Punjab:.....	203
Physiology, research, United States..	78	distribution.....	251
		prevention.....	39

	Page		Page
Pink bollworm: (Cont'd)		Plans: (Cont'd)	
India: (cont'd)		export subsidy.....	314
United provinces of Agra and		for permanent cotton policy,	
Oudh, control.....	255	proposed.....	123
Mexico, eradicating.....	352	Lancashire textile industry:	
Puerto Rico.....	4	possibilities.....	51
quarantine regulations.....	4	redundancy scheme.....	50
St. Vincent, British West Indies..	261	McDonald, for the establishment	
Texas.....	261	of a production basis.....	299
United States:.....	78	price guarantee, by J.D.	
eradicating.....	352	Gillespie.....	56
Pink bollworm infestation due to		production, 1936 and later	
flying moths.....	261	years.....	172
Piojo blanco del algodnero en		relief, work clothes.....	143
Canete.....	163	spindleage reduction, Great	
Piquet, Oscar. Sugeresiones para un		Britain.....	90
mejor desenvolvimiento de		substitutes for Government	
algodao arboreo no nordeste.....	437	program:	
Pishchugin. Kolchoznik cotton:		J.J. O'Donnell.....	267
Cultivation in Russia. With		New Orleans association	
F. Uchevatkin and L. Koloiarova...	311	of commerce.....	267
Pitcairn, A. Cotton cultivation in		textile industry, recovery	
Cyprus.....	160	and control.....	363
Pitre, G.V. That I saw in the		Plantations:	
Japanese cotton mills.....	405	effects of government policies	
Plagas del algodnero en los		on owners.....	313
departamentos de la Libertad		operation, Arkansas.....	355
y Lambayeque.....	312	unfavorable factors on,	
Plan for cotton cultivation in		Somaliland,.....	353
Shensi.....	223	Planting:	
Plans:		Australia.....	489
bounty.....	167	date and rate, Mississippi.....	256
Cloth export trade recovery, by		machinery. See Machinery, farm.	
Lamport and O'Donnell.....	126	methods, U.S.S.R.....	351
contractation, U.S.S.R., 1935.....	241	Texas, advice.....	160
control of Egyptian cotton.....	107	Plants:	
cultivation, Shensi, China.....	223	botanical study, Brazil.....	434
domestic allotment:		classification, Brazil.....	434
and foreign markets.....	46	cross-pollination,.....	258
Anderson-Clayton.....	130	development:	
bill of Josh Lee of Oklahoma...	343	critical period.....	257
Clair.....	130	effect of shade.....	113
Clair-McDonald.....	30, 32	studies, U.S.S.R.....	199
Dies bill.....	243	to yield less lint and	
Eagle bill.....	148	more seed, proposed.....	300
endorsed by Texas cotton		under irrigation, Sudan.....	1
ginners' association.....	248	drought resistance,.....	115, 391
Farmers' Union.....	30	flowering periods and branch-	
Fielding Helm.....	406	ing, relation to boll	
King.....	130	characters.....	37
McDonald:.....	130, 131, 173, 315	inflorescence studies.....	434
recommended.....	246	maturity:	
equalization, handling cotton		early.....	115
under.....	456		

	Page		Page
Plants: (Cont'd)		Pollen, storage under refrigera-	
maturity: (cont'd)		tion described.....	114
effect of:		Pollination studies, India.....	391
girdling.....	256	Ponniah, J.S. Kapas market at	
irrigation... ..	193	Dindigul.....	56
movement of materials in.....	37	Pool cotton to be sold.....	210
nutrition studies:		Poole, J.E. English government	
Florida.....	199	to control cotton spinning	
Georgia.....	485	trade.....	478
ovules, occurrence of extracar-		Pools. See Bankhead act, tax	
pellary, on the floral axis....	433	exemption certificate pool;	
position of first fruiting		Producers' pool.	
branch.....	391	Pope, C.A. Cotton fiber investi-	
quantity of chlorophyll in.....	392	gations.....	79
selection, for uniformity in		Port and warehouse facilities	
fiber length.....	81	and services have aided Bremen	
sterility:.....	114	development as the cotton cen-	
caused by damage to cotyledons.	256	ter of the continent.....	282
strangulation, India.....	349	Porter, P.A. Our national trade	
studies, Mexico.....	350	policy.....	303
transpiration, effect of fruiting.	257	Porto, first Portuguese colonial	
use for cellulose.....	510	exposition, 1934.....	157
vegetative experiments with		Ports:	
normal watering, U.S.S.R.....	393	Bremen.....	282
watering during ripening, U.S.S.R.	83	Brownsville, Texas.....	409
See also Bolls; Flowers; Fruits.		Charleston, S.C., movement of	
Planz, W.C., statement on cotton		cotton, 1932-33.....	307
export trade before senate		Manchester.....	19
hearing.....	153	northern France, Dunkirk.....	281
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd.:		on the Baltic, Gdynia.....	281
machines described.....	102	Wilmington, N.C.....	307
Patent new under-clearer for		Portugal:	
cotton draw frames, etc.....	181	conditions studied.....	361,400
Pliushch, Z. Results of vegetative		trade.....	444
experiments with normal watering		Potash. See Fertilizers, potash.	
of the cotton plant. With L.		Potter, Gibbons. What about the	
Sulakova.....	393	loss of our foreign cotton mar-	
"Plow-up" campaigns discussed.....	32	kets? Who says it is all on	
Plummer, Alfred. International		account of curtailment of	
combines in modern industry....	34,110	American crop?.....	362
Poe, Clarence. Bankhead Act and		Potwin, Marjorie. Speaking of	
democracy.....	151	discrimination.....	127
Pointers to cotton dress values.....	338	Powell, W.H. Advantages of stor-	
Poland, textile industry, exports,		ing farm products in public	
competition from Lancashire.....	404	warehouses, compared with stor-	
Polarized light, use in determina-		ing on farm.....	56
tion of fiber maturity.....	288	Practech:	
Poliakov, Iu.A. Agrochemical		Machinery maintenance:	
characteristics of soils of the		How to repair a damaged	
cotton regions in North Caucasus.		licker-in.....	66
With R.I. Abolin, I.N. Antipov-		renewing the flats on a	
Karatev, and S.I. Iakubtsov.....	37	card.....	24
Polish cotton grown in Liberia.....	223	Scouring of drawframes.....	336

	Page		Page
Practical:		Price-quantity variations in	
Drawframe wrappings. Maintain-		business cycles. By W.W.	
ing accurate counts.....	291	Leontief.....	325
Warehouse practice. I.-A mule		Prices (Section).....	18,56,96,132,174
spinning mill.....	421		225,279,325,368,407,445,501
Prado, Almeida. Homenageando os		Prices:	
pioneiros da cultura e commercio		adjustment, first form approved	
do algodao.....	346	by A.A.A.....	480
Prado, O. de A., thought on market-		American cotton:.....	353
ing in Sao Paulo, Brazil.....	480	1934.....	123
Prataprai. <u>See</u> Sarabhai Prataprai.		effect on:	
Precipitation, effect on yield:		consumption, England.....	275
India.....	391	foreign demand.....	268
Sudan Gezira.....	486	production:	
Preparation (Section)....	5,44,88,122,165	Brazil.....	406
	207,263,313,355,398,440,491	India.....	174
President. <u>See</u> U.S. President		Osaka, Japan.....	318
(Roosevelt).		outlook, 1935.....	279
President Poosevelt on cotton policy.	32	reactions of European buyers..	213
President says more imports needed...	72	relation of outside growth....	314
President's cabinet committee. <u>See</u>		and currency control.....	252
Cabinet committee on cotton		and devaluation of money,	
textile industry.		effect on foreign trade.....	362
Presses. <u>See</u> Baling presses; Com-		and purchasing power.....	432
presses.		Argentina, 1935.....	174
Pressing methods, India.....	307	average, chart.....	498
Pressley, E.H. Improving the		basis:	
uniformity of cotton fiber by		conditions governing.....	455
the use of the Pressley sorter....	81	high in New Orleans, fall,	
Preston, J.M. Fibre refractometer.		1934.....	19
With K. Freeman.....	460	speculation on.....	226
Preston, R.D. X-ray examination of		Brazil:.....	130
the effect of removing non-cellu-		Sao Paulo.....	211
losic constituents from vegetable		changes, causes.....	13
fibers. With W.T. Astbury and		Chicago, daily, 1934.....	266
A.G. Norman.....	411	China, 1934.....	280
Preston, W.B. East Africa cotton....	279	cloth. <u>See</u> Cloth, prices.	
Preston and district textile mana-		collapse, March 11, 1935, reasons	
gers' association:		for.....	225
lecture by David Atkinson.....	504	cottonseed. <u>See</u> Cottonseed,	
Spinning, preparation, and		prices.	
weaving.....	467	cottonseed oil. <u>See</u> Cottonseed	
Preston and district textile society,		oil, prices.	
address by C. Barnshaw.....	169	decline:	
Preston mill managers' association,		causes, world.....	225
lecture by William Broughton.....	154	effect of U.S. government	
Price, D.J.:		policies.....	174,225
Fire hazards of the cotton		deflation of, recommendations....	501
industry.....	264	disparities between American	
Static electricity causes many		and foreign cotton, effect	
fires in cotton gins.....	207	of reduced production.....	302
Price-fixing loans, reduction.....	370		
Price is too high.....	50		

	Page
Prices: (Cont'd)	
effect of:	
decline in the gold value of	
the dollar.....	280
monetary policy.....	96
price of gold.....	96
production control, United	
States.....	208
effects on:	
American cotton exports.....	151
Brazilian production.....	123
domestic consumption, studied..	188
Egyptian cotton:	
British spinners schemes.....	368
statistics.....	108
fluctuations, barometer of value..	89
forecasting:.....	502
by method "A" (Textile Weekly).	56
by method "B".....	96,132,174,225
theory compared with fact.....	96
France effect of curtailment of	
production and devaluation of	
the dollar.....	280
futures:	
1933-1935.....	280
Liverpool, Feb.1934-May 1935...	315
New York, Feb.1934-May 1935....	315
relation to spots.....	174
guarantee, Gillespie plan.....	56
increase explained by A.A.A.....	185
India:	
compared with U.S.....	209
effect of local factors.....	56
statistics.....	123
Indian cotton, Osaka, Japan.....	318
Mexico.....	483
Mississippi, effect on quality....	263
movement, extent and direction....	18
no fixed parity between Indian	
and American cotton.....	408
pegged, definition.....	225
policy, U.S., government control..	46
premium for quality urged.....	408
regulation:	
Egypt.....	184
under:	
Agricultural adjustment act.	184
Bankhead act.....	184
Federal farm board.....	184
relation to	
quality:.....	252
findings of U.S. Dept.	
agr. reviewed.....	408
Texas.....	174

	Page
Prices: (Cont'd)	
relation to: (cont'd)	
reduction program.....	18
supplies, 1920-21 to 1932-33..	268
research:.....	35
United States.....	78
rise in cotton:	
causes discussed.....	96
necessary to recovery in	
British spinning industry..	432
situation in world discussed.....	209
six-cent cotton vs. ten-cent	
cotton....	368
spot:	
adjustment payment, August 1,	
to November 9, 1935.....	502
American at Liverpool, Feb.	
1934-May 1935.....	315
Egyptian cotton, fluctua-	
tions in basis.....	108
high and low, 1914-1935.....	279
relation to future prices.....	174
stabilization by international	
valorization.....	502
statistics.....	8
textile raw products, chart.....	498
trends, 1919-1931.....	268
United Kingdom, 1924-1934.....	267
world:	
1933-1934.....	46
effect of United States	
policies.....	71
yarn. <u>See</u> Yarn, prices.	
<u>See also</u> Statistics.	
Prichard, W.M.:	
Farmer should have more con-	
sideration.....	166
What causes backlashing in	
air blast gins.....	89
Will foreign countries get the	
cotton business regardless	
of America's program?.....	13
Primary textiles institute, Canada:	
organized to aid unity of	
legislation.....	360
purpose, scope, organization....	194
Priméira exposiçao nacional de	
algodao realizada em S. Paulo....	346
Prindle, Bryce. Microbiology of	
textile fibres.....	62,461
Printing.....	110
Pritzkoleit, Kurt. Japan. Die	
baumwollspinnerei.....	273
Processing tax. <u>See</u> Taxes, pro-	
cessing.	

	Page		Page
Processing tax a mess of pottage.....	386	Production: (Cont'd)	
Processing tax heart of AAA pro-		Brazil: (cont'd)	
gram.....	246	increased:.....	173,323,413,514
Processing tax suits.....	515	effect on policy of the	
Processing taxes and prices. Where		United States.....	366
the consumer's dollar goes.....	188	limiting conditions.....	322
Processing taxes paid by public		Minas Geraes.....	132
exceed individual income taxes....	188	Northeast:.....	453
Procter-Gregg, M. Case for the auto-		dry season.....	189
matic loom: and machine efficiency.	25	outlook.....	367
Produção de algodão.....	454	Parahyba.....	366
Producción y clasificación del		possibilities.....	277
algodón en el Brasil.....	55	prospects.....	172
Producers. See Farmers.		Sao Paulo.....	132
Producers' pool:		southern:	
disposition of stocks.....	367	present and potential.....	223
futures:		tendency to overestimate.....	500
plan opposed.....	502	British Empire:.....	322
transactions, terms of		1790 to 1933.....	320
handling.....	502	1924-34, excluding India.....	315
origin and operation to December		progress.....	452
15,1934.....	267	work of Imperial institute....	500
report of administration.....	305	California, Imperial Valley.....	80
sales announced.....	210	Cameroons (French mandate).....	55
shipment option.....	410	Central Africa.....	405
Production (Section).....	1,37,79,113,157	Chile, possibilities.....	324
197,255,309,349,391,433,485		China:.....	7
Production:		1930-1934, by provinces.....	499
Abyssinia, possibilities.....	494	1933 and 1934.....	366
adjustment.....	35	1934.....	365
African colonies.....	16	conditions.....	410
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	54	for foreign markets, limited..	452
Angola.....	224	Kiangsi.....	54
Antigua.....	279	Kiangsu, 1934.....	278
Argentina:.....	159,172,451	possibility of increase for	
1922/23-1933/34.....	481	Japanese market.....	406
1928/29-1933/34.....	172,276	progress.....	224
encouragement.....	500	Shensi:	
plans for increased.....	500	agricultural and economic	
possibilities.....	499	situation.....	357
Santiago del Estero.....	323	3-year plan.....	223
urged for whole country.....	407	Chosen (Korea).....	18
Arkansas, 1933.....	172	control:	
Belgian Congo.....	323	Argentina, bill to establish..	299
benefits from tariff revenues.....	426	Nyasaland.....	427
Brazil:.....	16,55,69,95,130,279	suited to cotton.....	106
406,451,455		United States:.....	31,394
1914/15-1933/34.....	445	Pankhead bill.....	473
1933-1935.....	445	court decision against.....	385
development.....	210	defended.....	314
effect of government policies..	222	effect on:	
encouragement.....	406	ginners.....	208
history.....	278,493	South.....	75
		value of recent crops....	452
		world market.....	209

	Page		Page
Production: (Cont'd)		Production: (Cont'd)	
control: (cont'd)		Egypt: (cont'd)	
United States: (cont'd)		conditions which limit possi-	
Helm plan.....	406	bilities of increase.....	366
in relation to foreign		maintenance, and pink boll-	
trade and competition....	359	worm.....	80
...needed to save the South....	267	rationalisation.....	358
program:		statistics.....	108
discussed.....	32,72,314	Fiji Islands, prospects, 1934....	388
necessity.....	54	foreign countries:	
relation to exports.....	123	1890-91 to 1934-35.....	366
results.....	46	effect of United States	
social and economic effects.	208	government policies.....	281
under Bankhead act.....	151	effect on markets for	
views of Texas farmers.....	426	American cotton.....	146
See also Acreage, control;		factors affecting.....	173
Government acreage, control		possibilities.....	130,302,500
program; Government, poli-		French colonies.....	323
cies; U.S. Agricultural		French Equatorial Africa,	
adjustment administration.		economic aspects.....	168
costs:.....	452	French West Africa:.....	55
after winter legumes.....	4	1934.....	323
China, Shensi.....	357	Guatemala.....	433
East Texas, methods of		indexes, 1919-1934.....	110
lowering.....	115	India:.....	391,431
Egypt, reduction possibilities.	358	1790 to 1933.....	320
Mexico.....	483	by varieties, 1932-33 to	
Mississippi, comparative.....	256	1934-35.....	315
out-of-pocket.....	432	efforts to introduce longer	
Punjab.....	4	stapled varieties.....	173
reduction by increasing yield..	163	for foreign markets,	
relation to soil moisture		limited.....	452
and cultural practices.....	38	statistics.....	123,430
Tanganyika territory.....	83	Japan.....	18
See also Fertilizers, cost.		Kenya.....	224,367
credit. See Credit.		Liberia, Polish concession.....	223
curtailment:		Manchuria:.....	18,131
effect on:		failure of governmental	
cotton prices in France.....	280	plans because of weather... 453	
national business recovery..	185	Mexico, statistics.....	46
efforts in United States and		Mozambique.....	224,516
Egypt.....	209	New England, attempts.....	38
Cyprus, statistics.....	17	Nigeria.....	278
discussion.....	226	Northern Rhodesia.....	224
Dutch Leeward Islands, decline....	16	Nyasaland.....	224,366,485
effect of:		outlook.....	445
Bankhead act and Agricultural		Pacific area.....	7
adjustment act.....	70	Paraguay.....	324,499
environment.....	250	Peru, 1920-1933.....	454
government policies.....	443,494	Philippine Islands, possibil-	
soil environment, Arizona.....	255	ities of increased.....	224
Egypt:.....	406,453,482	plans, 1936 and later years.....	172
1790 to 1933.....	320	program, results shown at	
1929-30 to 1934-35.....	315	Texas State fair exhibit.....	29

Page

Page

Production: (Cont'd)

selected countries, 1909-10 to 1934-35.....	367
South America:	
described.....	454
effect on world prices.....	225
potentialities.....	222
South Carolina.....	494
Southeast Missouri.....	222,431
Southern Rhodesia.....	224
Spain.....	111
statistics.....	8,111,358
subsidy plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.	
Sudan:.....	94,406
1913-1934.....	368
possibilities.....	279
surplus:	
control.....	410
problem of eliminating.....	357
Syria, 1934.....	454
Tanganyika:.....	2,279,431
prospects.....	277
Texas:.....	80
regional adaptation.....	255
Togo (French mandate).....	55
U.S.S.R:.....	277
for foreign markets, limited... 452	
on Ukrainian collective farms.. 499	
regulation.....	71
statistics since 1915.....	54
Uganda.....	224,279,406,483
Union of South Africa.....	224
United States:.....	95,209
1790-1933.....	320
1890-91 to 1934-35.....	366
1900-1934.....	366
1907-1934.....	357
1921-1935.....	151
1928-29 to 1934-35.....	366
1934.....	110,324
1934-35.....	452
advantages.....	94
by states.....	266
by varieties, 1932-33 to 1934-35.....	315
curtailment cannot reduce carry-over further.....	357
effects of cotton program.....	301
history.....	151,208
in relation to prices.....	17
increasing efficiency.....	54
methods.....	208
problems.....	208,493

Production: (Cont'd)

United States: (cont'd)

reduction discussed.....	386
regional adjustment project...	500
research.....	78
statistics:.....	111,211,268
1934-35.....	358
unrestricted, with 10¢ loan, advocated.....	386
vs. world demand fluctua- tions.....	266
West Africa.....	405
West Indies (British).....	518
world.....	33,45,123,223,279
1870-71 to 1934-35.....	278
1909-10 to 1933-34.....	211
1928-29 to 1934-35.....	366
1929-30 to 1934-1935.....	315
1930-31 to 1934-35.....	367
1933-1934.....	46
apportionment by agreement suggested.....	268
changes caused by curtail- ment of American exports...	367
commercial cotton.....	443
effect of fall in price of American cotton.....	174
in relation to factors affecting it.....	322
increasing.....	224
possibilities.....	322
since 1924, and Brazilian prospects.....	132
South's position.....	54
statistics.....	54
three seasons compared.....	357
trends.....	494
<u>See also</u> Cloth, production; Outlook; Statistics; Yarn, production.	
Production credit (Section).....	4,43,83
	204,262
Program for cotton:	
needed, United States.....	493
six-point, presented.....	89
<u>See also</u> Government, program.	
Progreso algodónero en el Paraguay y la obra del Banco agrícola.....	324
Progress in "streamline" cleaning of cotton.....	336
Propaganda versus facts.....	343
Proposed increase of tax on cotton yarn.....	72

	Page
Proposed new futures contract for Liverpool.....	281
Protocol to the convention regard- ing the commercial relations between India and Japan.....	72,247
Puckette, C. McD. King cotton's new adventure.....	75
Pudovkina, Z.M.: Iarovization of cotton. With A.N. Tashlanov.....	201
on yarovization.....	200
Puerto Rico: insects, pink bollworm.....	4
Sea Island cotton.....	40
Pulford, De Koven. Brazilian cotton.....	445
Punjab. <u>See</u> India, Punjab.	
Purchasing power in South, effect of control plan.....	146
Purves, C.M. Net agricultural production in 1934.....	110
Putney, Bryant. Farm tenancy in the United States.....	355
Q.E.D. of cotton.....	386
Quality: and the ginner.....	166
Arizona.....	407
1934-35.....	131
factors affecting.....	453
as unknown quantity in textile industry.....	319
Brazil: 1933.....	17
improving.....	17
China, test results at Shanghai bureau.....	410
discussed.....	33
effect of: harvesting and ginning methods on.....	375
root rot.....	41
storage prior to ginning.....	283
Egypt, program.....	400
elements studied by U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics.....	284
improvement: by pre-ginning handling methods.....	398
opportunities for.....	118
program.....	486
proposed.....	309

Quality: (Cont'd)

	Page
India: effect of manure.....	349
improving in barrage areas....	18
Java, experiment at Ponorogo.....	431
Mississippi, improvement.....	263
New Mexico: breeding for uniform.....	155
irrigated areas.....	193
North Carolina, effect of potash deficiency.....	17
Nyasaland.....	427
of American cotton: 1934 crop: compared with the crops of 1931, 1932 and 1933.....	132
discussed.....	25
objections raised at Inter- national cotton congress...	252
of Soviet cottons.....	138
Oklahoma: 1934-35.....	324
4-H club program.....	399
tests.....	109
Peru, improving.....	17
relation of hair properties to...	375
relation to rich soil, moisture and cultural practices.....	38
reporting service:.....	110, 133
South Carolina.....	194
required by spinner.....	223
should command premium.....	408
South Carolina.....	158
Texas:.....	407
1935.....	54
relation to price.....	174
trend.....	171
uniformity wanted by Lancashire..	452
<u>See also</u> Linters, quality; Prices, relation to quality.	
Quality of cotton produced in Oklahoma, 1934-35.....	324
Quality of Egyptian cotton.....	55
Quality staple contract, resolu- tion on, India.....	306
Quarantine regulations, Togo.....	74
Queensland: cotton board.....	39
grading compared with that of United States.....	326
harvesting by snapping.....	312
yield.....	39

	Page		Page
Queensland. Department of agricul- ture and stock. Annual report for the year 1933-1934.....	39	Ramakrishna Rao, K.L. Naden cottons.....	437
Quig, J.B. Necessary background for the production of quality rayon fabrics.....	100	Ramantha Ayyar, V. <u>See</u> Ayyar, V.P. Ramanathan, V.: Position of the first fruiting branch in the Madras cottons..	391
Quotas: effect on international trade.....	243	Studies on cotton ovules with reference to their position on the placenta.....	391
Japanese textiles: British colonies.....	275	Study of the order of entry of pollen tubes into cotton ovules. With G.S. Ayyenger...	391
Gambia.....	106	Ramasani Mudaliar, V. <u>See</u> Mada- liar, V.R.	
Gold Coast, text of proclama- tion.....	71	Ramie, future prospects.....	127
Philippines.....	447, 450	Ramsay, A.H. Industrial relations in the southern cotton textile industry, 1933-1935.....	405
Sierra Leone, text of proclamation.....	73	Rao, C.J. <u>See</u> Jagannatha Rao, C. Rao, K.L.R. <u>See</u> Ramakrishna Rao, K.L.	
textile: Bahamas.....	239	Rao, R.H.R. <u>See</u> Ramachandra Rao, R.H.	
Bermuda.....	146	Rapport annuel sur l'administration des territoires sous mandat du Togo et du Cameroun pour l'année 1933.....	55
British Honduras.....	297	Rapport sur les travaux effectués par le Service agronomique de l'Office du Niger pendant la campagne 1933-1934.....	40
British West Indies.....	73	Ratcliffe, A. Cotton blowing room equipment and organisation.....	25
Cyprus.....	148, 298, 401	Rationalisation of the growing and marketing of cotton.....	357
Dominica.....	105	Ratliffe, G.T. Cotton root rot as affected by crop rotation and tillage at San Antonio, Tex.....	41
Fiji.....	185	Raw cotton bounty.....	188
Gambia.....	106	Raw cotton bounty act (Bounties and tariff protection).....	72
Great Britain, policy.....	362	Raw cotton code withdrawn at hear- ing.....	73
Malaya.....	302	Rawls, F.H. International move- ment of fats and oils.....	472
Peru.....	303	Raycott. Mildew on textile fibres..	286
Straits Settlements.....	302	Raymond, Allen. Plowing down to Rio.	173
<u>See also</u> Tariff.		Rayon: acetate, substitution of wood pulp for cotton linters.....	497
R., T. Eliminating leaf and small particles.....	337	advantages as a tire fabric.....	217
Rags for paper manufacture.....	111	conditioning.....	98
Raheja, P.C. Study of the physiolog- ical changes during the process of wilting in 4F cotton, an acclimated variety of upland American type (<i>Gossypium hirsu- tum</i>). With J.C. Luthra.....	251	consumption, 1934.....	94
Rainfall, <u>See</u> Precipitation.			
Rainwater, C.F.: Boll weevil and miscellaneous cotton insect investigations. With F.F. Bondy.....	110, 194		
Preliminary report on cotton root aphids in South Carolina..	491		
Ralls, H. Cotton program from the farmers' viewpoint.....	303		
Ramachandra Rao, R.H. Pigments of cotton flowers. 1. Cambodia (<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>). With K. Neelakantum and T.R. Seshadri.....	485		

	Page		Page
Rayon: (Cont'd)		Reece, W.H.: Cotton as a raw mater-	
exports, 1934.....	94	ial for the rubber industry.....	422
imports, 1934.....	94	Reed, A.L.:	
industry:		Freight rates continue to pose	
British, history.....	169	serious issues, cotton mer-	
effect of cotton restriction		chants.....	282
policy on growth.....	212	statement on amendments to	
manufacture, static electricity		Agricultural adjustment act... 304	
in.....	376	Reed, Stanley, foreword to "Indian	
moisture absorption.....	100	peasant and his environment"....	430
new, for Lancashire.....	420	Reeves, R.G.: Origin of the fringe	
prices, trend, 1919-1931.....	268	tissue of the cotton seed.....	434
production:		Regain. See Fibers, regain.	
1920-1935.....	498	Regional adaptation of cotton pro-	
1934.....	94	duction, Texas and United States.	255
Italy, imports of linters		Regional problems in agricultural	
for.....	343, 476	adjustment.....	190
world, ten year comparison,		Réglade. Le dosage du coton	
1924-1934.....	405	mélange à l'amiante. With	
relation of orientation to		Wilmet.....	375
physical properties.....	374	Reglamentación del cultivo de	
routgenspectroscopical study.....	418	algodón en el valle de Santa....	160
strength:		Reglamentación de cultivo de	
comparison with natural fibers.	419	algodón en el valle del Chira....	160
competition with cotton.....	505	Reglamentación del cultivo del	
survey.....	126	algodonero en Chira y Santa.....	200
tariff needed.....	317	Regner, W.: Über verwendung und	
tear and burst resistance.....	464	hält-barkeit von filtertüchern	
textile cycle.....	450	bei der rohzuckerfabrikation....	104
trade, world changes.....	361	Regulation. See Legislation,	
use as cotton substitute, possi-		regulation and adjudication	
bilities.....	128	(Section).	
viscose:		Regulation of hours of work in	
effects of certain vat dyes on.	507	the cotton and wool textile	
production from wood pulp		industries.....	51
instead of linters.....	380	Regulations 84 revised has numer-	
See also Artificial fibers;		our changes.....	386
Cellulose, fibers; Staple		Regulations governing the new	
fiber; Synthetic cotton.		régime of import restrictions	
Recent textile tariff changes.....	107	in force in Italy from the 1st	
Reconcentration of loan cotton		July, 1935.....	478
opposed by trade.....	326	Rehn, H.J.: Scientific management	
Reconcentration tactics of CCC		and the cotton textile industry.	273-4
under heavy fire.....	370	Reidheimer, Dorothy. Determination	
Reconstructing the cotton industry...	50	of absorption of wear [water?]	
Recovery, in cotton trade, dependent		by fabrics. With Katharine	
upon prices received by farming		Hess.....	99
population of the world.....	432	Reiners, Walter:	
Recovery and control plan.....	363	Investigations regarding the	
Recovery in Indian cotton industry...	363	tension of cotton yarns dur-	
Redundancy. See Cotton spinning		ing pining and coning.....	333
industry bill; Spinning industry,		Versuchsmassige ermittlung der	
England, redundancy scheme.		garnsugkraft auf dem selbst-	
		spinner.....	467

	Page		Page
Reinhardt, Joan. Havre the only organized cotton market in France.	231	Research: (Cont'd)	
Reiss bros. World cotton trade annual report.....	51	India.....	155
Relief situation:		into quality improvement, Federal and State program.....	486
Alabama:		mycological, India.....	113
Dallas county.....	84	problems.....	77
Limestone county.....	85	program:	
Arkansas, Calhoun county.....	86	proposed for U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156
Georgia:		Texas.....	193
Meriweather county.....	85	United States.....	78
Morgan county.....	84	progress, Egypt.....	79
Tift county.....	84	schemes, Madras Presidency, India.....	306
Louisiana:		Shirley institute.....	375
Richland parish.....	87	South Carolina.....	194
Union parish.....	86	technical, needed.....	317
Mississippi:		technological, India.....	192
Leflore county.....	85	textile:	
Monroe county, prospects of rehabilitation.....	5	discussed.....	330
North Carolina:		in schools and colleges of the South.....	109
Anson county.....	85	interpretation.....	34
Franklin county.....	84	needed.....	331
Oklahoma, Tillman county.....	5	North Carolina State college..	178
South Carolina:		relation of testing to.....	331
Marlboro county.....	84	statistical methods.....	111
Sumter county.....	84	trends.....	176, 459
Texas:		Research in entomology and mycology at the University of Manchester..	161
Dawson county.....	86	Retail trading standards associa- tion. Standards of retail prac- tice.....	338
Jones county.....	86	Return reserve fund planned. Now assn. chartered as operating unit.....	458
San Patricio county.....	86	Reunuth, H.:	
Williamson county.....	87	Merzerisiervorgang unter dem mikroskop.....	461
Wood county.....	87	Textil-chemische untersuchungs- fälle in einzeldarstellungen IX. With W. Köhler.....	462
See also Farm relief.		Revere, C.T.:	
Rendimientos por hectárea de algo- dón, son superiores en la Argen- tina, a los de los Estados Unidos.	489	America's position as a cotton exporter.....	368
Renfert, H.:		Cotton and the future contract system.....	133
Menace of artificial fiber.....	449	Cotton: Its markets must be saved.....	46
Raps cotton policy.....	73	Cotton loan plan.....	409
Rengo Sha, Shimbun. See Shimbun		Cotton problem.....	32
Rengo Sha.		Cotton roads.....	379
Renters. See Tenants.		Cotton roads are here.....	469
Representantes de la Cámara de Comercio del Chaco se entrevis- tan con el Ministro de Agricul- tura.....	162		
Research:.....	110		
botanical, India.....	113, 391		
chemical, India.....	113		
coordinated program.....	306		
entomological, India.....	113, 391		
ginning.....	35, 78, 441, 492		

	Page		Page
Revere, C.T.: (Cont'd)		Richardson, R.P.:	
Cotton's basic problem.....	303	Combing of good quality Indian	
Cotton's changing position.....	457	cottons. With N. Ahmad.....	286
Position of American cotton in		Drafting cotton fibres.....	234
the world market.....	29	Richardson, T.C.:	
Position of American cotton in		Cottonseed a farm asset.....	512
the world today.....	210	Farmers must choose.....	13
Some features of the government		Richert, T.G. Oils, their pro-	
crop estimate.....	368	duction and consumption.....	340
Status of American cotton.....	494	Richey, F.D., statements on cotton	
Revised storage and concentration		research program and experimental	
rules are effective Sept.1.....	370	work.....	156
Revision of U.S. official cotton		Ricostruzione industriale Ameri-	
standards urged.....	326	cana e il codice per l'indus-	
Revolution in cotton.....	119	tria cotoniera.....	151
Reynolds, E.B.:		Ritter, G.J. Microstructure of	
Effect of fertilizers on the		cellulose.....	417
length of cotton fiber. With		Rizk, Mahfouz. Nature of soil	
R.H. Stansel.....	200	deterioration in Egypt. With	
Fertilizer on cotton in Texas?....	161	D.S. Gracie, Ahmed Moukhtar	
Rhode Island. General assembly.		and Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa.....	38
Commission to investigate prob-		Roads. See Uses, roads.	
lems of the cotton textile indus-		Roberts, Clarence:	
try. Report.....	274	Roberts says the benefits of	
Rhodesia, Northern:		cotton program not debated....	303
experiments planned.....	365	Which way, cotton grower?.....	223
insects, stainer.....	438	Roberts, J.B. King cotton enters	
production.....	224	a new realm.....	341
Rhodesia, Northern. Department of		Robertson, C.H., equity case of	
agriculture. Annual report for		Cannon Mills against.....	385
the year:		Robertson, Caffey:	
1933.....	3	Analysis of new AAA plan by	
1934.....	309	Memphis exchange head.....	409
Rhodesia, Southern:		letter on Senate investigation	
acreage.....	256	of cooperatives.....	478
breeding experiments.....	256	Our cotton-tariff policy.....	32
insects.....	256	Outlook as seen from Front	
production.....	224	street.....	358
Rhodesia, Southern. Department of		Some pertinent facts.....	267-8
agriculture and lands. Report		Robertson, F.R. Study of the	
for the year 1934.....	256	possible catalytic effect of	
Rice, George:		some metal and alloys on the	
Dyeing cotton velvet window		changes occurring in crude cot-	
drapery.....	236	tonseed oil during storage.	
Dyeing new style cotton flannels..	449	With J.G. Campbell.....	472
Rice straw fiber, Japan.....	361	Robinson, C.K. Studies in West	
Richards, H.I. Cotton under the		Indian soils (VIII)--The agricul-	
Agricultural adjustment act;		tural soils of St. Vincent. With	
developments up to July 1934.....	32	F. Hardy, and G. Rodriguez.....	39
Richards, Preston. United States		Robinson, J.L. Handbook of economic	
trade with Cuba in lard and		information on the use of farm	
cottonseed oil.....	295	credit.....	43
Richardson, G.C. New seaport to			
handle cotton.....	409		

	Page		Page
Robinson, J.M.:		Rose, M.A.:	
Boll weevil control with cal-		Cotton's zero hour.....	371
cium arsenate. With F.S.		Tide of business.....	450
Arant.....	197	Rose, R.E. Essentials of scientific	
Rate of fertilizing cotton with		research interpretation.....	34
and without poisoning. With		Rosenwald fund, study of farm	
B.Y. Bailey.....	391	tenancy in cotton states.....	164
Rodríguez, J.P. El algodón "Sea		Ross, W.H. Methods for reducing	
Island" en Puerto Rico.....	40	the retail cost of cotton fer-	
Rodriguez, G. Studies in West		tilizers. With A.L. Mohring....	355
Indian soils (VIII)--The agricul-		Rossiter, F.J., report on cotton	
tural soils of St. Vincent. With		in Manchuria.....	453
F. Hardy and C.K. Robinson.....	39	Rotations:	
Roehrich, Olivier:		Australia.....	395
Nouvelles recherches sur les		cotton, groundnut and juar,	
caractères technologiques de		India.....	349
la fibre de coton rigidité et		dura and lubia, effects on cot-	
filabilité.....	139	ton, Sudan Gezira.....	158
Possibilités de filature d'un		effect on irrigated soils,	
coton et les caractères		U.S.S.R.....	39
technologiques de sa fibre. 462,505		fertilization in.....	39
Rogal'skii, B.V. Preliminary con-		India, Central Provinces.....	113
siderations concerning cotton		winter legumes preceding cotton..	4
sledging.....	263	Rothenburg, G. Abessinien... Japan	
Rogers, C.L. Cotton and cotton		und die baumwolle.....	171
policy.....	515	Rotterdam cotton association. Report	133
Rogers, W.B. Experiments with		Rounce, W.V. Cotton selection and	
potash fertilizer for cotton.		rotation of supply of improved	
With H.P. Cooper, and E.W.		cotton seed.....	489
Wallace.....	110,194	Round the cotton industries of the	
Rolfs, F.M. Control of angular		world.....	445
leaf spot of cotton sought.....	109	Rovensky, J.C. International view-	
Rollins, J.G. Cotton mats for		point on cotton financing.....	282
curing concrète.....	293	Roving:	
Romance of rayon.....	169	calculations.....	377
Roos, C.F. Dynamic economics.....	268	evenness.....	421
Roos, Kurt. Der ersatz von baum-		machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill,	
woll-linters durch holzzellstoff		roving.	
in der acetat-kunstseiden-indus-		super-draft.....	102
trie.....	497	twist, chart.....	467
Roosevelt, President. <u>See</u> United		Rowe, F.M., ed. Jubilee issue of	
States President (Roosevelt)..		the Journal of the Society of	
Root rot conference.....	41	dyers and colourists, 1884-1934.	
Roots, transplanted, effect of		With E. Clayton.....	504
calcium salts.....	258	Powe, Frank: "Reason why" behind	
Roper, D.C.:		machinery improvements.....	234
Industrial Dixie.....	219	Rowland, B.W. Colloidal aspects	
Secretary of commerce of the		of cellulose.....	506
United States, Daniel C. Roper,		Royal agricultural society, Egypt.	
says, the solution of the cot-		Rapport du Conseil d'adminis-	
ton situation may prevent		tration pour l'année 1932-33,	
bankruptcy of the world.....	263	présenté à l'Assemblée Générale	
statement on cotton export trade		du 28 Février 1934.....	77
before senate hearing.....	152		

	Page		Page
Royal society of arts, London:		Russo, Giuseppe:	
extracts from lecture by A.F.		paper on unfavorable factors	
Barker.....	359	on cotton plantations in	
lecture by Sir George Schuster....	431	Somaliland, discussion by	
Royal statistical society. Indus-		Guido Paoli.....	353
trial and agricultural research		Principali cause nemiche delle	
section, abstract of paper by		piantagioni di cotone nella	
L.H.C. Tippet.....	232	Somalia Italiana.....	43
Rubinchikh, Iu. A. On the problem		Raggrinzimento o arricciamento	
of the durability of the effect		del cotone nella Somalia	
of fertilizers. With S.A.		Italiana.....	259
Khudrin.....	39	Rust cotton picker. <u>See</u> Harvest-	
Rugs, competition between Japan		ing, machinery.	
and United States.....	320	Rutherford, F.V. Handling the	
Rumania:		cotton crop in Blythville	
cultivation.....	115	territory.....	207
textile industry.....	220	Ryan, John. Standard cost control	
Rumsey, J.F. Codes and the Consti-		for cotton spinning. With J.S.	
tution.....	32	Taylor.....	93
Rumsey, Oscar. Lummus announces		S., C. Management of cotton draw-	
1935 line of improved gin equip-		ing frames.....	142
ment.....	122	S., R. Mikroskopische untersuch-	
Runciman, Walter:		ungen von gespinstfasern.....	506
comment on speech by.....	48	Saco-Lowell Shops. New Saco-	
letter on reciprocal trade bene-		Lowell high-speed slashing	
fits between Great Britain and		system.....	235
India.....	186	Safford, H.G., statement on cotton	
reply, on Lancashire and Indian		export trade, before senate	
trade agreements.....	13	hearing.....	152
Runk, E.F.D. Cotton growing area		Sahasrabuddhe, D.L. Experiments	
of the Old South:		in manuring crops in the Bombay	
Anson county, North Carolina.		Presidency 1896-1931.....	40
With H.C. Hoffsomer.....	85	St. Vincent. <u>See</u> West Indies	
Leflore county, Mississippi.		(British)	
With H.C. Hoffsomer.....	85	Saito, Gi-iti. Swelling of collu-	
Limestone county, Alabama.		lose in alkali. IV. The swelling	
With H.C. Hoffsomer.....	85	of cross-sections of cotton-	
Rupert, L.L. Western cotton grow-		and pulp-fibre.....	63
ing area:		Sakel contract.....	280, 369
Jones county, Texas. With		Sakostschikoff, A.:	
Z.B. Wallin.....	86	Eine neue methode zur bestim-	
Richland parish, Louisiana.		mung des verunreinigungs-	
With Z.B. Wallin.....	87	grades von pflanzenfasern.....	417
Williamson county, Texas.		Über die homogenität nativer	
With Z.B. Wallin.....	87	zellulosen und ihrer derivate.	
Wood county, Texas. With		Mitt.I. With D. Tumarkin.....	287
Z.B. Wallin.....	87	Sakurada, I. Untersuchungen ueber	
Rural social organization in South		viskose von G. Kita und mitar-	
Central Arkansas.....	165	beitern:	
Russell, R. Copper sulfate as a		LVI. Ueber die veränderung der	
plant nutrient. With T.F. Manns..	437	viskosität und des xantho-	
Russia. <u>See</u> Union of Soviet		genierungsgrades während	
Socialist Republics.		der reifung. With M.	
Russian cotton. <u>See</u> Soviet cotton.		Shôjino.....	417

	Page		Page
Sakurada, I. Untersuchungen ueber viskose von G. Kita und mitar- beitern: (Cont'd)		Sankaran, R.: Petrolody in cotton. With V.R. Ayyar.....	114
LVII. Viskositätsmessung an verdünnten viskoselösungen. With M. Shôjino.....	417	Some aspects of drought resis- tance, with special reference to cotton.....	79, 391
Salazar, C.G. El gusano roedor de las hojas del algodónero.....	42	Sanson, G.B. Possibilities of overproduction in the Japanese cotton industry. With H.A. Macrae.....	363
Salazar, Raúl. Cultivo del algodón..	433	Santamaría, B.G. <u>See</u> Blanco Santamaría, Gregorio.	
Sale of cotton in the seed in Oklahoma.....	227	Sao Paulo. <u>See</u> Brazil.	
Salford, textile education.....	33	Sao Paulo merchants exchange, school for classification.....	503
Sampaio, A.J. de: Genética e sistemática experi- mental do cafeeiro e das plantas superiores em geral.		Sapil'nikov, N.G. Organization of agricultural work on cotton state farms. With B.A. Krinit- skii.....	120
XIX. Genética do cafeeiro e do algodoeiro.....	197	Sarabhai Prataprai. Bombay's textile industry.....	51
Systematica dos algodoeiros:.....	115	Sarabia A., G. Posibilidades económicas del cultivo del algodón en Chile.....	325
As dificuldades da systema- tica e as tendencias actuaes.....	157	Saraiya, R.G.: Cotton marketing.....	456
Hybridos e variedades horti- colas.....	434	Parity of Indian cotton.....	408
Sample, J.J. statement on cotton export trade before Senate hearing.....	152	Sarmiento, Abelardo. Insectos nocivos ao algodao.....	83
Sampling: problem.....	332	Satô, M. On the alcohol extrac- tion process of fatty oils. III. With T. Inaba and K. Kita- gawa.....	145
raw cotton.....	280	Satyamondam, P. Cotton marketing:..	124
yarns, for strength tests.....	22, 99	Reply.....	456
Sampson, A.E. Various applications of fluorescence analysis.....	287	Savage, R.M. Absorbency of surgi- cal cotton wool.....	139
Sanborn, C.E. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma:...	42	Saville, R.J. Agricultural plan- ning and farm management in the cotton belt.....	355
With E. Hixson, H.C. Young, E.E. Scholl and C.F. Stiles.	353	Saxl, I.J.: Evenness tester.....	139
Sanders, H.G. Principles and prac- tice of field experimentation. With J. Wishart.....	489	Evenness tester for yarns.....	63
Sanders, J.T.: Cotton in the Southern economy. 189, 251 How much cotton should America plant?.....	454	Principle of probability in the evaluation of testing results.	510
Position of the cotton economy of the South in international economic relations during the next quarter of a century.....	206	Some dynamic properties of filamentous materials.....	462
Seeking prosperity through scarcity.....	73	Sayers, R.S. Japan's balance of trade.....	171
Sanderson, Bennett. Brief. With J.W. Lowrance.....	242	Sayre, F.B. statement on cotton export trade before Senate hearing.....	153
Sandoz company, preparation of cotton immunized to ordinary cotton dyes.....	233	Scattered cotton mills of Britain from Devonshire to Stirling.....	363

	Page		Page
Scavone, Giuseppe. La coltura del cotone nella Somalia Italiana.	161	Schneider, Alfred. Nationalindustrien Südamerikas.....	454
Schacher, Gerhard. Review of industry in Czechoslovakia. I. The textile industries.....	51	Schnitzer, G.E. Transporting the cotton.....	19
Schacht, Dr. Hjalmar, speech on the development of artificial fibers in Germany.....	9	Schoffelmayer, V.H.: Diversification as an aid.....	252
Scheithauer: Beitrag zur ermittlung der kritischen drehzahl von ohne spinngut laufenden senkrecht stehenden spinnspindeln.....	291	Diversification needed on farms..	120
Über die brauchbarkeit von mischgeweben aus vistra und baumwolle bzw. flachs als wäschestoffe.....	469	Economic nationalism and its effect on cotton.....	171
Schemes and the cotton industry. Brighter prospects in India.....	171	Economics of the cotton trade situation.....	319
Scheuer & Co. 1934 price history of standard print cloth.....	132	hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934....	29
Schiefer, H.F. Mechanical properties of cotton yarns. With D.H. Taft..	462	paper at the Cotton crisis conference, Dallas, Texas.....	187
Schmid-Bielenberg, H. Zur kenntnis des acetylierungsvorganges von cellulosefasern. With E. Elöd and L. Thoria.....	136	Soviet cotton policy farsighted..	18
Schmidt, Erich: Quantitative bestimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellulose durch konduktometrische titration. With M. Hecker, W. Jandebour and M. Atterer....	287	Soviet cotton program analyzed...	18
Zur kenntnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With R. Schnegg, W. Jandebour, M. Hecker and W. Simon.....	463	Texas tours Europe.....	303-4
Schmidt, G.A. Das kolonial-wirtschaftliche komitee.....	394	Texas at the crossroads.....	193
Schmidt-Hebbel, Hermann. Über die untersuchungsmethoden zur prüfung von winter-und sommer-baumwoll-samenöl.....	105	Why Texas has lost much of foreign market is topic of agricultural expert.....	405
Schmitz, Eduard. Germany's problem as related to United States.....	274	Scholefield, F.: Effect of reduced vat dyes upon the hypochlorite oxidation of cellulose. With H.A. Turner and G.M. Nabar.....	334
Schnegg, Robert: assistant to Erich Schmidt et al..	287	Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed cotton. With H.A. Turner and G.M. Nabar.....	334
Zur kenntnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With E. Schmidt, W. Jandebour, M. Hecker and W. Simon.....	463	Research work: Shirley institute.	375
		Scholl, E.E. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson, H. C. Young and C.F. Stilson.....	353
		Schools: agriculture for.....	350
		for cotton classers; Argentina.....	370
		Brazil (Sao Paulo).....	503
		research in, South.....	109
		Schramek, W. Die struktur der zellulose-baumwollfaser.....	63
		Schreiner, O. Adaptation of fertilizers for cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner.....	3
		Schröter, Artur. Noppen und noppen-gerne.....	288
		Schunemann, H.F. Cotton in the Philippines.....	224
		Schuster, Sir George: Place of cotton and cloth in the economic life of India.....	431
		Schwab, R.T. That happened to relief mattresses.....	143

	Page		Page
Schwartz, A.K. Interpretation of cottonseed oil mill products analysis. With Egbert Freyer.....	28	Secret war for cotton.....	52
Schwarz, E.R.: Importance of scientific textile research.....	35	Seed. <u>See</u> Cottonseed.	
Importance of the interpretation of scientific textile research.	34	Seed cotton, marketing, Oklahoma....	109
Micro-determination of cotton fibre maturity in polarized light. With G.H. Hotte.....	288	Seedlings, growth at low temperatures.....	110, 194
New textile technology.....	139	Sekhar Bose, Subhendu. <u>See</u> Subhendu Sekhar Bose.	
Notes on technique for determination of fiber maturity by polarized light. With G.R. Hotte.....	333	Selection: Argentina.....	487
paper at meeting of American association of textile chemists and colorists.....	75	Brazil.....	438
Scientific management and the cotton textile industry.....	273	Egypt, methods.....	487
Scott, C.L. Quality guides in buying ready-made dresses.....	27	Peru, methods.....	200
Scott, D.C. Recent developments in tensile testing machines.....	181	West Indies (British).....	485, 512
Scott, Elmer. Texas policy for recovery. With D. Miller and S.D. Myres, Jr.....	210	<u>See also</u> Breeding; Genetics; Varieties.	
Scott, W.M. Analytical methods for a textile laboratory.....	463	Semi-combed and double-carded cotton yarns.....	508
Scott-Taggart, W. Is there real knowledge of cotton carding?.....	25	Sen, B.C. Sur les graines oleagineuses de l'Inde.....	69
Se estableció una reglamentación oficial para el transito de semillas de algodón.....	515	Sen, D.L. Effect of manure on the yield, fibre properties and spinning quality of cotton. With N. Ahmad.....	349
Se ha vendido en plaza para la industria, fibra de algodón hasta \$ 0.98 ctvs. el kilo. Los precios del algodón deberán sostenerse durante toda la presente campaña.....	174	Sen, H.K. Adsorption of alkali by cotton and modified celluloses. With Tarapada Bhonik.....	251
Sea Island. <u>See</u> Varieties, Sea Island.		Sen, Sudhir. Aussenhandel, 1933/34.	13
Sealy, George, hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934.....	29	Senate. <u>See</u> U.S. Congress, Senate.	
Sears, C.A. What we learned about packaging.....	424	Senate investigating committee. Just another attack on your cooperative.....	478
Seay, G.E., extracts from brief and argument on Bankhead act, discussed by O. Adams.....	513	Senda, M. Defends trade policy of Japan.....	219
Seborg, R.M. Adsorption compression on cellulose and wood. I. Density measurements in benzene. With A.J. Stamm.....	180	Senn, E.J. French view on a few problems of the day.....	280
		Services and facilities (Section). 19, 56 96, 133, 175, 227, 281, 325, 369, 408, 456, 502	
		Seshadri, P.R.: Colour of cotton flowers.....	349
		Pigments of cotton flowers. I. Cambodia (<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>). With K. Neelakantam and P.H. Ramachandra Rao.....	185
		Setzer, Rudolf. Garndruchungsberochmun. With Wilhelm Bauer..	231
		Sewell, W.E. Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fattening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With J.C. Grimes and G.J. Cottier.....	232
		Sewing cotton. <u>See</u> Thread.	
		Seyrig, Roger. We're a dirty careless outfit.....	265

	Page		Page
Sha, S.R. <u>See</u> Shimbun Rengo Sha.		Shimbun Rengo Sha. Japan trade	
Shade, effects on plant development..	114	guide.....	497
Shafter has a cotton day.....	486	Shippers, opposition to cooperative	
Shah as cotton mill owner.....	11	associations.....	97, 147
Shanghai bureau. <u>See</u> China. Minis-		Shirky, S.B. Work of the agricul-	
try of industry. Bureau of		tural experiment station...the	
inspection and testing.		report of the director for the	
Shanghai's cotton and cotton-yarn		year ending June 30, 1933. With	
trade in 1934.....	280	F.B. Mumford.....	431
Sharecroppers:		Shirley institute. <u>See</u> British	
effect on conditions, South.....	440	cotton industries research	
effects of acreage reduction		association, Shirley institute.	
contract on.....	83	Shôjino, M. Untersuchungen ueber	
Mississippi delta, relation to the		viskose von G. Kita und mitar-	
economic and social system of		beitern:	
the South.....	164	LVI. Ueber die veränderung	
situation:.....	120, 397	der viskosität und des	
in Arkansas.....	205	xanthogenierungsgrades	
in cotton belt.....	262	während der reifung.	
under Agricultural adjustment		With I. Sakurada.....	417
administration...:	87, 301, 397, 439	LVII. Viskositätsmessung an	
system, South.....	206	verdünnten viskoselösungen.	
<u>See also</u> Tenancy.		With I. Sakurada.....	417
"Shareholder." Egyptian yarn agree-		Short, H.C. Use of Indian cotton...	14
ments.....	320	Short cotton increases.....	81
Shaw, M.B. Study of the relation		Short waste stock retards yarn	
of some properties of cotton rags		trade.....	219
to the strength and stability of		Siam, textile market in grip of	
experimental papers made from		Japan.....	401
them. With G.W. Bicking and		Sibley, Harper. Cotton export	
M.J. O'Leary.....	333	situation.....	275
Shaw, W.K. S.X.P., the new American		Siddall, K.Y. Determining the	
staple.....	259	purchase price of cottonseed.....	183
Shaw, W.K. Jr.:		Siefert, F. Methoden zur bestimmung	
Egyptian cotton market in America		der mercerisierwirkung moderner	
during 1933/1934.....	108	hilfsmittel.....	63
Foreign-grown Pima.....	219	Siembra del algodón debe ser	
Shear, S.W. 1935 agricultural		intensificada.....	454
outlook for California. With		Sierra Leone. Japanese textile	
D.W. Smythe, E.C. Voorhies, W.C.		quotas.....	73
Ockey, and H.J. Stover.....	55	Silbar, R.G. Acoustical proper-	
Shedding:		ties of textiles.....	375
Belgian Congo.....	351	Silk:	
<u>See also</u> Bolls, shedding.		prices, trend, 1919-1931.....	268
Sheetings. <u>See</u> Cloth, sheetings.		textile cycle.....	450
Sheets:		Silva, R.F.E. Problemas da nossa	
effect of wear and laundering on..	177	economia rural.....	346
<u>See also</u> Uses, sheets.		Silva Araujo, A. A enxertia appli-	
Sheffield, C.A. Bankhead act pro-		cada é cultura algodoeira. With	
tests.....	33	L. Bezerra.....	435
Sherard, Hoyt. Comparison of cal-		Silveira, O. da. A secca e a	
cium cyanamid with other standard		produção algodoeira nordestina..	489
sources of nitrate on corn and			
cotton on Coastal plain soils.....	117		

	Page		Page
Silver:		Sisson, W.A.: (Cont'd)	
and cotton industry.....	214	X-ray studies of crystallite	
in relation to cotton trade.....	388	orientation in cellulose	
Simon, Marc. La production coton-		fibres. Natural fibres.....	333
nière de l'A.O.F.....	55	Situation:	
Simon, Wilhelm. <u>See</u> Simson,		1932-33.....	167
Wilhelm.		discussed.....	123, 315
Simon commission and the fiscal		five major fundamentals.....	303
convention.....	33	in relation to government	
Simple physics of humidification.....	468	policies.....	303
Simpson, D.M.:		reviewed by:	
Dormancy and maturity of cotton-		George Morris.....	168
seed.....	201	Secretary Wallace.....	305
Relation of moisture content and		United States:.....	267
method of storage to deterior-		first quarter of 1935.....	167
ation of stored cottonseed.....	201	in relation to government	
Viability of cottonseed as		programs.....	298, 299
affected by field conditions...	201	world:	
Simson, Wilhelm:		1934-35.....	493
assistant to Erich Schmidt et al..	287	1935.....	167
Zur kenntnis der cellulose		and possibilities of increased	
nativer zusammensetzung aus		production in foreign	
baumwolle. With E. Schmidt,		countries.....	323
R. Schnegg, W. Jandebour, and		comment on.....	298
M. Hecker.....	463	discussed from planters'	
Singer, Adolf. Some outstanding		viewpoint.....	121
events and methods in the commer-		effect of United States	
cial application of dyes on cot-		government policies on. 174, 298	
ton and allied fibres.....	504	effect on Empire cottons.....	171
Singh, Kubor. Varietal reaction to		<u>See also</u> American cotton,	
date of sowing. With Y.D. Wad....	349	situation; Marketing, situa-	
Singh, S.A. Farm accounts in the		tion.	
Punjab. With S.K. Singh.....	4	Six-cent cotton.....	361
Singh, S.K. Farm accounts in the		Sizing. <u>See</u> Machinery, slashing;	
Punjab. With S.A. Singh.....	4	Slashing.	
Singleton, A.G. Anti-friction		Skaggs, S.F. Study of the malnutri-	
tension, pulley for tape-driven		tion incident to the heavy feed-	
spinning frames.....	291	ing of cottonseed meal. With	
Sirrine, J.E.:		S.I. Bechel.....	471
address on the situation in the		Skinner, J.J.:	
American textile industry.....	220	Adaptation of fertilizers for	
Truth about "stretch-out".....	14	cotton soils. With O.	
Sirry, M.A. Estimating the		Schreiner.....	
Egyptian cotton crop.....	108	Discussion of South Carolina	
Sisal:		experiments on machine appli-	
bagging. <u>See</u> Bagging, sisal.		cation of fertilizers to cot-	
tariff needed.....	317	ton. With J.E. Adams.....	48
yarn, uses.....	16	Experiments with nitrogen fertil-	
Sisal as a cotton bale covering.....	6	izers on cotton soils. With	
Sisson, W.A.:		R.A. Lineberry, J.E. Adams,	
work of, reviewed.....	506	C.B. Williams and H.B. Mann...	
X-ray analysis of textile fibres.		Report on acid and neutral fer-	
Part III.-Structure of the cell-		tilizer exoeriments with cot-	
ulose crystallite as inter-		ton in 1934. With H.B. Mann	
preted from x-ray diffraction		and E.T. Batten.....	41
data.....	64		

	Page		Page
Skovsted, A.:		Smalley, H.R. How to apply fer-	
Chromosome numbers in the Mal-		tilizer.....	351
vaceae. I.....	434	Smit, R. Deterioration of cotton	
Cytological studies in cotton.		and linen in soap-soda-solutions	
III. A hybrid between Gossy-		of various concentrations and	
pium davidsonii Kell. and G.		of various temperatures.....	418
sturtii F. Muell.....	256	Smith, C.G. Manufacturers' sales	
Some new interspecific hybrids		tax advocated.....	386
in the genus Gossypium L.....	257	Smith, E.D. Union-management	
Slashing problems discussed by		cooperation in the "stretch	
Georgia mill men.....	26	out"; labor extension at the	
Slater, W.H.:		Pequot mills. With R.C.Nyman....	92
Annual textile price comparisons..	96	Smith, Ellison D:	
Forecasting raw cotton prices:		rider to Commodities exchange	
IV. Working out monthly prices		bill.....	381
on "Method A".....	56	Rule changes proposed.....	107
V. Theory compared with fact..	96	Smith, F.H. Extraction of gossypol	
VI. Introduction to Method "B".	96	from cottonseed meal. With J.O.	
VII. Use of percentages for		Halverson.....	27
Method "B".....	132	Smith, H.C.:	
VIII. Putting method "B" per-		AAA and the Bankhead Bill.....	151
centages back into market		Brazil "diversifies" with	
prices.....	174,225	cotton.....	279
IX. Position of Egyptian		Cotton sacks are good.....	67
cotton.....	502	Gin licenses in Alabama.....	479
Slavery on cotton plantations of		Ginners and oil millers be-	
America.....	501	tween fires.....	207
Sledging. See Harvesting by		Ginners can help improve cotton	
sledding.		staple.....	117
Sliver, irregularity, methods of		Improvement in grade of cotton	
measuring.....	230	imperative.....	252
Sloan, G.A.:		Is King Cotton doomed?.....	127
address at thirty-eighth annual		Kelly bill.....	344
convention of the American		One variety communities.....	121
cotton manufacturers associa-		Smith, H.D.W.:	
tion.....	154	Activities of the United States	
Code authority welcomes study		institute for textile re-	
of mill earnings.....	52	search.....	463
comments on report of U.S. Bureau		Research in the United States.	
of labor statistics.....	221	Changing theories of cellu-	
Effect of Japanese textile im-		lose fibre structure.....	506
ports. With G.H. Dorr.....	219	Smith, H.P.:	
Experiences of mills under		Fertilizer placement studies	
cotton textile code.....	33	on cotton in Texas for 1934... 488	
New year's message to cotton		Mechanical picker.....	354
manufacturers.....	52	Smith, J.E.:	
10 factors favoring higher tex-		Colourimetric determination of	
tile values.....	450	pH and wetting agents, etc.	
Tomorrow's business.....	479	With H.L. Jones.....	22
Warns against 30-hour week.....	14	Dyeing cotton. Substantive dyes	
Slosson, H.D. Some notes on the		and salt sensitivity. With	
theory and practice of bleaching		Samuel Lenher.....	102
fatty oils. With H. Odeen.....	472	Dyeing of cotton: particle size	
		and substantivity. With	
		Samuel Lenher.....	178

	Page		Page
Smith, R. Über die bedeutung der kupferzahl für die beurteilung des schädigungs-grades von textilfasern. With J.P. Peper.....	64	Soils: (Cont'd)	
Smyth, E.A., biography of, by W.P. Jacobs.....	517	Egypt:.....	2
Smythe, D.W. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With S.V. Shear, E.C. Voorhies, W.C. Ockey and H.J. Stover.....	55	deterioration, effect on yields.....	39
Snapping. See Harvesting, by snapping.		erosion, India.....	251
Sniafiocco:		fertility:	
and the two new brands or marks "lenal" and "bobol".....	274	effect of diversification.....	120
as cotton substitute, possibilities.....	128	factors responsible.....	349
description and uses.....	274	India.....	349
development, Italy.....	494	research, United States.....	78
marketing difficulties.....	220	studies.....	35
physical properties, tests.....	220	Sudan Gezira.....	158
price comparisons.....	220	gray (U.S.S.R.):	
Snowden, R.B., address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	comparative effectiveness of nitrogen sources.....	39
Sobrinho, A.M.: Adubacao racional do algodao.....	3	fertilizer needed.....	81
Sobue, Hiroshi. Hydration of the fiber:		India:	
III. Fluctuation of fiber length by the change of atmospheric humidity and its time lag.....	23	mineral analysis, Central Provinces.....	113
IV. Fluctuation of fiber length by the change of atmospheric humidity.....	333	nitrogen balance, Malwa plateau.....	251
Social planning programs and research, analysis of cotton areas.....	5	irrigated, survey of conditions after introducing a cotton rotation on.....	39
Socialism, rural, and Southern tenant farmers' union.....	205	Louisiana, experiments.....	258
Socialist reconstruction of cotton culture.....	71	moisture in, effect on staple length.....	198
Society of dyers and colourists. Jubilee issue of the Journal.....	504	preparation, principles.....	159
Soda straws in hybridizing cotton....	1	Texas, fertilizers needed.....	161
Soils:		types, relation to crop yields... U.S.S.R.:	198
Arizona, effect on production.....	255	agrochemical characteristics, North Caucasus.....	37
Brazil.....	40	character and degree of salt content, Tadzhikistan.....	437
California, Imperial Valley.....	80	United States: nitrate sources, Coastal plain.....	117
crusts:		West Indies.....	39
effects on cotton stands, Alabama.....	391	Somaliland. See Italian Somaliland.	
prevention, U.S.S.R.....	118	Some highlights of the exhibits at Greenville.....	235
		Somner, H. Absorption and desorption of moisture by fibres in relation to the relative humidity and temperature.....	288
		Son muy favorables las perspectivas que se advierten para el cultivo del algodón.....	455
		South:	
		tenancy.....	206
		textile industry:	
		and industrial relations.....	405
		conditions.....	403

	Page		Page
South Africa:		South Carolina. Agricultural exper-	
boll-worms, American and red,		iment station. Forty-seventh	
research on control.....	203	annual report.....	110,194
cloth imports.....	169	South Carolina. Commissioner of	
cultivation, Orange River.....	435	agriculture, commerce, and	
experiment station, Barberton.....	351	industries. Labor division.	
grading.....	46	Factory inspection and manu-	
production.....	224	facturing statistics.....	517
tariff changes.....	107,304	South Carolina. Department of	
taxes on cotton.....	46	agriculture, commerce, and	
South Africa. Department of agri-		industries. Year book...1933-	
culture. Annual report: year		1934.....	494
ended 31 August, 1934.....	46	South Carolina cotton manufacturers	
South America:		association. <u>See</u> Cotton manu-	
production:		ufacturers' association of	
described.....	454	South Carolina.	
effect on world prices.....	225	South Carolina federation of tex-	
potentialities.....	223	tile workers, statement of for-	
textile industry described.....	454	mer secretary of.....	124
South American cotton, baling,		South must decide.....	363
compared with baling of American		South Texas cotton co-op associa-	
cotton.....	442	tion. Annual meet of the South	
South Atlantic States, wages in		Texas cotton co-op. ass'n.....	97
textile industry.....	271	Southern commissioners of agricul-	
South Carolina:		ture. <u>See</u> Association, Southern	
cooperative marketing, progress...	135	commissioners of agriculture.	
cotton contest:		Southern feed manufacturers associa-	
benefit to farmers and manu-		tion, attacks on hulls and hull	
facturers.....	158	bran.....	144
effect on staple length.....	250	Southern hosiery manufacturers'	
cottonseed oil mills, statistics..	517	association, bulletin on pro-	
experiments on dormancy of		cessing tax.....	382
cottonseed.....	201	Southern Methodist university.	
families on relief:		Institute of public affairs.	
Marlboro county.....	84	<u>See</u> Institute of public affairs,	
Sumter county.....	84	Southern Methodist university.	
fertilizers:		Southern policy conference. Memor-	
experiments.....	194	andum adopted at a meeting...	
placement investigations.....	488	in Atlanta, April 25-28, 1935.....	400
insects, root-rot aphids.....	491	South Rhodesia. <u>See</u> Rhodesia,	
one-variety communities.....	121	Southern.	
production.....	494	Southern social science research	
quality.....	158	conference, New Orleans, March	
quality reporting service.....	194	8 and 9, 1935. Report on con-	
research.....	194	ference discussions.....	205
roads, uses for cotton in.....	468	Southern states:	
staple length.....	158	tenancy, problems.....	312
textile industry:		textile industry, survey since	
statistics.....	517	1869.....	219
weekly wage rates for women....	170	Southern tenant farmers' union:	
warehouses, directory, by coun-		and rural socialism in United	
ties.....	494	States.....	205
yield.....	158	organization and activities to	
		aid sharecroppers.....	439

	Page		Page
Southern textile association:		Spain:	
address by:		acreage.....	111
Batson, Culver.....	317	classification as to grade	
Gage, Gaston.....	330	and staple length.....	111
Sirrine, J.E.....	220	conditions studied.....	400
Eastern Carolina division:		cotton waste sales.....	111
address by Frank Rowe.....	234	cultivation:	
carding and spinning dis-		possibilities under irriga-	
cussion.....	235	tion.....	38
meeting at West Durham, N.C.,		revival since 1923.....	111
Nov. 2, 1935.....	506	development of the cotton and	
meeting at:		cottonseed oil industries.....	111
Greenville, April 8-13, 1935.....	219, 253	imports:	
Myrtle Beach, S.C., June		by countries, 1931-34.....	407
14-15, 1935.....	347	four year period.....	270
Northern North Carolina. Vir-		linters sales.....	111
ginia division:		meteorological conditions, in-	
Carding and spinning dis-		fluence on cultivation.....	111
cussion at Danville		production.....	111
meeting.....	25	survey of conditions in.....	361
Report on spinning dis-		tariff.....	407
cussion at Gibsonville		textile industry, development....	495
meeting [June 8, 1935]....	337	varieties, Truitt, selection	
South Carolina spinners' divi-		work.....	111
sion, Spinning discussed at		yarn trade, competition with	
Clemson meeting.....	235	Lancashire.....	270
Spinners division, meeting at		Spain. Ministerio de agricultura.	
Greenville, S.C., Oct. 26, 1935..	508	Instituto de fomento del cultivo	
Southern textile exposition:		algodonero. Datos estadísticos	
eleventh, Greenville, April 8-13,		de las campanas, 1930-31, 1931-	
1935.....	252	32 y 1932-33.....	110
history.....	191	Sparkes, Boyden. Reducing the	
<u>See also</u> Southern textile asso-		human crop.....	397
ciation.		Special pool established to furnish	
Southern textile mills add much		Bankhead certificates early in	
equipment in 1934.....	128	season.....	247
Southwide cotton committee.....	34	Species, classification.....	115
Souza, W.W.C. de. <u>See</u> Coelho de		Specifications. <u>See</u> Cloth, stand-	
Souza, W.W.		ards; Standards.	
Soviet cotton goods in foreign		Speculation, 1824-25, New Orleans...	89
markets.....	497	Speculators, farmer's best friends..	296
Soviet cotton policy far-sighted....	18	Spedden, T.R. Banking the cotton	
Soviet cotton, quality and utiliza-		crop.....	457
tion.....	136	Spindle speeds and yarn tension in	
Sowing:		ring spinning.....	509
date:		Spindles:	
Russia.....	351	principal countries, estimated	
varietal reaction to, India....	349	number, January 31, 1934.....	51
research, Egypt.....	80	reduction, Great Britain.....	47
Spacing:		Spinners:	
experiments:		agreement regarding future	
Alabama.....	199	processing tax.....	387
Egypt; effect on yield.....	392	cooperation with manufacturers	
Georgia.....	80	needed, Great Britain.....	154
research, Egypt.....	80	quota scheme for Egyptian and	
studies, Arkansas.....	79	Egyptian-type yarns, Great	
		Britain.....	403, 479

	Page		Page
Spinners agree on sales clause covering process tax.....	386	Spinning: (Cont'd)	
Spinners' annual reports. Views of the Federation and Bolton masters.	128	preparation methods, survey.....	24
Spinners may boycott American cotton if "false packing" does not stop Federation warns U.S. authorities.....	265	quality.. <u>See</u> Quality.	
Spinning:		ring-frame:	
discussed.....	25, 226, 235, 337, 467	calculation formulas.....	141
draft, methods of calculating.....	336	experimental study.....	336
drafting: irregularities due to...	233	large package.....	65
drawing:		modern arrangements.....	337
effect on roving.....	421	spindle speeds.....	509
processes.....	101, 141	tests.....	377
end breakage studies.....	288	variable speed.....	180
handbooks.....	101, 290	yarn tension.....	509
high draft:.....	142, 466	standard cost control.....	93
Deroubaix system.....	66	technique:	
fiber control.....	375	alteration in changing from	
mechanism.....	336	short to long staples..	466, 507
preparation costs.....	402, 465	China, research on improvement.....	108
principles and mechanism.....	24	tension:	
relation to yarn costs.....	169	discussion.....	141
humidity.....	141	during pirning and coning,	
hyperbola curve applied to roving frame cones.....	66	measuring device.....	333
industry:		magnetic brake.....	334
Belgium, decline.....	273	of bands.....	182
China:.....	213	tests:	
Shantung.....	450	African cotton.....	504
England, redundancy scheme..	10, 275	American cotton.....	462
France.....	272	Egypt, experimental	
Germany: losses, causes.....	318	mill.....	108, 229, 414
Great Britain:		Egyptian cotton.....	462
control schemes.....	478	Indian cotton:.....	22, 462, 504
profits, pre-war fluctuations of.....	47	at technological laboratory, Matunga.....	230
reduction of surplus productive capacity.....	47, 48	variety C-19, Burma.....	192
Japan:.....	155	on causes of end breakages	
development.....	216, 273, 447	in relation to bagging.....	6
statistics.....	218	U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics.....	284
threat to British fine goods.....	50	twist. <u>See</u> Yarn, twist.	
Lancashire, quota scheme for		<u>See also</u> Fibers, quality; Fibers, spinning value; Mills; Textile industry; Winding; Yarn, manufacturing processes.	
Egyptian section.....	479	Spinning section. New and improved spinning machinery.....	509
large package, relation to winding costs.....	169	"Spintech." Spinning mule rim shaft. How to ensure efficient working.....	421
long draft. <u>See</u> High draft.		Spirality in knitted fabrics: II.	
machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill, spinning.		Cotton.....	177
methods.....	465	Spots, business, New Orleans, fall 1934.....	19
mule, coarse cotton counts.....	507	Springs, Leroy, biography by W.P. Jacobs.....	517
new system.....	464	"Squeeze.".....	267

	Page		Page
Stacy, C.L. Importance of press room work.....	380	Staple length:	
Stacy bur extractor has many advantages, says its designer.....	208	Alabama, improvement advocated....	117
Stained cotton.....	176	American cotton: determination tests.....	374
Stalks, crop waste.....	111	Argentine cotton, determination tests.....	374
Stamm, A.J. Adsorption compression on cellulose and wood. I. Density measurements in benzene. With R.M. Seborg.....	180	Brazilian cotton: 1935.....	17
Stanbury, G.R. Magnetic brake for applying an even tension to a moving thread. With E.E. Marshall.....	334	determination tests.....	374
Standardization, U.S.S.R.....	277	determination: for a given count of yarn.....	411
Standards:		suit between U.S. and General rubber company.....	428
American cotton:.....	517	East African cotton, fixation of minima.....	430
use.....	35,134	effect on yarn strength, "Fibro" and cotton.....	135
Brazilian cotton, compared with American standards.....	277	Egyptian cotton.....	505
Chinese cotton.....	410	Indian cotton: 1933-34.....	130
in cotton trade.....	280	1934-1935.....	278
universal:		Louisiana.....	57
for American upland cotton, proposed revisions..	326,327,473	of imported cotton, decision of U.S. Court of customs and patent appeals.....	425
for Indian cotton:..	76,155,192,307	Oklahoma, 1928-1934.....	324
progress report.....	307	South Carolina:.....	158
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156	effect of seven years of contest.....	250
See also Cloth, standards; Clothing, standards; Linters, standards.		Texas.....	81
Stanford, E.E. Economic plants.....	111	See also Fibers, length.	
Stansel, R.H. Effect of fertilizers on the length of cotton fiber. With E.B. Reynolds.....	200	Starov, F.V.:	
Staple. See Fibers; Lint.		"Water regime" (irrigation) and the dynamic development of cotton.....	120
Staple cotton cooperative association:		Watering cotton plants during the period of ripening.....	83
experiences.....	134	State cotton directors meet in New Orleans.....	97
pool for shipment option.....	410	Staten, H.W. Factors affecting quality in Oklahoma cotton.....	109
report to the Board of directors, by F.M. Garrard.....	45	Statistical methods:	
services and facilities.....	327	applied to agronomical research..	489
surplus control.....	410	in textile research.....	111
Staple cotton discount corporation...	134	time-studies of machines and operatives in factory surveys.....	34,156
Staple fiber:		uses of the binomial and Poisson distributions.....	34
character, Italy.....	449	Statistics:	
compared with silk, cotton and wool, Germany.....	446	Bombay cotton annual, 1933-34....	481
situation, Germany.....	271	Comtelburo, 1935-36.....	442
surgical uses.....	332	U.S. Dept. of agriculture.....	347
See also Artificial fibers; Fibro.		world.....	443

	Page		Page
Statistics: (Cont'd)		Stiles, C.F. History and control	
<u>See also</u> statistics as subhead-		of the boll weevil in Oklahoma.	
ing under names of countries,		With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson,	
etc.		H.C. Young and E.E. Scholl.....	353
Status of processing taxes.....	515	Stocks:	
Status of state margarine laws.....	304	China, 1931-1933.....	276
Staudinger, H.:		Egypt, Jan. 4, 1935.....	279
Chémie der cellulose.....	334	India, Aug. 31, 1934.....	131
conception of molecules crit-		U.S. Government:	
icised.....	22	how to dispose of.....	366
Ueber hochpolymere verbindungen.		trade reassured on.....	453
92. Mitteilung. Ueber die		<u>See also</u> Supply.	
konstitution der cellulose.....	140	Stockton, R.:	
Steele, F.W. Future of the textile		Production of slub yarn. I.-	
industry in New England.....	450	Two methods discussed.....	235
Stehlé, H. Le ver rose du cotonnier		Some notes on ring spinning.	
à la Guadeloupe.....	438	Difficulties with new rings:	
Stevens, Dexter:		the builder wheel: roller	
chairman of Northern cotton mills'		setting and weighting.....	509
policy committee.....	245	Stone, A.J. Cotton substitution	
urges destruction of AAA.....	345	at transit point. With E.H.	
Stevens, Henry. Cottonseed allergy		Thornton, F.P. Dalzell, L.D.	
and gin.....	424	Estes, V. Alexander and J.K.	
Stevens, T.F. Ravages des vers de		Moore.....	325
la feuille et de la capsule du		Stoops, W.N. Dielectric properties	
cotonnier. With J. Muhlberg..	204, 260	of cellulose.....	64
Stevens, W.E. Is the fiber ripe?		Storage:.....	280
A polarizing microscope gives		Brazil, seed cotton.....	457
the answer at Interlaken.....	334	by New Orleans transit lines,	
Stewart, A.D.:		revised rules.....	370
What co-operation stands for.....	135	in mule spinning mill.....	421
What is cooperative marketing?. 97	-98	in warehouses:	
Why the agricultural adjustment		advantages of public.....	56
administration.....	247	benefits of state license.....	503
Stewart, Andrew, III. Complaints		on farm, damp, green or wet	
of textile mills appear to be		cotton.....	398
well founded.....	189	prior to ginning, effect on	
Stewart, H.A. Pima club report.		spinning quality.....	283
With H.C. Heard.....	159	reconcentration by U.S. Commodity	
Stewart, J.N. Government should		credit corporation.....	227
extend 12-cent loan, liquidate		reforms urged.....	344
its spots and futures.....	503	Sudan.....	388
Steyaert, R.L.:		Togo, regulations.....	74
Étude du shedding en rapport		<u>See also</u> Cottonseed oil, storage;	
avec la "frisolée" du		Warehouses.	
cotonnier.....	350	Stores, retail, assembling of cotton	19
Quelques maladies observées sur		Storey, J.B. Tendencias in Lan-	
les plantes économiques au		cashire.....	363
Congo belge.....	490	Stover, H.J. 1935 agricultural	
Résumé du rapport sur l'activité		outlook for California. With	
du Laboratoire de phytopatholo-		D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, E.C.	
gie (Stanleyville et Bambosa)		Voorhies and W.C. Ockey.....	55
en 1933 et la campagne coton-		Straatman, J.F. Comparison between	
nière 1933-1934.....	41	Dutch and English dyeing and	
		finishing industries.....	364

	Page		Page
Straits Settlements, textile quotas..	302	Subhendu Sekhar Bose: (Cont'd)	
Stratosphere ascensions, problems connected with.....	422	Effect of the time of application of fertilizers on the yield and the rate of shedding of buds, flower, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With P.C. Mahalanobis.	251
Streets, R.P.:		Note on the variation of percentage infection of wilt-diseases in cotton. With P.C. Mahalanobis.....	251
Acid treatment controls disease and increases yield.....	40	Subregions of the southeast.....	5
Diseases of field crops in Arizona. With J.G. Brown.....	489	Subsidy for cotton production rather than destruction.....	173
Strength. See Fibers, strength; Yarn, strength.		Subsidy payments can be determined..	502
Stretchout. See Labor, textile industry, Stretchout.		Substitutes for cotton. See Competition, between fibers.	
Strikes. See Labor, textile industry, strikes.		Substitution rules revised.....	409
Strobhar, C.W. Co-ops in active competition with cotton trade now.....	228	Succolowsky, O. Röntgenspektroskopische untersuchungen an kunstseiden.....	418
Stroman, G.N.:		Sudan:	
Breeding for fiber length regularity in cotton.....	40	competition with U.S.....	35
Genetic relations of three genes for another color in cotton....	197	conquest of.....	501
Some effects of Phymatotrichum root rot on the microscopic characters of cotton fibers. With J.J. Taubenhaus, and W.N. Ezekiel.....	64	cotton inspector's day described.	192
Strong, J.H. Weaving prices under the new list.....	369	experiments.....	388, 391, 433
Strong, L.A.:		Gozira:	
New half-and-half weevil poison cuts costs in Eastern cotton belt.....	354	agricultural research service.	391
statement on cotton insects.....	156	drainage:.....	491
Stuart, C.E., speech on functions of the Export-Import Bank.....	175	effects on cotton.....	158
"Student." Managerial musings.....	450	practicability.....	163
Sturkie, D.G.:		irrigation:	
Experiment on some of the factors affecting lint development in cotton.....	391	effects on cotton.....	158, 350
Histological studies of the fiber and seed of cotton.....	197	factors affecting the scheme.....	163
Stutts, R.T. Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. With H.C. McNamara..	415	methods.....	2
Subhendu Sekhar Bose:		rotations.....	158
Effect of different doses of nitrogen on the rate of shedding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With P.C. Mahalanobis..	251	soil fertility.....	158
		yield and precipitation.....	483
		ginning facilities.....	388
		insects:.....	433
		experiments.....	1
		plant growth studies.....	1
		production:.....	54, 406
		1913-1934.....	368
		possibilities.....	94, 279
		under irrigation, factors controlling.....	750
		storage.....	388
		yield.....	368
		Sulan. Department of agriculture and forests. Annual report... for the year ended 31st December, 1934.....	368

	Page		Page
Sudan. Gezira agricultural research service. Annual report for the year ended 31st December:		Svetashev, A.T. Variety no.36 M ₂ --	
1933.....	1	"Pahktokor".....	259
1934.....	391	Swann, E.N. Application of sulphur dyes to raw cotton.....	291
Sudhir Sen. <u>See</u> Sen, Sudhir.		Swaziland, cultivation.....	310
Sulakova, L. Results of vegetative experiments with normal watering of the cotton plant. With Z. Pliushch.....	393	Sweepings, exports from port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307
Sullivan, James. Commercial feeding stuffs from September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934. With F.D. Fuller.....	68	Swezey, O.H. Insect fauna of Gossypium tomentosum.....	396
Summerour, C.W. Georgia's cotton steps ahead.....	88	Switzerland:	
Summerscales, John. State aid for cotton industry?.....	320	tariff reduction on unbleached cotton yarn.....	516
Supplemental bill of complaint filed in Federal district court...	479	textile industry:.....	361
Supply:		1933.....	15
American cotton.....	443	yarn imports from Great Britain..	360
Brazil, overestimation.....	365	Swoboda, Heinz. Das laboratorium der baumwollweberei.....	463
Egypt, statistics.....	108	Syndicat general de l'industrie cotonnière Française. French cotton industry and the question of regulating production by trade agreements.....	389
Germany:.....	407	Synthetic cotton:	
outlook, 1935.....	55	Brazil.....	176
relation to prices.....	268	<u>See also</u> Rayon.	
sources for England.....	482	Synthetic fiber substitutes for cotton.....	128
statistics.....	8,211	Synthetic fibers. <u>See</u> Artificial fibers: Sniafiocco; Vistra.	
world, struggle for.....	501	Syria:	
<u>Sec also</u> Competition between growths; Stocks.		production, 1934.....	454
Supply and demand, law that price controls.....	109	tariff changes.....	107
Supply and movement (Section).....	16,54	Szymanowski, K., and co., ltd.	
94, 129, 172, 222, 276, 321, 365, 405, 451, 499		Machine that finds correct roller settings, drafts and weights.....	25
Supreme court. <u>See</u> U.S. Supreme court.		T. Note sull'industria cotoniera romena.....	220
Surgical cotton. <u>See</u> Absorbent cotton.		Taft, D.H. Mechanical properties of cotton yarns. With H.F. Schiefer.....	462
Surplus. <u>See</u> Production, surplus.		Tagare, V.D. Factors responsible for the fertility of black cotton soils. With J.K. Basu.....	349
Surplus control and the Staple cotton cooperative association.....	410	Tagging. <u>See</u> Marking.	
Surplus spindles scheme. <u>See</u> Lancashire, textile industry, redundancy scheme.		Tags. <u>See</u> Bales, tags; Bankhead act, regulations, tagging.	
Surplus spindles scheme under fire...	364	Takata, Kunihiisa. Studies on cellulose ethers. III. On the benzylating temperature of cellulose. With Katsumoto Atsuki, and Ikumi Kawaga.....	57
Survey. <u>See</u> Situation.			
Survey shows that American cotton is not degenerating.....	132		
Sushko, E.S. Soil crusts in cotton fields.....	118		
Svec, M.M. Dry lands of Sind and Western Rajputana in northwestern India.....	118		

	Page		Page
Talley, L.P.:		Tariff: (Cont'd)	
address at twenty-fourth annual		Italian Somaliland, changes.....	107
convention, Texas cotton		Italy:.....	300
association.....	315	in relation to consumption	
Reconcentration discussed by		of American cotton.....	494
Talley.....	227	Spain.....	407
Talmadge, A.A. New England grins		Switzerland, reduction in duty	
but finds it hard to bear.....	274	on unbleached cotton yarn.....	516
Talmadge, Eugene:		Syria, changes.....	107
Processing taxes.....	247	Union of South Africa, changes...	107
Proper American cotton policy!....	304	United States:	
Tambe, G.C. Note on soil erosion		adjustments needed.....	30, 151
in black cotton soil. With Y.		and cotton farmers.....	70
D. Tad.....	251	arguments against.....	297
Tanganyika territory:		briefs re. determination of	
cottonseed, selection.....	489	staple length.....	428
insects.....	431	burden on cotton growers.....	30
marketing.....	431	case of General rubber co.....	425
production:.....	224, 279, 431	effect on:	
costs per pound.....	83	cotton farmer.....	386
prospects.....	277	recovery.....	244
Tanganyika Territory. Department		standard of living.....	109
of agriculture. Annual report,		trade.....	475
1934.....	431	use of cottonseed oil.....	28
Tankaa, P. Spai has produced from		long-staple cotton, report,	
rice straw a textile fiber resembl-		1935.....	324
ing cotton.....	361	lowering to increase world	
Tare:		trade advocated.....	149
Liverpool.....	357, 442	policy.....	32
losses due to lack of standardized		revision needed....	32, 168, 362, 477
wrapping.....	264	subsidizing cotton from	
weight, as manufacturing differ-		revenues.....	426
ential.....	319	various countries, effect on	
See also Bagging; Bale ties;		international cotton trade....	243
Baling.		Yugoslavia, changes.....	107
Tariff:		Tariff commission. See U.S.	
Argentina, cloth.....	301	Tariff commission.	
Australia, changes.....	107	Tashlanov, A.N. Iarovization of	
Belgium, cloth.....	301	cotton. With Z.M. Pudovkina.....	201
Brazil.....	134	Tashlanov, N.A., on yarovization....	200
Canada:		Tattersall, F.W. English cotton	
cloth.....	301	spinning and manufacturing.....	274-5
need for regulation.....	360	Taub, S.J. Cottonseed allergy..	238-239
Cuba, cloth.....	301	Taubenhaus, J.J.:	
Cyprus, yarns.....	301	Cotton crop losses from Phymato-	
India:.....	105	trichum root rot. With W.N.	
cloth:.....	145, 476	Ezekiel.....	81
amendment act.....	430	Insects as possible distributing	
revision.....	479	agents of cotton wilt caused	
cotton sewing or darning		by Fusarium vasinfectum.	
thread, amendment exempt-		With L.D. Christenson.....	203
ing.....	425	Quality of lint and seed from	
piece goods from Japan.....	106	cotton plants with Phymato-	
policy.....	7	trichum root rot. With W.N.	
		Ezekiel.....	41

	Page
Taubenhaus, J.J.: (Cont'd)	
Some effects of Phymatotrichum	
root rot on the microscopic	
characters of cotton fibers.	
With G.N. Stroman, and W.N.	
Ezekiel.....	64
Tavares, H.A. Odyssée de um producto.	134
Tax calculator...Rate .0545.....	516
Taxes:	
calculator.....	516
coconut oil, effect on cotton-	
seed oil production.....	69
compensation, discussed.....	297
cotton, South Africa.....	46
Egyptian cotton, abolition	
proposed.....	239
excise, on fats and oils, effect	
on textiles.....	217
floor stocks:	
claimed from Hoosac mills	
corporation.....	242
constitutionality, decision....	513
foreign oils, proposed.....	474
Italy.....	300
manufacturers' sales urged.....	386
oleomargarine:	
supported by National cooper-	
ative milk producers'	
federation.....	339
Texas bill.....	510
urged.....	386
problems, discussed.....	347
production, Egypt, abolition.....	299
processing:.....	184,359,476
agreement by spinners.....	386
analysis.....	187
and prices.....	188
application and benefits.....	30
arguments for and against.....	480
as means of adjusting farm	
income.....	385
as per cent of cost of manu-	
facture.....	361
bulletin sent to Southern	
hosiery mills.....	382
campaign against, New England..	359
Cannon mills suit.....	384,385
claimed from Hoosac mills	
corporation.....	242
collected in six New England	
states.....	478
collection:	
decision by:	
Judge J. Brewster	
(digest).....	249,425
Judge Patterson (digest).	425

	Page
Taxes: (Cont'd)	
processing: (cont'd)	
collection: (cont'd)	
pending suits enjoining....	515
current news on.....	222
decision against.....	385
defeat of, predicted.....	384
defended by C.A. Cobb.....	240,342
direct levy on mills and	
employees.....	150
discussed.....	297,301,386,448
effect on:	
bedding.....	341
cloth prices.....	316
consumers.....	382
foreign trade.....	186
migration of mills.....	186
New England's textile	
trade.....	212
textile industry..	187,216,245,479
effects:.....	150
explained by AAA.....	185
study by American cotton	
cooperative association.	185
elimination urged.....	30
farmers tariff.....	30,147,305,474
hoped to be unconstitutional..	303
importance to AAA.....	240
injunction suits to recover...	344
legal phases and developments.	305
millowners' case against.....	241
on clothing.....	387
opposition of:	
textile industry.....	213,245
New England.....	274
Northern cotton mills	
policy committee.....	245
percentage of mill expense....	214
possibility of invalidation...	383
problems of administration....	301
proposed amendment to Agr.	
Adjustment act.....	385
pros and cons.....	381
relation to manufacturing	
and labor costs.....	244
report of:	
A.A.A.....	305
cabinet committee hearing..	249
Rhode Island commission	
to investigate.....	274
resolutions:	
American cotton manufac-	
turers' association.....	249
Cotton manufacturers	
association of Georgia..	306

	Page		Page
Taxes: (Cont'd)		Technical association of the pulp	
processing: (cont'd)		and paper industry, paper by:	
revenue obtained.....	188	Farr, W.K.....	505
similarity to tariff.....	247	Rowland, B.W.....	506
sources.....	305	Technological laboratory, Matunga.	
speech by Dexter Stevens.....	345	<u>See</u> India. Indian central cotton	
spinner doubts wisdom.....	298	committee. Technological labor-	
Standards clause in contracts..	381	atory.	
statement of:		"Technologist." "Warmth" of textile	
E.F. Creekmore.....	246	fabrics.....	288
K.P. Lewis.....	187	Technology of consumption (Section)	
suits pending.....	515	26,66,103,142,182,236	
survey of New England mills on.	272	292,337,379,421,468,509	
theory of.....	301	Technology of manufacture (Section)	
unconstitutional.....	342,513	23,65,101,140,180,233	
views of:		289,335,375,419,464,507	
Mr. Dumaine.....	249	Teixeira Mendes, Carlos. Cultura	
millowner.....	240	do algodoeiro.....	40
Wallace, H.A.....	249	Temperature:	
viewpoint of Maine mills.....	242	cause of rise in dried raw	
<u>See also</u> Hoosac Mills case.....	249	cotton.....	415
terminal, India.....	7	<u>See also</u> Mills, temperature.	
textile mills, cause of closing		Ten-cent loan. <u>See</u> Loans, govern-	
in New England.....	495	ment, 10-cent loan.	
textile properties, Massachusetts,		Ten cents for 1935.....	409
assessors' instructions.....	478	Tenant farmer turns.....	164
yarn, China, increase proposed....	72	Tenants and tenancy:	
<u>See also</u> Bankhead act, tax.		and Bankhead-Jones bill.....	244
Taylor, A.S. Tariff adjustments		Arkansas:.....	164
needed.....	151	on cotton plantation.....	355
Taylor, A.W. Plight of the Southern		changes, effects of depression	
tenant.....	262-3	on.....	165
Taylor, B.F. Cotton oil mills of		condition under the Agricultural	
a century ago.....	380	adjustment administration.	
Taylor, C.C. Agriculture in		87,301,397	
southern Africa.....	224	cotton states.....	164
Taylor, F.V.:		effects of:	
Cotton bagging too costly.....	151,166	acreage reduction contract on.	83
Cotton vs. jute as bale cover-		cotton control program on.....	355
ing.....	167	extent and common evils of.....	165
Taylor, Fred. Consumption of		legislation. <u>See</u> Bankhead farm	
American and other growths of		tenant homes corporation bill;	
cotton in Japan. With R. Whitaker.	275	Bankhead-Jones bill; Bankhead	
Taylor, J.S. Standard cost control		tenant aid bill.	
for cotton spinning. With John		movement in Western Texas.....	86
Ryan.....	93	Negro, present status.....	440
Taylor, F.S. American-Mexican		opinion of tenants on Bankhead	
frontier, Nueces county, Texas....	491	act.....	29
Taylor, S. Spinning and preparation		problem.....	121,475
of warp yarn from Oomras cotton....	102	purchase of farms for tenants	
Tcherniavsky, E.A. <u>See</u> Cherniavskii,		on relief.....	120
E.A.		relief planned under Bankhead	
		bill.....	164

	Page		Page
Tenants and tenancy: (Cont'd)		Testing: (Cont'd)	
system, South:.....	312	work of U.S. Department of	
and the A.A.A.....	204	agriculture.....	156
causes.....	262	<u>See also</u> Cloth, testing; Cotton-	
discussed.....	439	seed oil, testing; Fibers,	
effect on conditions.....	397, 440	tests; Yarn, testing.	
reforms needed.....	120	Testing and inspection of cotton....	409
Texas, economic and social		Testing for moisture content in	
aspects.....	164	cotton or yarn.....	232
<u>See also</u> Sharecroppers.		Testing houses, Manchester chamber	
Tenants buy farms.....	120	of commerce.....	444
Tenants, landlords prosper together..	355	Tests:	
Tendencies in Lancashire.....	363	fastness, dyed or printed	
Tenderability:		cotton.....	21
Manchester cotton, on Liverpool		fees, India.....	229
futures contract.....	7	for breaking load and extension	
United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33.	55	at break.....	419
Teng, S.C., studies on control of		gin saw speed.....	166
cyrtosis of cotton continued.....	490	humidity.....	175
Tennessee:		launder-ometer.....	21
cooperative associations.....	307	spinning band tension.....	182
cottonseed cake yields, 1932-		to determine waste in raw cot-	
1935.....	470	ton.....	331
cottonseed oil yields, 1932-1935..	470	<u>See also</u> Blankets; Spinning	
marketing.....	307	tests.	
variety tests.....	307	Teuton, F.L. Take a good long look	
Tennessee. Agricultural experiment		at this--and see how the process-	
station. 46th annual report, 1933.	307	ing tax works.....	387
Tennessee cotton ginner's associa-		Tewfik Fahmy. <u>See</u> Fahmy, Tewfik.	
tion, convention, Edgewater Beach,		Texas:	
May 16, 1935.....	247, 314	bale numbering regulations.....	381
Terminology, textile trade, uniform-		Bankhead suit:	
ity needed.....	192	crop tie-up threatened.....	382
Terms of Japanese agreement are		injunction by Judge Bryant....	387
announced.....	450	cotton-producing region, effect	
Terry, D.D., letters received by,		of government policies on.....	70
on Commodity credit corporation...	370	cottonseed, feeding experiments..	512
"Testex.":		cottonseed oil:	
Routine testing for waste in		mills.....	513
the cotton spinning mill.....	292	possibility of increased	
Routine testing in the cotton		production.....	379
spinning mill.....	102	cottonseed products as feed,	
Waste in the cotton spinning		protein content.....	68
mill. Its classification and		cultivation, advice.....	160
disposal.....	421	diseases, root rot.....	41, 81
Testing:		exports affected by govern-	
China:.....	481	ment policies.....	477
methods.....	409	families on relief.....	86, 87
England.....	482	farmers:	
graphical and numerical methods		resolutions, Dallas, November	
of analysing results.....	332	10, 1934.....	34
in spinning mills.....	102	views on continued production	
problem of adequate sampling.....	332	control.....	426

	Page		Page
Texas: (Cont'd)		Texas agricultural association,	
fertilizers:		constitutionality of protective	
application, black-land		tariffs.....	386
prairie section.....	489	Texas agriculture faces the future..	95
experiments.....	161	Texas and foreign trade.....	297
foreign market loss.....	405	Texas at the crossroads.....	193
gins, co-operative:		Texas cooperative council, modifi-	
history.....	6	cation of injunction in Bank-	
survey.....	442	head case:	
insects:		secured.....	477
boll weevil control.....	42	sought.....	382
control, fall measures.....	439	Texas cotton:	
pink bollworm from Mexico.....	261	need for export market.....	319
labor, cotton pickers, Nueces		staple length:	
county.....	491	and need to plant selected	
machinery for cleaning cotton.....	441	seed.....	81
margarine taxes.....	510	determined for given count	
movement of tenants.....	86	of yarn.....	411
one-variety communities:.....	206	Texas cotton association. Address-	
Paris.....	38	es delivered at the Twenty-	
place in world production.....	493	fourth annual convention, 1935:...	315
planting advice.....	160	address by J.H. Hutton.....	123
ports, Brownsville.....	409	Texas cotton cooperative association:	
price-quality relationships.....	174	change from non-capital corpor-	
production.....	80	ation to capital stock	
quality:.....	407	corporation.....	371
1935.....	54	classing service described.....	133
research program.....	193	Rules and regulations.....	98
soil moisture study, Elm Creek		superseded by Texas cotton	
Watershed area.....	198	growers association.....	458
tenancy, economic and social		Texas cotton crop will move!.....	387
aspects.....	164	Texas cotton ginners' association:	
uses, cotton mats for curing		address by:	
concrete.....	142	Lester, G.M.....	166
yields per acre, 1906-1926.....	38	Schoffelmayer, V.H.....	171
<u>See also</u> Dallas; East Texas.		Bankhead fight endorsed by	
Texas. Agricultural and mechanical		N.C.-Va. ginners' assoc.....	427
college:		convention, Dallas, April 3-5,	
cottonseed studies, resumé.....	145	1935:.....	166, 189
farmers' short course, address		resolutions.....	248
by P.K. Norris.....	367	Directors hold important meeting.	6
report of study tour... 361, 400, 494		injunction against Bankhead	
Texas. Agricultural experiment		tax collection.....	343, 382, 478
station, ginning experiments.....	122	Texas cotton growers association,	
Texas. Commissioner of agriculture.		by-laws.....	458
<u>See</u> McDonald, J.E.		Texas cottonseed crushers' associa-	
Texas. Highway department, cotton		tion, address by:	
mats for curing concrete,		Gramlich, H.J.....	339
experiments.....	142, 293	Mayse, A.G.P.....	379
Texas. Legislature. Cotton inves-		Schoffelmayer, V.H.....	319
tigating committee, report of		Ward, A.L.....	295
hearing, July 1935.....	426		

	Page		Page
Texas cottonseed oil mills.....	513	Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
Texas ginner's file supplemental bill of complaint in federal district court.....	479	Germany:	
Texas ginner's <u>only</u> must sign this form to get bale tags.....	387	developments.....	273
Texas leads the way in world problem of cotton.....	189	during world war.....	265
Texas state fair, cotton control exhibit.....	29	foreign trade problem.....	8
Texas technological college, Lubbock, staple tests,.....	283	organization before and dur- ing the war.....	269
Textbooks, foreign trade.....	357	raw material situation....	265, 448
Textile associates club, paper by C.A. Amick.....	212	situation.....	270
Textile employers on labor relations.	14	statistics, 1934.....	125
Textile foundation:		Great Britain:.....	320
annual report.....	250	1825-1892.....	8
fellows, work reviewed.....	506	annual review.....	91, 269
research.....	77	export trade, methods of developing.....	124
Textile industries in Shantung.....	450	factors necessary for recov- ery.....	432
Textile industry:		new companies.....	432
accident rates, 1934.....	315	relation of work of Dept. of overseas trade.....	495
annual review, 1934. 45, 126, 127, 128, 129		reorganization plans.....	90
Argentina, Japanese competition...	270	surplus capacity, schemes for reducing.....	359
Brazil:.....	493	Guatemala.....	405
developments.....	210	history, technical.....	31
Canada:		importance of artificial silk fiber.....	217
1931 and 1932.....	213	India:	
conditions.....	403	Bombay:	
need for regulation.....	360	1933-34.....	217
statistics.....	124, 359	1934.....	429
Chili.....	128, 498	outlook.....	218
China.....	7, 47, 401, 481	hand-loom.....	11
crisis.....	53	protection:.....	71
handloom.....	12	agreement.....	514
improvement.....	108	self-sufficiency.....	270
July 1932-June 1934.....	269	trade.....	93
Kaoyang.....	270	Iran.....	11
Shantung.....	450	Italy:	
cooperation needed.....	449	1934.....	217
corporate profits discussed.....	450	Texas A. & M. College study tour, report.....	494
Czechoslovakia.....	51, 404	Japan:.....	12, 47, 49, 275, 501
directory of corporations.....	108	1934.....	272
dyeing and finishing industries, comparison between Dutch and English.....	364	advantages and disadvantages..	221
Ecuador, trends.....	498	bales per worker per month, 1927-1934.....	449
education, trends, 1934.....	156	current conditions.....	92
Egypt, development.....	482	development.....	9, 13, 319
Far East.....	359	efficiency.....	449
France:		history.....	272
and colonial market.....	495	mill conditions.....	269
regulation and control of pro- duction and consumption....	266	quotas:	
situation.....	269	for Gold Coast.....	71
		Sierra Leone.....	73
		review.....	170

	Page
Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
Japan: (cont'd)	
social aspects.....	448
statistics, 1935.....	320
vertical combines.....	92
working conditions.....	447
labor. <u>See</u> Labor, textile indus-	
try.	
Lancashire:	
1934.....	47
developments.....	51
modernization needed.....	13
outlook.....	89
reorganization scheme.....	13
state aid proposed.....	320
surplus capacity.....	269
trend of trade.....	124
lubricants used, survey.....	65
management:	
problems.....	496
scientific.....	273
manufacturing differentials.....	319
marketing methods. <u>See</u> Cloth,	
marketing methods.....	215
Massachusetts, statistics.....	10
Mexico:	
history.....	483
statistics.....	45
Netherlands:.....	364
legislation.....	299
New England:	
crisis.....	404
downward trend since 1922.....	127
future of.....	450
plea to the President.....	217
reasons for loss of trade.....	212
recommendations.....	129
situation.....	272, 274, 403
New Hampshire, investigation.....	495
Ohio, conditions, Akron.....	403
outlook.....	447
1935.....	127, 128
Peru, development.....	14
raw materials, faults, inves-	
tigation.....	459
research. <u>See</u> Research, textile.	
Rhode Island, commission to	
investigate problems.....	274
Rumania.....	220
scientific methods in.....	50
South America, described.....	454
South Carolina, statistics.....	517
Spain.....	495
standards, directory.....	517

	Page
Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
statistics.....	517
Switzerland:.....	361
1933.....	15
toast.....	389
trade terminology, uniformity	
needed.....	192
Turkey.....	360
U.S.S.R.....	49, 277
United States:	
1933.....	209
1933 and 1934.....	364
1934.....	126
and export tolerance plan.....	497
and industrial relations,	
South.....	405
business indicators in three	
reserve districts.....	360
causes of unfavorable condi-	
tion.....	220
census, 1931.....	276
competition from:	
Japan.....	170, 213
other countries.....	515
curtailment order under NRA...	190
developments:.....	402
bibliography.....	446
in relation to govern-	
ment policies.....	269
South.....	316
distribution methods,	
changes needed.....	218
economic difficulties.....	168, 212
effect of:	
code.....	10
excise tax on vegetable	
fats and oils.....	217
government policies.....	190, 245
imports.....	219, 242
loss of export trade.....	216
overproduction.....	242
processing taxes.....	184, 185
216, 245	
Supreme court's N.R.A.	
decision.....	304
tariffs, quotas and ex-	
change restrictions.....	243
Ellenbogen bill.....	514
favorable and unfavorable	
factors affecting Pacific	
rills.....	53
functions of work assignment	
boards.....	53
Gorman bill to regulate.....	383

	Page		Page
Textile industry: (Cont'd)		Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
United States: (cont'd)		world: (cont'd)	
increased activity in South,		survey:.....	126
1931-1933.....	169	1934-35.....	493
inventory control needed.....	48	<u>See also</u> Cabinet committee on	
investment.....	52	cotton textile industry;	
legislation affecting.....	514	Cloth; Manufacture; Spinning.	
location.....	19	Textile industry and the collapse	
mill village costs and wages....	404	of the NRA.....	304
objections to processing		Textile industry makes steady pro-	
tax.....	213, 245	gress in South America.....	14
outlook: 1935.....	128	Textile industry reviving.....	497
problems:.....	493, 496	Textile institute:	
discussed.....	10	address by H. Ashton.....	135
exports.....	8	Council's annual report, 1934....	194
imports.....	8	London section, lecture on	
over-capacity.....	269	waterproofing methods.....	60
production and consumption.....	215	paper by:	
profits:.....	52, 403	Chadwick, Fletcher.....	412
methods of obtaining.....	447	Reece, W.H.....	422
quotas, British West Indies....	73	Silver jubilee conference at	
relation to:		Ilkley, June 12-16, 1935:	
AAA.....	496	Mather lecture. <u>See</u> Mather	
N.R.A., history.....	479	lecture.	
report of:		paper by:	
board of inquiry.....	107	Bailey, Walter.....	289
Federal trade commission. 128,	276	Bromiley, H.....	375
revival.....	497	Milnes, A.H.....	377-378
single shift:		Nisbet, H.....	336, 378
controversy.....	221	Reiners, Walter.....	333
reason for.....	273	proceedings.....	389
situation:.....	52, 167, 220, 241, 450	Twenty-fifth annual general	
analyzed.....	448	meeting at Manchester.....	307
explained by A.A.A.....	135	Textile institute in Canada coordi-	
in South.....	403	nates associational activities... 194	
Sept. 1933 to date.....	10	Textile labor relations board.	
spindle increase, South, 1934..	128	Report.....	248
statistics:		Textile machinery improvements.....	102
1914-1934.....	125	Textile materials:	
surveys:		definitions.....	337
of Southern states since		<u>See also</u> Cloth.	
1869.....	219	Textile operating executives of	
ten-year.....	168	Georgia:	
under codes:.....	10, 33	meeting of:	
1934.....	128	March 15, 1935.....	141
compliance and production... 212		November 10, 1934.....	26
observance of wages and		Textile planning committee. <u>See</u>	
hours.....	316	U.S. National recovery adminis-	
self-regulation.....	154	tration.	
wages. <u>See</u> Labor, textile		Textile quotas in the British West	
industry, wages.		Indies.....	73
world:		Textile recorder year book, 1935....	432
annual report by countries.....	51	Textile situation is discussed.....	220
history.....	52	Textile tariff revision.....	479

	Page		Page
Textile trade in India. Valuable record of progress.....	93	Thompson, S.E.: Internal textile developments in 1934 and 1935.....	128
Textile week in Greenville provides profitable occasion for all.....	252	Opportunity for textile mills to reduce cost of manufacturing and selling.....	15
Textile world: Eleventh annual rayon yearbook number.....	432	Thomson, A.P., report on British wage-agreement (extracts).....	477
index for 1934.....	517	Thoria, L. Zur kenntnis des acetylierungsvorganges von cellulosefasern. With E. Elöd and H. Schmid-Bielenberg.....	136
Textile world analyst. Object-lesson in same price policy.....	408	Thornton, E.H. Cotton substitution at transit point. With A.J. Stone, F.R. Dalzell, L.D. Estes, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore.....	325
Textile yearbook and consolidated catalogs, 1935. Thirteenth year...	517	Thornton, M.K. Some studies on cottonseed.....	145
Textiles. <u>See</u> Cloth.		Thorp, L.T. Spindles bill criticized.....	480
Textiles tariff board. <u>See</u> India. Indian tariff board.		Thread: amendment to exemptions from customs import duties, India..	425
Textilian. Enforcement of wage agreements.....	73	and cordage industry, report.....	104
Thadani, K.I., report of botanist, Sind, India.....	349	counter.....	418
Thakurdas, Sir Purshottamdas: Mixing of Indian cotton varieties: a growing evil.....	227	manufacture of.....	467
Thesis on one-variety communities....	397	shrinkage problem.....	411
Thirty-hour week and its effect on the small mill.....	52	standard specifications for tolerances and test methods...	510
Thom, Charles. Laboratory tests for mildew resistance of outdoor cotton fabrics. With Harry Humfield and H.P. Holman.....	140	Ties. <u>See</u> Rail ties.	
Thomas, A.W.S. Colloid chemistry....	100	Tippett, L.H.C.: Some applications of statistical methods to the study of variation of quality in the production of cotton yarn.....	418
Thomas, F.L.: Fall measures for protection against 1935 cotton insects....	439	Statistical methods in textile research: Part 2--Uses of the binomial and Poisson distributions.....	34,111
Farmers urged to take steps now to fight boll weevil next year.....	42	Part 3--A snap-reading method of making time-studies of machines and operatives in factory surveys.....	34,156
Strike now to control boll weevil next year.....	394	Statistical view of variation in yarn.....	232
Thomas, J.S. What the machine is doing to mankind.....	15	Tire fabric, cost of manufacture....	361
Thomas, Norman: Decline in the cotton kingdom.II.- Victims of change.....	121	Tisdale, H.B. Cotton, corn varieties.....	118
evidence on sharecropper situation.....	262	Titus, R.H. Textile cycle rises....	450
Thompson, H.M. Trends in consumer buying of household fabrics. With A.C. Dowling.....	275	To sue or not to sue?.....	344
Thompson, J.C.: Letter of instruction to ginners..	337		
statement on amendments to Bankhead act.....	152		

	Page		Page
Todd, J.A.:		Trade: (Cont'd)	
American cotton legislation.....	189	foreign: (cont'd)	
Cotton statistics.....	315	effect of:	
Finance, America and cotton		government policies:.....	13,74
prices (supplement).....	189	90,208,214,302,304,475,477	
Législation américaine sur le		foreign countries.....	299
coton.....	428	processing tax.....	186
Uses of cotton seed.....	513	essential to South.....	209
World cotton position.....	46	government policies.....	500
World's cotton position:		importance to Texas.....	95,210
II. The current season. Ameri-		loss:	
can v. outside growths.....	95	causes.....	152
III. Effect on Empire cottons...	173	effects.....	216,362
Todorov, N.A., on yarovization.....	200	policy:	
Togo:		effect on cotton.....	94
annual report on the administra-		need for correlation with	
tion of, 1933.....	55	domestic recovery pro-	
marketing regulations.....	74	gram.....	219
Togo. Extrait de l'Arrêté du 26		problem.....	268
septembre 1934, portant codifi-		recovery:	
cation de l'Inspection des		means.....	152
produits.....	74	through cotton bounty plan.	167
Tolley, H.R. Some problems ahead		Senate hearing.....	95
in adjustment. With M.L. Wilson..	341	textbook.....	357
Tomlinson, Edward. Truth about		vanishing.....	90
cotton in Brazil.....	455	futures. <u>See</u> Futures, trading.	
Tompkins, D.A., biography of.....	517	international, 1934-35.....	406
Torbett, W.C. Heart of the gin.....	356	Manchester.....	443
Toyo Kenzai Shimpō, report summary...	49	outlook, opinions of members.....	444
Trabalho de genetica do algodao que		Pacific area.....	7
honra a agronomia Brasileira.....	438	Portugal.....	444
Tractors and cotton pickers.....	262	regulation, Brazil, proposed.....	184
Trade:		terms, Italy.....	282
agreements:		world:	
and production regulation,		changes.....	361
France.....	389	effect of tariffs.....	149
Great Britain and India. 12,170,185		resumption urged by Germany...	298
India, United Kingdom and		<u>See also</u> Cloth, trade; Exports;	
Japan.....	7	Imports; Marketing.	
Indo-Japanese.....	76,430	Trade unions.....	110
United States-Japan.....	514	Traders oil mill company of Fort	
between:		Worth, development of cotton-	
Brazil and Japan.....	12	seed flour, CoFlo.....	341
Egypt and Lancashire.....	216	Trades union congress, scheme for	
foreign:		reorganization of cotton indus-	
and cotton.....	473	try, Great Britain.....	272
apportionment by agreement		Trading rules, research.....	35
suggested.....	268	Transportation:.....	19
cotton's place.....	493	costs:	
decline, significance for..		China.....	76
future.....	345	<u>See also</u> Freight rates.	
effect of		facilities, Shensi, China.....	357
A.A.A. cotton program.....	299	inland, principles.....	96

	Page		Page
Transportation: (Cont'd)		Tschudi, J.J. Über garnprüfung	
Motor carrier act, 1935 opposed...	145	im dienste der praxis und andere	
railway tonnage statistics.....	111	damit verbundene fragen.....	463
regulation:		Tsivinskii, V.I.:	
India.....	76	Drought resistance and the early	
Togo.....	74	maturity of cotton.....	115
rules:		On the critical period of the	
New Orleans.....	408	cotton plant.....	257
regarding substitution. 325,409,474		On the effect of fruiting upon	
steamships, fire fighting		transpiration.....	257
equipment.....	502	on yarovization.....	200
through non-infested states of		Tsygannov, S. Control of pests of	
Mexico.....	352	the cotton plant. With B. Golov-	
Water carrier act 1935, opposed...	145	iznin and P. Orlov.....	43
See also Movement.		Tucker, E.M. Analysis of some	
Transvaal, varieties, origin and		white cotton fabrics. With M.E.	
development of U4.....	310	Griffith.....	459
Tranter, K.V. Egypt's cotton in		Tueva, O.F., on yarovization.....	200
dress materials.....	104	Tugwell, R.G.:	
Trapp, B. Sao Paulo crop and		Foreign competition and demand...	93
market.....	211,281	Foreign competition and sub-	
Trautschold, Reginald. Tempera-		stitutes for cotton.....	275
ture and humidity regulation.....	236	Future of cotton substitutes	
Treasury department. See U.S.		uncertain.....	220
Treasury department.		statement before Senate hearing..	152
Tree cotton. See Varieties, tree		Tumarkin, D. Über die homogenität	
cotton.		nativer zellulosen und ihrer	
Trends in textile distribution.		derivate. Mitt. I. With A.	
Future of the wholesaler.....	498	Sakostschikoff.....	287
Trends in textile education in 1934..	156	"Tuner":	
Trends in world cotton.....	95	"Fliro"--its properties and	
Trillat, J.J. La structure des		uses.....	275
composés cellulosiques.....	100	See also Hutchinson, J.W.	
Trinidad, cotton experimental		Turkey:	
station, report.....	79	cloth, restriction of import	
Tri-state cottonseed oil mill		from India.....	428
superintendents association:		textile industry.....	360
address by:		Turkish quota blow to India.....	428
Harmon, S.M.....	149	Turner, A.J.:	
Holly, A.P.....	238	Cotton and rayon.....	320
proposed code provisions		Textiles from Indian cotton.....	237
discussed.....	69	thesis examined by D.F. Kapadia..	178
Trogden, W.H.:		Turner, H.A.:	
If we would have uniform cotton		Effect of reduced vat dyes upon	
roving.....	421	the hypochlorite oxidation	
Patented cotton-lap weight indica-		of cellulose. With G.M.	
tor.....	468	Naber and F. Scholefield.....	334
Truda, Leonardo. O creditor agricola		Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed	
para o ouro branco.....	457	cotton. With G.M. Naber	
Ts'ao, C.Y. Genetic and cytological		and F. Scholefield.....	334
study of species hybrids of		Turner, T.W. Experiments in cot-	
Asiatic and American cottons.		ton breeding at Hampton institute..	198
With Tsê-Fang Fêng.....	392	Tweedales and Smalley, Ltd. Detail	
		developments in cotton opening	
		machines.....	26

	Page		Page
Twelve-cent loan. <u>See</u> Loans, government, twelve-cent.		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: (Cont'd)	
Twenty-sixth annual convention huge success.....	166	experiments with cotton in Kuban, 1930.....	200
Twist. <u>See</u> Yarn, twist.		exports.....	277
Twisting machines. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill, twisting.		farms:	
Tydings, M.E.:		collective, mapping cot- ton plots on.....	263
American cotton and the world markets.....	211	description.....	397
Let's change our trade policy.....	304	management.....	83
Types. <u>See</u> Varieties.		state, organization of work.....	120
U.S.S.R. <u>See</u> Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.		fertilizers:	
Uchevatkin, F. Kolkhoznik cotton: cultivation in Russia. With L. Koloisrova and Pishchugin.....	311	application in fall or spring.....	437
Uganda:		durability of the effect of in crop rotation system....	39
breeding experiments:.....	489	in relation to high yield..	80
cultivation, ginning, marketing, etc.....	483	mechanical application.....	80
production.....	224, 279, 406, 483	nitrogenous source.....	39
Uganda. Department of agriculture. Annual report...1934. (Part 1)....	483	use of N and P.....	435
Ulliyett, G.C. Investigations on the control of the American and red boll-worms of cotton in South Africa. With F.S. Parsons..	203	fertilizing methods.....	81
Uncertainty governed 1934.....	128	fiber quality, field tests....	81
Underwood, C. Relationships be- tween some properties of cotton hairs and the spinning quality of the cottons.....	375	harvesting:	
Union of South Africa. <u>See</u> South Africa.		mechanical with "Ejector"..	261
Union of South Africa. Customs tariff amendments: cotton seed and sesame oil.....	304	sledding.....	263
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:		imports.....	277
breeding experiments.....	394	insects:	
chemisation of cotton.....	434	control.....	43, 396
climate and cotton growing.....	158	Meadow butterfly.....	42, 43
cloth, exports, 1931-1934.....	497	irrigation.....	120
contractation plan, 1935.....	241	long staple cotton.....	95
Council of people's commissars, decree of March 7, 1935.....	241	machinery, cultivator attachments.....	261
cultivation in Asiatic provinces..	501	Manual for the cotton grower..	394
death sentences for cotton far- mers.....	5	policy, impressions gained on tour.....	18
electric current, effect on cotton plant.....	199	production:.....	277
electroionoculture of the cotton plant.....	38	Egyptian cotton, possi- bilities in Turkoman....	277
		for foreign markets, limited.....	452
		increase, effect on American tenant farmer..	263
		on collective farms, Ukraine.....	499
		regulation.....	71
		statistics since 1915.....	54
		program:.....	194
		analysed.....	18
		soil crusts in cotton fields, prevention.....	118

	Page		Page
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:		United Kingdom: (Cont'd)	
(Cont'd)		consumption of Indian cotton.....	192
soils:		prices and consumption, 1924-	
agrochemical characteris-		1934.....	267
tics, North Caucasus.....	37	use of Indian cotton.....	76
character and degree of		<u>See also</u> British Empire; Great	
salt content in Tad-		Britain; Lancashire.	
zhikistan cotton terri-		United Kingdom.- <u>The Cotton spinning</u>	
tory.....	437	industry bill.....	344
irrigated, condition after		United States:	
rotation on.....	39	social and economic organiza-	
standardization.....	277	tion of South.....	491
studies:		trade with Japan.....	92
effect of calcium on the		<u>See also</u> Government; and United	
growth of transplanted		States as subheading under	
cotton roots.....	258	Acreage, Production, Textile	
parasitic nematodes, Cen-		industry, Yield, etc.	
tral Asia.....	396	U.S. Agricultural adjustment admin-	
textile industry.....	49, 277	istration (author):	
varieties:		Administrative rulings	
experiments.....	258	applicable for 1935 to	
hybrids, and machine har-		the 1934 and 1935 cotton	
vesting.....	37	acreage adjustment plan.	
Kolkhoznik:.....	311	Rulings nos. 1 to 30.....	153
economic properties.....	100	Agricultural adjustment in	
selected, investigation		1934. A report of admin-	
method.....	257	istration of the Agricul-	
spinning qualities.....	138	tural adjustment act,	
tests:		February 15, 1934, to Decem-	
results with imported		ber 31, 1934.....	305
varieties.....	257	Amendment adding article IX	
various republics.....	437	to the 1935 regulations	
36 M ₂ --"Pahkto-kor".....	259	pertaining to allotments	
vernalization.....	200, 201, 202	and tax-exemption certifi-	
watering:		cates under the Cotton act	
during ripening of cotton		of April 21, 1934.....	248
plants.....	83	Amendment to the 1935 regu-	
normal vegetative experi-		lations pertaining to	
ments.....	393	allotments and tax-exemp-	
weeds, control.....	200, 487	tion certificates under	
yarovization. <u>See</u> U.S.S.R.,		the Cotton act of April	
vernalization.		21, 1934.....	387
yields, effect of alfalfa on...	39	Amendment to the regulations	
<u>See also</u> Soviet cotton.		under the Cotton act of	
Union suisse du commerce et de		April 21, 1934, relating	
l'industrie. Rapport sur le com-		to the tagging of cotton	
merce et l'industrie de la Suisse		harvested and ginned	
in 1933.....	15	prior to June 1, 1934.....	74
Unions. <u>See</u> Labor, textile indus-		Amendments to administrative	
try, unions.		rulings applicable for	
United Kingdom:		1935 to the 1934 and 1935	
cloth exports to Austria, licens-		cotton acreage adjustment	
ing.....	341	plan.....	248

U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (author): (Cont'd)

Amendments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934..... 344,386

Cotton growers urged to keep sales records..... 429

Cotton price determination fixes Bankhead ginning tax at 6c pound..... 344

Cotton production section Referendum on Bankhead act..... 33

Division of cotton:

Administrative ruling 31 governing appeals with respect to 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage reduction contracts..... 345

Amendments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934..... 516

1935 instructions pertaining to the administration of the Cotton act of April 21, 1934..... 189

Regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934..... 190

Division of information:

Agriculture's interest in America's world trade. Questions and answers.. 93-94

What countries shall supply the world with its cotton?..... 494

Equity no.3926. In the district court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts. Franklin process company, v. Hoosac mills corporation:

Affidavit of Nils A.Olsen. [and] Lawrence Myers, verified on April 24, 1934..... 190
Opinion, October 19, 1934. 249

U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (author): (Cont'd)

explanation of effects of processing tax..... 185

First cotton price adjustment form approved..... 480

Instructions for 1935 for the 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage adjustment plan.... 147

letter re. suits to recover processing taxes..... 344

1935 Bankhead certificate pool opened September 4.... 480

Processing tax..... 480

Program planning division Agricultural-industrial relations section. Cotton.

Facts relating to cotton prices and purchasing power..... 432

Regional problems in agricultural adjustment..... 190

report of hearing on:

Processing tax, Memphis, June 17, 1935..... 342

raw cotton code..... 73

World cotton markets..... 445

U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (subject):

acreage adjustment plan:

administrative rulings: 153,345

amendments..... 248

regional problems..... 190

restriction under, described..... 384

signers..... 70

activities relating to cotton. 183

and tenant system, South..... 204

bars dumping of Federal cotton..... 75

benefit payments, method of computing..... 501,502

court decisions:

Circuit court of appeals... 385

Supreme court, probable effects..... 475

destruction urged..... 345

effect on:

cotton situation..... 167

foreign production..... 222

tenants and share-croppers..... 87,301

world markets..... 13

greatest cooperative..... 372

increased income under..... 514

	Page		Page
U.S. Agricultural adjustment admin- istration (subject): (Cont'd)		U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics: (Cont'd)	
list of cases.....	305	National standards for farm products.....	517
policies:		Proposed revisions of the Universal standards for grades of American upland cotton.....	327
alleged propaganda in support of.....	343	Report of the Chief:	
changes urged.....	32	1934.....	35
discussed.....	146, 475	1935.....	518
effect on:		revision of standards pro- posed.....	326
cotton situation.....	515	World cotton situation. For- eign cotton production:....	173
farm laborers.....	121	comment on.....	224
marketing situation.....	400	summary.....	322
markets.....	11	U.S. Bureau of agricultural engineer- ing:	
price adjustment payment plan:		Division of mechanical equip- ment. Variable-depth cotton planter.....	439
analysis:.....	473	Report of the Chief...1934....	195
first form approved.....	480	U.S. Bureau of chemistry and soils:	
problems.....	475	fertilizer tests:.....	393
program. See Government, program.		Georgia.....	2
purposes and achievements, summary.....	148	Report of the Chief, 1934.....	35
reasons for.....	247	U.S. Bureau of entomology:	
regulations, effect on cotton trade, New Orleans.....	19	Report of the Chief...1934.....	354
work, review of.....	301	U.S. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine:	
See also Adjustment; Agricul- tural adjustment act; Bank- head act; Government, poli- cies, United States; Govern- ment, program; Hoosac mills case; Loans, government; Producers' pool.		field laboratories for insect control.....	261
U.S. Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry. Report... to the President.....	107	Modification of pink boll- worm quarantine regulations.	4
U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics:		Sulphur as an economical con- trol for the cotton fleck hopper.....	395
Agricultural production compared with railway traffic in farm products during the depression.	111	U.S. Bureau of foreign and domes- tic commerce:	
Cotton outlook for 1936.....	494	Division of regional informa- tion. Latin American sec- tion:	
Crop reporting board, procedure...	371	Industrial trends in Ecuador.....	498
Division of cotton marketing:		Manufacturing in Chile..	498
cotton utility and standards research section, program...	284	Textile division. Cotton fabrics and their uses.....	338
grade and staple statistics section, work:.....	133	World economic review, 1934...	494
Austin, Texas.....	198	U.S. Bureau of home economics.	
Division of crop and livestock estimates. Farm value, gross income, and cash income from farm production, 1932-1933- 1934.....	439	Report of the chief, 1934.....	27
Division of statistical and his- torical research, assistance acknowledged.....	130	U.S. Bureau of internal revenue: administration of Bankhead act, changes, 1935-36 season.....	243

	Page		Page
U.S. Bureau of internal revenue:		U.S. Congress. House: (Cont'd)	
(Cont'd)		Committee on agriculture: (Cont'd)	
form of agreement for ginner... 387		Regulation of commodity ex-	
Regulations 84 relating to		changes. Hearing..... 189	
the tax on cotton ginning... 429		statement by:	
U.S. Bureau of labor statistics:		Lewis, K.P..... 187	
History of wages in the United		Zimmerman, Orville..... 191	
States from colonial times		Committee on appropriations:	
to 1928..... 171		Agricultural department	
report on wages in the textile		appropriation bill for	
industry..... 91,221		1936. Hearing..... 156	
U.S. Bureau of plant industry:		Subcommittee in charge of	
Division of cotton & other fiber		deficiency appropriations.	
crops and diseases. SxP cot-		Cotton, cattle, and dairy	
ton in comparison with Pima.... 40		products. Hearing..... 74	
Report of the chief, 1934..... 78		U.S. Congress. Senate:	
U.S. Bureau of plant quarantine.		Committee on appropriations.	
Report of the acting chief, 1934.. 78		Sub-committee hearing to	
U.S. Bureau of public roads. Divi-		investigate the cotton	
sion of tests. Further tests of		cooperative system..... 503,504	
cotton mats for curing concrete... 67		Committee on agriculture and	
U.S. Bureau of standards, breaking		forestry:	
strength tests, results obtained.. 331		Activities and operations	
U.S. Bureau of the census:		of the Federal farm	
Biennial census of manufactures,		board..... 458	
1931..... 276		Causes of the loss of	
Census of manufactures: 1933.		export trade and the	
Cotton goods..... 364		means of recovery.	
Cotton production in the United		Hearings..... 152	
States..... 324		hearing on cotton exports.. 95	
Recent textile census reports..... 52		hearings on cooperative	
U.S. Civilian conservation corps,		marketing, comment..... 147	
buying of cottons for, urged..... 365		statement by:	
U.S. Commissioner of internal		Garside, A.H..... 95	
revenue. <u>See</u> U.S. Bureau of		O'Donnell, J.J..... 107	
internal revenue.		Tugwell, R.G..... 93	
U.S. Commodity credit corporation:		White, J.C..... 191	
Instructions for making loans		testimony of H.A. Wal-	
on cotton..... 456		lace on Bankhead bill... 121	
reconcentration of loan cotton:... 227		Committee on banking and cur-	
comparative costs..... 370		rency: hearings on coopera-	
opposed..... 326		tion statement of N.C. Wil-	
12-cent loan: extension announced. 204		liamson..... 176	
<u>See also</u> Loans, government.		U.S. Cotton ginning laboratory,	
U.S. Congress. House:		Stoneville, Mississippi:	
Committee on agriculture:		procedure described..... 207	
Amend cotton control act.		research..... 154,492	
Hearing..... 151		U.S. court of customs and patent	
Amendments to Agricultural		appeals:	
adjustment act. Hearing .. 304-5		Customs appeals no.3800 and	
Cotton net weight. Hearing..... 387		no.3801:	
hearings on cooperative mar-		Brief for General rub-	
keting, comment..... 147		ber company..... 428	
		Brief for the United	
		States..... 428	

	Page		Page
U.S. Court of customs and patent appeals: (Cont'd)		U.S. Farm credit administration: (Cont'd)	
reversal of decision relating to staple length of im- ported cotton.....	425	Co-operative division: (cont'd)	
U.S. Department of agriculture:		Three financing methods available for farmers'	
appropriations, hearings.....	156	co-op purchasing asso- ciations.....	4
control experiments on boll weevil, Oklahoma.....	354	investigation of.....	478
Cotton ginning and fiber labor- atories. See U.S. Cotton ginning laboratory, Stone- ville, Miss.....	154	loans to cotton producers.....	262
cotton program, what is it?.....	174	statement on complaints of shippers against American cotton cooperative asso- ciations.....	97
criticised for sharecropper policy.....	262	U.S. Federal emergency administra- tion of public works. National planning board. Final report-- 1933-34.....	107
excerpts from publication on net weight trading.....	369	U.S. Federal emergency relief ad- ministration. Division of re- search, statistics and finance. Research section:	
findings on cotton price-quality relationships reviewed.....	408	Research bull. H-3.....	440
Office of the secretary. Amend- ments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	429	Rural problem areas survey report:	
poison dusting experiments to control boll weevil at Florence, S.C.....	354	2.....	84
Preliminary statement of a cotton research program.....	77	10.....	5
Report, 1934.....	35	13.....	85
underestimate of cotton crop.....	357	17.....	85
Yearbook of agriculture 1935.....	347	27.....	86
U.S. Department of commerce:		28.....	84
Production, exports, and imports of raw cotton.....	268	29.....	85
U.S. Extension service:		30.....	84
Division of cooperative exten- sion. Beds and bedding.....	237	31.....	87
4-H club program, Oklahoma.....	399	43.....	85
U.S. Farm credit administration:		47.....	87
Co-operative division:		48.....	86
Co-operative cotton gin move- ments spreading rapidly.....	442	49.....	84
Progress report of the re- search, service and educa- tional section.....	283	51.....	84
Publications issued by far- mers' marketing and pur- chasing associations, re- vised to March 1, 1935.....	135	52.....	84
		62.....	86
		63.....	87
		64.....	87
		65.....	86
		U.S. Federal farm board:	
		activities and operations.....	458
		effect on cotton situation.....	298
		investigation of.....	478
		policies, effect on cotton situation.....	515
		price fixing.....	184
		U.S. Federal housing administration, modernization program.....	237

	Page		Page
U.S. Federal surplus relief corporation. Report...for the period, October 4, 1933, to December 31, 1934.....	220	U.S. National recovery administration: (Cont'd)	
U.S. Federal trade commission: Report...on textile industries.		relation of cotton-textile industry to.....	479
Part VI.....	276	Report and recommendations of Rhode Island commission.	274
Textile industries in 1933 and 1934. Part I. The cotton textile industry.....	364	Research and planning division. Hours, wages and employment under the codes.	220
Textile report:		textile planning committee, organization.....	154, 242
Part I. Investment and profit of companies reporting for all-periods:.....	52	U.S. Office of experiment stations. Report, 1934.....	394
analysis.....	52	U.S. Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade. Imports of agricultural products and cotton and wheat production and consumption.....	211
Part II. The cotton textile industry.....	128	U.S. Patent office, early reports...	77
Part V. Thread and cordage industry.....	104	U.S. President. (Roosevelt):	
U.S. Interstate commerce commission:		Cotton-textile industry. Message.	358
carload cotton rates.....	29	Warm Springs statement on surplus reduction, comment on....	32
cotton substitution rules.....	474	<u>See also</u> Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry.	
cottonseed products rate case, status of.....	149	U.S. Supreme court, brief and argument before, Bankhead case...	513
decision on:		U.S. Tariff commission:	
freight rate adjustments from and to the Southwest and Memphis, Tenn.....	241	Long-staple cotton.....	324
freight rates to New Orleans...	282	Report to the President on cotton rugs.....	320
increases in freight rates and charges for cotton and cottonseed.....	187	U.S. Treasury department. Imports of agricultural products into the United States.....	324
hearing regarding low freight rate on soybean cake and meal.....	512	U.S. War department:	
Hoch-Smith cottonseed.....	153, 476	buying of cottons by, urged.....	365
increased freight rates denied....	243	Corps of engineers, U.S. army.	
report ex parte 115.....	111, 187	Ports of Charleston, S.C. and Wilmington, N.C.....	307 -8
U.S. Laws, statutes, etc. Cotton futures act with amendments and laws relating to cotton.....	153	United States Chamber of commerce:	
U.S. National recovery administration:		address by:	
accomplishments and failures.....	304	Edmonds, J.E.....	493
and Lancashire plan compared.....	364	Evans, J.W.....	208
code wage and hour provisions, effect on cloth prices.....	316	Johnston, Oscar.....	71
Complete text of curtailment order.....	190	Agricultural department committee. Cotton export situation..	275
Consumers' advisory board. Survey of the terms used in designating qualities of goods.....	97	United States cotton futures act:...	280
effect on textile industry.....	514	and amendments.....	153
		limitations of.....	35
		statement by N.A. Olsen.....	156
		United States cotton standards act:	
		and amendments.....	153
		statement by N.A. Olsen.....	156

	Page		Page
United States institute for textile research:		Uses: (Cont'd)	
activities.....	463	in rubber industry.....	422
address by:		in stratosphere ascension.....	422
Rose, R.E.....	34	in tweeds.....	236
Schwarz, E.R.....	34	increased by fiber-bond finish	
Fifth annual meeting.....	35	on cloth.....	338
meeting at Greenville, S.C.,		industrial and chemical....	236
April 8-13, 1935.....	253	insulating board for shirring	
work of, reviewed.....	506	food products at low tempera-	
United States textiles under "New		ture.....	182
deal.".....	190	laces.....	104
United textile workers of America:		mats for curing concrete:	
opinion of former organizer.....	213	results of tests.....	67
provisions for a bill to set up		Texas.....	142, 293
a National board of cotton		mattresses:	
textile production.....	319	for relief.....	143
statement of a member.....	126	standards.....	143
strike, 1934.....	48	new:	
See also South Carolina Federation		development suggested.....	15
of textile workers.		investigation, act authorizing.....	153
Universal standards. See Standards,		new fabrics.....	236
Universal.		pillowcases, standards.....	143
University of Manchester, research		research, United States.....	78
in entomology and mycology.....	161	roads:	
Uno, Yonikichi. Cotton waste as a		demonstration at Scott, Miss..	468
material for rayon manufacture;		farm-to-market.....	379, 421, 469
a Japanese idea.....	15	gravel, New Jersey.....	338
Urge increased buying of cotton by		in five states.....	469
War department.....	365	South Carolina.....	468
Urges destruction of AAA.....	345	sheets:	
Use of Indian cotton.....	469	standards.....	143
Uses:		type of cotton.....	336
aircraft fabric.....	292	shoe-linings.....	373
articles suggested for Army, and		tapes for electrical insulation..	104
the C.C.C.....	365	tire fabric.....	142, 221, 412
bags.....	143, 237, 421	velvet window drapery.....	236
bale covering.....	399	world.....	33
beds and bedding:		See also Bagging, cotton; Bags;	
bibliography.....	237	Cloth, uses; Cottonseed, uses;	
effect of processing tax on....	342	Cottonseed, products, uses;	
belting.....	412	Cottonseed oil, uses; Egypt-	
book cloth, starch-filled.....	182	ian cotton, uses; Indian cot-	
comforters.....	143	ton, uses; Linters, uses;	
cotton compared with other fibers.	496	Soviet cotton.	
developed by chemistry.....	292	Uses for cotton bags.....	237
dress materials.....	104	Ushinskii, A. Meadow butterfly--	
effect of tensile strength and		detrimental to cotton plants in	
durability.....	67	northern Turkestan.....	43
filter cloths.....	104	Utilization (Section).....	20, 57, 98, 135
for relief purposes, United		176, 228, 283, 327, 372, 410, 452, 504	
States.....	220	Uzenbaev, E. Extent of cotton	
hose manufacture.....	412	cross pollination. With Ia. D.	
household articles, bibliography..	236	Nagibin.....	258

	Page		Page
Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. Free		Varieties: (Cont'd)	
soviet Tadjikistan.....	397	Batangas white cotton, Philip-	
Valenzuela Munoz, Germán. Cultivo		pines.....	115
del algodón en el departamento de		Brazil:	
Arica.....	394	produced at Institute agron-	
Valley division's convention at Hot		omico de campinas.....	438
Springs.....	183	Rio Grande do Norte.....	310
Value of cotton:		Sao Paulo.....	3
crop:		C-19; yields and spinning tests,	
1907-1934.....	357	Burma, India.....	192
effect of control program.....	452	Cambodia, development in Coim-	
predicted.....	451	batore district.....	80
effect of:		Central Asian.....	194
gin equipment.....	441	"Chicken-foot", in China.....	490
short staple.....	440	China:.....	481
farm:		developed through cooperative	
1932-33-34.....	439	crop improvement.....	487
on gold basis.....	443	directions for improvement,...	160
Value of cotton cloth exports		Shensi.....	357
finally tops mark set in 1925.....	320	commercial, natural cross	
Van Delden, Hendrik. Germany regret-		pollination.....	258
fully replaces American cotton		comparison of:	
with substitutes.....	276	fiber length and distribution.	194
Van Derlinden, Lee. Minor constit-		SxP with Pima.....	40
uents of cotton.....	65	competition as to yields.....	198
Vance, Rupert. Is the tenancy and		crosses between:	
cropper agrarian system insep-		Asiatic and American.....	392
arably a part of the cotton		Egyptian and American, exper-	
economy of the South?.....	206	iments, U.S.S.R.....	394
Vandiver, H. How field problems		drought resistant, Madras	
are met and results secured.....	175	Presidency, India.....	79
Varieties:		Egypt:	
Acala:		control decree.....	425
fiber abnormalities within		genetic character.....	350
the boll and density of fiber		mixing, legislation.....	384
mass.....	59	outlook.....	222
in China.....	488	problems.....	108
adaptation.....	33	relation to yield.....	392
African Busoga, spinning tests....	504	situation.....	257
African Kampala, spinning tests... 504		<u>See also</u> Egyptian cotton.	
Alabama:		Fiji Islands.....	486
experiments, value.....	487	Florida tests.....	199, 435
tests,,,,,.....	118	4F, physiological changes	
American-Egyptian. <u>See</u> Varieties,		during wilting.....	251
Pima.		Garrow Hill (or Doorwada), in	
Angola.....	159	Berar, India.....	482
Argentina: regional selection		Georgia, tests.....	80
needed.....	160	Goghari, sowings in Navsani	
Arizona: tests.....	255	tract, India.....	75
Arkansas:.....	191	Guatemala.....	433
studies.....	79	Herbaciun strain no.1281, ster-	
Aztec.....	158	ility.....	114
Barraka 150, U.S.S.R.....	37	Hindi in relation to Egyptian	
		cottons in Egypt since 1926... 350	

Varieties: (Cont'd)	Page
hybrids:	
Brazil.....	434
practical significance,	
U.S.S.R.....	37
<u>See also</u> Genetics, hybrids.	
India:.....	2,192
Barrage areas of Sind,	
improved.....	306
composition in low lying	
parts of fields.....	349
exports by sea.....	130
improvement.....	1,155,258
reaction to sowing date.....	349
receipts at mills.....	130
tests, United provinces of	
Agra and Oudh.....	255
Ivory Coast, decree prescribing	
separation.....	341
Kenya, tests.....	259
Kolkhoznik:.....	311
economic properties.....	100
Louisiana: length.....	57
Mearad:	
Egypt, improvement.....	77
prejudices against.....	55
why mills prefer.....	219
Madras cotton, fruiting branches,	
position.....	391
"Million dollar", China.....	488
Mississippi.....	255,256
Mocó, in Brazil.....	435
Nadam, in India.....	437
New Mexico:.....	155
tests.....	193
North Carolina, experiments.....	117
Oklahoma, tests.....	109
Oomras, use for warp yarn.....	102
Peru:	
Egyptian cotton.....	392
experiments.....	200
preservation of genetic	
purity.....	487
Peruvian, why mills prefer.....	219
Pima:	
competition, Arizona and	
foreign.....	219
fiber abnormalities within	
the boll and density of	
fiber mass.....	59
quality, factors affecting.....	453
<u>See also</u> Pima club report.	
regional studies, reported.....	486

Varieties:	Page
S.X.P., characteristics.....	259
Sakellaridis:	
cultivation, Egypt.....	2
demand, estimation.....	92
Sea Island:	
attempts to re-establish.....	224
feasibility of growing in	
Jamaica.....	407
industry:	
Puerto Rico.....	40
United States, revival	
planned.....	224,278
West Indies:.....	365,368
advisory committee.....	371
production, 1935.....	454
substitute sought at Sigatoka	
station, Fiji Islands.....	486
selection. <u>See</u> Selection.	
staple characteristics.....	283
Stoneville no.2, in one-variety	
communities, Georgia.....	165
Sudan.....	368
Super Seven, fiber abnormalities	
within the boll and density	
of fiber mass.....	59
Tanguis, Peru:.....	80
origin.....	435
Tennessee, testing.....	307
Texas: regional adaptation.....	255
36 M ₂ --"Pahkto-kor", in U.S.S.R..	259
Tiruppur Cambodia, spinning	
tests.....	504
Tree cotton, Brazil.....	437,455
Trice, China.....	488
Truitt, selection work, Spain....	111
'289-F', in India.....	393
U.4, origin and development,:	
Transvaal.....	310
U.S.S.R:.....	257
investigation methods.....	257
spinning qualities.....	138
tests, 1932-1933.....	437
United States regional adapta-	
tion.....	255
world.....	33
Zagora, prejudices against.....	55
Vavilov, N.I. Main problems of	
Soviet plant breeding and	
methods of solving them.....	394
Vechslor, M.J. Chilean textile	
industry.....	128-129
Vendor, A.W. Scoop on cotton yarn.	464

	Page		Page
Venkataraman V., thesis examined by		Volpi, Marsilio:	
D.F. Kapadia.....	178	Net weight cotton contracts.....	369
Venkatraman, S.N. Influence of		Net weight terms a radical but	
rainfall on the yield of cotton...	391	profitable departure in the	
Ventilation. <u>See</u> Mills, ventilation.		Italian markets.....	282
Verbal pyrotechnics in McKellar probe		Why Italian spinners import on	
of co-ops.....	504	cost and freight terms... ..	282-3
Verein Oesterreichischer chemiker,		Voorhies, E.C. 1935 agricultural	
lecture by A. Chwala.....	329	outlook for California: with	
Vergleich der werte für die trocken-		D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, W.C.	
und nassfestigkeit von kunst-		Ockey and H.J. Stover.....	55
seiden und natürlichen faser-		Vsesoiuznaia aviakhimicheskaja	
stoffen.....	419	konferentsiia. 1st, Moscow,	
Vermischtes. Gebührenordnung der		1930. [Proceedings 1st All-	
überwachungsstelle für baumwolle..	134	union chemical aviation confer-	
Vernalization, U.S.S.R:.....	202,394	ence in Moscow].....	43
effect on:		Wachsgehalt der indischen baum-	
development of cotton plant....	201	wolle.....	65
quality and production.....	200	Wad, Y. D.:	
Versatile and efficient producer--		Influence of manures and the	
King cotton.....	183	surface texture of the black	
Viegas, A.P. A murcha do algodoeiro.		cotton soil upon yields.	
With H.P. Krug.....	260	With S.B. Mogre and V.N.	
Viemont, B.M. Physical properties		Bhargave.....	349
of 44 representative household		Nitrogen balance in black cotton	
and camp blankets. With M.B.		soils in the Malwa plateau.	
Hays.....	229	With V.G. Panse.....	251
Vijayaraghavacharya, Sir T., address		Note on soil erosion in black	
at Indian central cotton commit-		cotton soil. With G.C.	
tee meeting.....	166,453	Tambe.....	251
Vincit:		Some factors influencing the	
Care of cotton filling.....	142	cotton crop in Malwa plateau.	
Utilizing cotton waste.....	509	With V.G. Panse.....	251
Vinson, Curtis. Japan as a raw cotton		Studies on the cotton in Central	
producer.....	18	India and Rajputana, II.	
Viscose staple fiber. <u>See</u> Fibro.		Osmotic pressure relations	
Viscosity and molecular weight.....	138	between soil solutes and	
Vistra:		Cambodia leaf-sap. With	
and cotton yarn compared.....	373	Mogre, S.B.....	349
marketing difficulties.....	220	Varietal reaction to date of sow-	
physical properties, tests.....	220	ing. With K. Singh.....	349
price comparisons.....	220	Wade, C.P.G. Mechanical cultiva-	
use as cotton substitute,		tion in India.....	259
possibilities.....	128	Wadewitz, M. Wood pulp or linters..	380
"Voice of experience." Sledding cot-		Wage agreement in English cotton-	
ton not good for yarn quality.....	375	textile industry.....	53
Volin, L. Progress of Chinese		Wages. <u>See</u> Labor.	
cotton production.....	224	Wages and hours of work in the tex-	
Volkart brothers. Chinese cotton		tile industry (cotton and wool)..	15
crop and market in general has		Wages in the American cotton in-	
felt effect of changing American		dustry.....	221
policy.....	276		

	Page		Page
Wages in the cotton industry in Bombay, 1933.....	94	Wallace vs. Thomas, case under Bankhead act.....	479
Wages in the textile industry in Mexico, 1932-33.....	53	Wallin, Z.B. Western cotton grow- ing area:.....	
Wagner, Erich. Die beurteilung des technischen wertes verarbeiteter baumwolle.....	180	Calhoun county, Arkansas.....	86
Wagner bill. See National labor relations act.		Choctaw county, Oklahoma.....	44
Walker, Joseph. Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With J.H. McFadden, jr., C.A. Cannon and A. Coolidge.....	175	Dawson county, Texas. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Walker, Q.F. Experiment in business regulation by codes.....	107	Jones county, Texas, With L.L. Rupert.....	86
Wall, A.: Simple physics of humidification..	421	Richland parish, Louisiana. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
Textile tensile testing.....	419	San Patricio county, Texas. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Wallace, H.A.: address at Brunswick, Maine, on processing taxes.....	249	Tillman county, Oklahoma. With S.R. Carter.....	5
American cotton crop and the world markets.....	95	Union parish, Louisiana. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Cotton program carries on.....	249	Tillman county, Texas. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
New frontiers.....	74	Wood county, Texas. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
Problem of farm tenancy.....	121	Walton, G.W. Modern arrangements in ring frames.....	337
Report, 1934.....	35	Walton, P.O., statement on cotton standards and testing.....	156
rise in the price of cotton, discussion of.....	96	Walton, T.O. Address before Asso- ciation of land-grant colleges and universities.....	32
Searching for a permanent program.	305	War department. See U.S. War department.	
speech at Peoria, reply by Dexter Stevens.....	345	Ward, A.L.: address at annual convention of National cottonseed pro- ducts association, inc.....	295
statement on: cotton export trade.....	152	Cowman and sheepman problem-- what feed to buy.....	239
cotton loans.....	371	Crushers must develop feed outlets.....	295
processing tax.....	184	Price of cottonseed cake.....	28
production in the South.....	156	Ward, Jim. Cotton operative.....	498
testimony on Bankhead tenancy bill.....	121	Ware, J.O.: Cotton disease studies. With V.H. Young.....	79
Wallace replies to critics of cotton control.....	74	Cotton varieties, breeding and spacing studies.....	79
World cotton drama.....	305	Opportunities for improving the quality of cotton.....	118
Wallace, H.F. Cotton fertilizer analysis test.....	256	Warehouses: classes and insurance rates.....	457
Wallace, R.W.: Experiments with potash fertili- zer for cotton. With H.P. Cooper and W.B. Rogers.....	110, 194	directory, by counties, South Carolina.....	494
Fertilizer experiments with field crops. With H.P. Cooper.....	194	facilities, Bremen.....	282
Wallace--and the process tax.....	249		
Wallace statement.....	371		

	Page		Page
Warehouses: (Cont'd)		Waters-Taylor, B.H. Plan of control for Egyptian cotton. With J.I. Craig.....	107
fires, precautions against.....	281	Watson, S.J. Research work with cotton. With E.E. Hall:.....	110,194
licensed by the New York cotton exchange.....	175	Watts, J.G.: Biology and control of thrips with special reference to cotton.....	194
public, advantages.....	56	Cotton flea hopper and associated insects.....	110,194
state licensed, benefits from storing cotton in.....	503	Weather. <u>See</u> Climate and weather.	
Warehousing. <u>See</u> Storage.		Weaver, E. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With J.I. Keith, A.H. Kuhlman, and W.D. Gallup....	471
"Warmth" of textile fabrics.....	288	Weaver, O.T. Principles of accounting as applied to the cooperative cotton ginning business.....	166
Warneford, F.H.S. Antigua's cotton industry.....	279	Weaving: described.....	110
Warner, J.D. Ratio of organic to inorganic nitrogen in mixed fertilizers for cotton.....	199	discussion.....	467
Warping.....	110	hand, India.....	430
Warren, G.E. Monetary policy and prices. With F.A. Pearson.....	96	handbook.....	101
Washington conference.....	129	methods, linen industry.....	285
Washington hears Philip Dana of Westbrook.....	241	problems discussed by Georgia mill men.....	26
Waste:		processes.....	507
card, new system of reworking.....	466	Webb, R.W. Problem of character standardization in American raw cotton. With C.M. Conrad.....	330
cotton stalks.....	111	Webb, T.H., letter urging voluntary observance of code wages and hours.....	316
examination with ultra violet and infra red rays.....	26	Weber, G.M. Legislative weapons in inter-industry competition--oils and fats.....	28
export prohibition, France.....	242	Weeds, control, U.S.S.R.....	200,487
imports by: Germany.....	216	Weights: cottonseed, trash, etc., per bale, Oklahoma.....	324
United States from China.....	9,125	raw cotton, effect of humidity... standardization, India.....	7,155,455
in cotton spinning mills: classification and disposal....	421	<u>See also</u> Net weight.	
routine testing for.....	292	Weil, Curt. Natural cellulose fiber and its hydration.....	464
in raw cotton, test to determine..	331	Weinges, H. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die reissund berstfestigkeit von gewebe.....	464
prevention.....	24	Teiss, Ernst. Beitrag zur histologie der baumwollfaser.....	434
processes, condenser system.....	101	Welch, J.H. King Cotton sits uneasily on his throne.....	345
research.....	35		
sales, Spain.....	111		
sources.....	26		
spinning.....	101		
stocks low.....	219		
uses:.....	26,509		
in rayon manufacture, Japan....	15		
Water:			
absorption by fabrics, method of determining.....	99		
for crops: economical use, New Mexico.....	193		
effects on yields, Egypt.....	392		
Watering: effect on vegetative experiments with cotton plants.....	393		
research, Egypt.....	80		
Waterproofing. <u>See</u> Cloth, waterproofing.			

	Page		Page
Wells, O.V. Regional adjustment project.....	501	Westbrook, E.C.: (Cont'd)	
Wells, W.G.:		One-variety cotton community to be salvation of the industry..	206
Cotton rotations.....	395	Weston, C.A. Bunches in cotton yarn and a dozen possible causes.	65
Snapping cotton.....	312	Wet cotton.....	176
Welsh, Michael. Whither are we going?.....	16	What are fair ginning rates?.....	398
Weltzien, W.:		What hope for a single shift?	221
paper on absorption and desorption of moisture by fibers, comment by H. Sommer.....	288	What is the cotton program of the U.S. Department of agriculture?..	174
Quellung und mechanik von natürlichen und künstlichen cellulosefasern.....	180	What is unfair competition? As Japan sees it.....	221
Wenzl method for determining copper number.....	64	What? No record? 1934 a dull affair compared with the low and high of 1932 and 1933.....	129
West Africa, production.....	405	What sent farm prices up?.....	96
West India committee. Report of the executive committee for the year 1934-5.....	368	Wheeler, D.H. Note: concerning the effect of varying the conditions of the air blowing accelerated tests for oils and fats. With L.B. Gilgore.....	423
West Indian Sea island cotton association. Sea island cotton. Personnel of new advisory committee.....	371	Where and when was the first cotton oil mill?.....	295
West Indies (British):		Where Lancashire beats Japan: Fine cloths for the Argentine.....	53
cottonseed, multiplication.....	485	Where 700 million lbs. of cotton goes.....	221
gins, government.....	518	Whitaker, Rodney:	
insects.....	485	Consumption of American and other growths of cotton in Japan. With F. Taylor.....	275
production:.....	518	Trends in the quality of cotton consumed.....	171
Sea Island cotton.....	365, 454	White, E.D. Government's cotton program.....	153, 252
purchasing of peasants' cotton....	518	White, H.A. Cotton quality reporting service and cotton marketing study. With Marvin Guin.	110, 194
St. Kitts-Nevis, exports and varieties.....	518	White, J.C.:	
St. Vincent:		Change in cotton policy urgent declares shippers' spokesman..	191
insects.....	261	statement on amendments to Agricultural adjustment act...	305
soils.....	39	White gold.....	480
Sea Island industry.....	368	Whiteside, A.D. Textile mills can revive their traditional prosperity.....	154
selection.....	395, 485	Whitin machine works: Super-draft roving.....	102
textile quotas.....	73	Whitney, Eli:	
yields.....	485	farm in Westboro, Mass., attempts at cotton growing.....	38
See also Antigua.			
West Indies (British) Imperial department of agriculture. Report on the Agricultural department:			
Antigua, 1934.....	395		
Montserrat 1934.....	485		
St. Kitts-Nevis, 1934.....	518		
Westbrook, E.C.:			
History and progress of the one-variety community cotton work in Georgia. With R.P. Bledsoe..	206		
One-variety community cotton production.....	165		

	Page		Page
Whitney, Eli: (Cont'd)		Williamson, J.T. Efficiency of	
invention of gin:		ammoniated superphosphates for	
1793.....	264	cotton.....	395
1794.....	122	Williamson, W.C.:	
discussed.....	501	Processing tax farmer's answer	
Whittaker, C.M. Effect of certain		to high tariffs.....	305
vat dyes on cellulose when		Williamson answers critics of	
exposed to light and atmospheric		ACCA.....	176
influences.....	507	Williamson, president of JCA,	
Whittam, William. New cotton		issues statement regarding	
picker.....	396	AAA amendments.....	388
Whittington, R. Siamese market in		Williamson, W.T.H. introduction to	
grip of Japan. With J. Bailey....	401	Nature of soil deterioration in	
Who tied up the tags? Summary of		Egypt.....	38
fight for ginners.....	429	Willis, H.H.:	
Who won the textile strike?.....	129	Correct tension on spinning	
Wholesale prices, 1930-1934.....	96	bands.....	182
Why cotton recovery lags.....	168	Trends in textile education	
Why cotton worries AAA officials.....	371	in 1934.....	156
Why raise more cotton per acre.....	163	Willis, L.G. Value of gypsum as	
Why staple cotton growers should		a supplement to a concentrated	
join and support the Staple cot-		fertilizer.....	118
ton cooperative association.....	327	Willis, T.J. Studies in spinning	
Wickard, C.R. AAA greatest cooper-		and breakage.....	288-9
ative.....	372	Wilmet. Le dosage du coton mélangé	
Wiertelak, J. Adsorption of organic		à l'amiante. With Réglade.....	375
liquids by cellulose products.		Wilson, Darrell, report on economic	
With I. Garbaczówna.....	232	conditions in Peru.....	14
Wiggins, W.M.:		Wilson, E.M. Zagazig: A cotton	
For the surplus spindles bill.....	480	market.....	19
Monetary policy and stabiliza-		Wilson, Hamlet. Erecting cotton	
tion.....	432	spinning plant:	
Wigglesworth, A. Progress in use		VII. Buckley or large cylinder	
and production of sisal.....	16	opener.....	26
Will young Rodgers go to jail?.....	87	IX. Carding engine.....	103
Willard, M.L. Shrinkage of cotton.		X. Drawing frame.....	182
With B.M. Yoder.....	507	XI. Fly frame.....	378
Wille, J.:		Wilson, Judge J., extracts from	
Perforador de la bellota.....	43	decision in Hoosac Mills case....	513
Piojo blanco en los valles del		Wilson, M.L. Some problems ahead	
Sur.....	4	in adjustment. With H.R. Tolley.	341
Williams, A.E. Cacao butter sub-		Wilson, Otto. Government policies	
stitutes--the vegetable fats in		affect vegetable-oil output.....	69
chocolate making.....	295	Wilt. <u>See</u> Diseases, wilt.	
Williams, C.B.:		Winant board. Report, 1935.....	107
Exchanging cottonseed for meal....	28	Winant ruling of the Labor board....	245
Experiments with nitrogen fer-		Windel, Dudley:	
tilizers on cotton soils.		American cotton in world markets.	445
With J.J. Skinner, R.A. Line-		Cotton cultivation in Peru.....	108
berry, J.E. Adams, and H.B.		Egyptian section of the Lanca-	
Mann.....	3	shire cotton industry in	
Williams, Hubert, Man and the		1933/1934.....	108
machine.....	498		

	Page		Page
Windel, Dudley: (Cont'd)		Wooton, Paul:	
Liverpool. American monopoly prac-		Little hope of processing-tax	
tice and codes, protected by		change.....	249
high tariff, causes England		New committee for textile plan-	
to swing from U.S. cotton.....	276	ning formed in NRA.....	154
Supplies and consumption of raw		Work assignment boards in textile	
cotton.....	46	industries.....	53
Winding:.....	110	Working points of cotton col ed	
and doubling, dual process system.	289	goods manufacturing.....	24
machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill,		World. <u>See</u> Consumption, in world;	
winding.		Production in world; etc.	
Winding section. New and improved		World consumption estimate lowered..	405
winding machinery.....	509	World cotton congress. <u>See</u> Inter-	
Wingate, I.B. Textile fabrics and		national cotton congress.	
their selection.....	498	World cotton situation. Foreign	
Winter, R.Y., on grade and staple of		cotton production. By U.S.	
cotton affected by rust.....	17	Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	173
Wishart, J. Principles and practice		World cotton trade quadrupled since	
of field experimentation. With		1370.....	278
H.G. Sanders.....	489	World economic review, 1934.....	494
Wolfe, H. Report of the deputy		World economic survey.....	493
director.....	259	World rayon industry in 1934.....	94
Womersley, J.R. Two nomograms for		World rayon progress.....	405
calculating the fluidity of cell-		World's cotton position. III.-	
ulose solutions.....	23	Effect on Empire cottons.....	173
Woodhouse, T.:		World's largest cotton textile.....	53
Jute bags, packs, pockets and		Wrapping. <u>See</u> Baling.	
sacks. With A. Brand.....	399	Wright, Barrie. Rights and respon-	
Some ideals in cloth production.		sibilities of the employer under	
With A. Brand.....	292	the "New deal.".....	305-6
Woodruff, G.P. Commodity exchanges.		Wright, J.W.:	
With J.B. Paer.....	280	Baggings used for covering	
Woodward, T.E. Heavy cottonseed meal		American cotton bales.....	265
feeding in relation to udder trou-		Use of the official cotton stand-	
ble in dairy cows. With R.P.		ards of the United States.....	134
Hotis.....	238	Wu, L.T.K. Crisis in the Chinese	
Woofter, T.J. Subregions of the		cotton industry:.....	53
southeast.....	5	comment on.....	169
Wool:		Xavier, Raphael. Posição economica	
dry and wet strengths compared....	419	do algodao.....	132
microbiology of.....	461	X-ray:	
prices, trend, 1919-1931.....	268	diagrams of fibers.....	418
textile cycle.....	450	diffraction studies of cellulose.	230
Woolf, D.G. Front-page news! Cotton		Xylan, percentage in fibers other	
crisis brings industry back to		than cotton:.....	411
headlines.....	221-222	Yahey, H.G.: Crash in cottonseed	
Woolman, M.S. Textile problems for		market predicted.....	472
the consumer. With T.N. Carver		Yarn:	
and E.B. McGowan.....	191	punches in, causes.....	65
Wooton, H.H. Georgia land use		buying for weaving.....	154
problems. With W.A. Hartman.....	397		

	Page
Yarn: (Cont'd)	
carding, substitution of combing	
for second carding.....	508
characteristics: relation of fiber	
maturity, Indian cottons.....	413
combed, improvement.....	376
contrasting-color, causing defects	
in chambray.....	412
cost:	
effect of high draft spinning..	169
relationships.....	126
counts:	
determination of staple length	
for.....	411
maintaining accurate.....	291
method of determining.....	22
dye absorption control.....	289
dyeing, preparation for, problem..	332
Egyptian and Egyptian-type, quota	
scheme for British spin-	
ners.....	403, 404, 479
evenness tester.....	63, 139
exports from:	
China, 1932-33, 34.....	400
Great Britain:.....	90
1934.....	91
Japan.....	447
extension, effect of humidity.....	331
fancy, "Fibro" and cotton com-	
pared.....	372
faults, invention to detect slubs,	
etc.....	467
filling, care.....	142
from combed (carded) cotton,	
method of determining.....	62
from fibre-mercerized cotton.....	142
from super-draft roving.....	103
from uncombed (uncarded) cotton,	
method of determining.....	62
imports by:	
China.....	444
Great Britain.....	90
India, 1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
influence of drawing frame pas-	
sage number on.....	24
irregularity, research.....	331
manufacturing processes:.....	101
<u>See also</u> Spinning.	
marketing:.....	110
direct.....	450
mildew infection.....	82
moisture content, tests.....	232
new type.....	139, 142
packages, developments.....	336, 378

	Page
Yarn: (Cont'd)	
prices:	
Great Britain.....	96
margins, carded.....	408
Shanghai, China.....	280
production:	
agreements, Great Britain.....	320
of spinning mules, calcu-	
tion.....	24
on high draft spinning system.	26
properties:	
cotton and linen compared.....	285
mechanical.....	462
quality:	
effect of method of picking	
cotton.....	375
factors affecting.....	233
improvement.....	507
variation, statistical	
study.....	418-419
sampling for strength tests....	22, 99
screeping, experiments.....	464
semi-twisted, fabrics from.....	179
slub, production methods.....	235
spirality, in knit goods.....	177
statistics, India.....	399, 430
strength:	
control by means of breaking	
tests.....	286
effect of:	
combing.....	287
"Fibro" mixture with cot-	
ton.....	372
filament denier, length,	
and twist per inch.....	228
humidity.....	331
testing methods.....	22, 99, 463, 505
stretch control tests.....	181
tension on the mule, experiments.	467
testing:.....	464
apparatus.....	462, 505
as indication of weaving	
qualities.....	504
cotton and viscra.....	373
England.....	482
Frenzel-Hahn tests.....	373
importance to cotton mills....	62
India.....	20, 286
methods, standards.....	509
results:.....	458
methods of interpreting....	332
trade, Switzerland with Gt.	
Britain, changes.....	360

Yarn: (Cont'd)	Page
twist:	
calculations.....	231, 376, 377
chart.....	21
control.....	286
instrument for determining.....	180
methods for finding turns per	
inch.....	62
reasons for.....	231
setting by heat, moisture, and	
the mercerising process.....	177
terms:	
'a-twist' and 'z-twist',	
criticisms.....	179
S-Z:	
adopted as tentative	
standards.....	328
approved by American	
society for testing	
materials.....	176
proposals.....	62
twisting, variable speed.....	180
twistless:	
fabrics from.....	179
new process.....	377, 420
unbleached, reduction of duty on,	
Switzerland.....	515
uniformity tests, Germany.....	458
variation, statistical study.....	232
warp breakage, importance and	
elimination.....	181
<u>See also</u> Cellulose film yarn;	
Sisal yarn; Thread.	
Yarn production simplified by new	
high draft cotton spinning system.	26
Yarn tester.....	180
Yarns from fibre-mercerised cotton...	142
Yarns that control dye absorption....	289
Yarovization.. <u>See</u> Vernalization.	
Yearbooks:	
Egyptian cotton year book, 1933-	
1934.....	108
rayon, Textile world.....	432
South Carolina, Dept. of agr.,	
1933-34.....	494
textile, and consolidated cata-	
logs, 1935.....	517
Textile recorder.....	432
Yearbook of agriculture, 1935.....	347
Yehia, Emin. Eliminating the middle-	
man.....	97

Yield:	Page
Argentina:	
1922/29-1933/34.....	172, 276
greater than in United States.	489
Arizona, under irrigation.....	116
Brazil.....	130
can we double?.....	159
China:...	
1930-1934.....	276
1934.....	278
effect of:	
acid treatment of seed.....	40, 158
fertilizers.....	251, 349, 392
irrigation, New Mexico.....	193
manure, India.....	349
nitrogen, Egypt.....	392
rainfall:	
India.....	391
Sudan Gezira.....	486
row width.....	250
seed treatment.....	117
shade.....	113
vernalization, U.S.S.R.....	201
Egypt.....	350
experiments, intervarietal com-	
petitions.....	198
Fiji Islands.....	388
India:	
1933-34.....	130
Burma, variety C-19.....	192
statistics.....	17
Japan, Chosen.....	488
methods of increasing.....	163
Queensland.....	39
relation to soil types.....	198
South Carolina.....	158
Sudan.....	368
Texas, 1906-1926.....	38
U.S.S.R., effect of alfalfa.....	39
United States, 1934.....	266
West Indies (British).....	485
Yoder, B.M. Shrinkage of cotton.	
With M.L. Willard.....	507
Yoshida, T. Hygroscopic moisture	
of cellulose. XIII. With S.	
Oguri.....	460
Yoshida, U.:	
Dimension of micelles of cellu-	
lose fibers. With N. Matsumoto.	289
Further investigation on the x-ray	
diffraction pattern of native	
cellulose. With C. Park.....	507

	Page		Page
Young, H.C. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson, E.E. Scholl and C.F. Stiles.....	353	Zagazig: A cotton market.....	19
Young, V.H.: Control of cotton wilt and other important diseases.....	82	Zakoshchikov, A. <u>See</u> Sakostschikoff, A.	
Cotton disease studies. With J.O. Ware.....	79	Zhuravskaia, N.P. Climate of the new cotton regions. With A.D. Gedeonov, and E.E. Fedorov.....	157
Why do we get poor stands of cotton?.....	118	Zimmerman, H.J. Cotton production in the United States...1934	324
Youssef Bey Nahas. <u>See</u> Nahas, Youssef.		Zimmerman, Orville, statement before House Agricultural committee.....	191
Yu, Ch'i-Pao. Preliminary study on the quantity of chlorophyll in cotton. With T.F. Feng and C.Y. Chou.....	392	on amendments to Bankhead act....	152
Yugoslavia, tariff changes.....	107	Zinichenko, N.P. Iarovization of cotton.....	202
		Zischka, Anton: Guerre secrete pour le coton (translation of review),.....	52
		Kampf um die weltmacht baumwolle.	501
		Zotikov, V.E. Theory of the process of stretching cotton fibers.....	232

ooOoo

ERRATA

- p.2, 1st item: The author's name should be Anhoury.
- p.100, last item: 31(4) should be omitted and "(Special No.)" substituted.
- p.143, 6th item: This item should have been classified under "Technology of Consumption."
- p.223, 3d item: The author's initials should be N.S. instead of N.R.
- p.353, last item: [Bull.] 318 should be [Circ.] 318.
- p.463, 1st item: The fifth author's name should be Simson instead of Simon.
- p.477, 1st item: The name of the periodical is "Nation."
- p.503, 5th item: The author's name is Andrews.
- p.506, 1st item: The name of the periodical is "Paper Trade Jour."



